



VOLUME-9417

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March-22-23-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Mar-22	Bermuda	Bermuda	37
	Iroquois	Cuba via Miami	1
	Gypsum Prince	N.Scotia	1
	Dampen	Cuba	1
	Canadolite	Cartegena	2
	Cerro Ebano	D.W Indies	2
	Blue Triangle	Piraeus	2
	Amelia	Cuba	1
23	Tarantia	Glasgow	6
	George Washington	Bremerhaven	79
	Reliance	Cuba	39

9417

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9417

Mar 22-23-1948

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT. 13, 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 13 1943.....
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 24 1928
BILL No. 171321

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

RR
Cards Punched 3-24-28
Clerk RR
Cards Removed 4/3/28
Cards Checked CR
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1928
at my E. Henry
John J. Sullivan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S-L	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIP. O. MAINS	PER. OF U. S. A. B. I.	and IMMIG. SA other	OTHER IN ARC	
1st CABIN	17				33	59	2			2	573
2nd CABIN	1					1					2 ✓
STORAGE											
TOTAL	18				33	60	2			2	575

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Imm.
1st Cabin 54 519 573
2nd Cabin 1 1 2
Storage 53 522 575
Total 54 520 575
1 Cruise
NOT COUNTED

299-13
31-2
1-8
308-13

9417

7 immen vils

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 17th. 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1	NOT COUNTED	CRUISE PASSENGERS - NEW YORK TO BERMUDA AND RETURN.																		
2		Brillie	Henry	59	m	m	Director	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Non-Imm- #2985	Paris, France	June 20/27	France	Paris	
3		<i>Edmund, Insp. March 22, 1928</i>																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		<i>Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank.</i>																		

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 22nd, 1928.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States or to depart therefrom? (If to depart, to what country?) Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a lunatic, or afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a pauper, or is a person who has been deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of subsistence, passage, or agreement, or of any contract, or of any promise, or of any other consideration, to enter the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mme. H. Brillie, wife, France, 94 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris, France.	Fra-Paris	yes	self	over	yes 1928 N.Y.	Residence, 94 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris, France.	yes 3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brwn	grey	none.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. M. Berman, Surgeon of the MS Berman, Salina, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y-1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 19 22

at Chicago, Ill.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to pay a fee of \$1.00 for each alien passenger, and the fee shall be paid by the person or persons who are responsible for the transportation of the alien passenger.

"BERMUDA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON

BERMUDA

MARCH 20th

19₂₆₄

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Davis Master of the M.S. Bermuda, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1917
at Bermuda
H. J. Davis
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

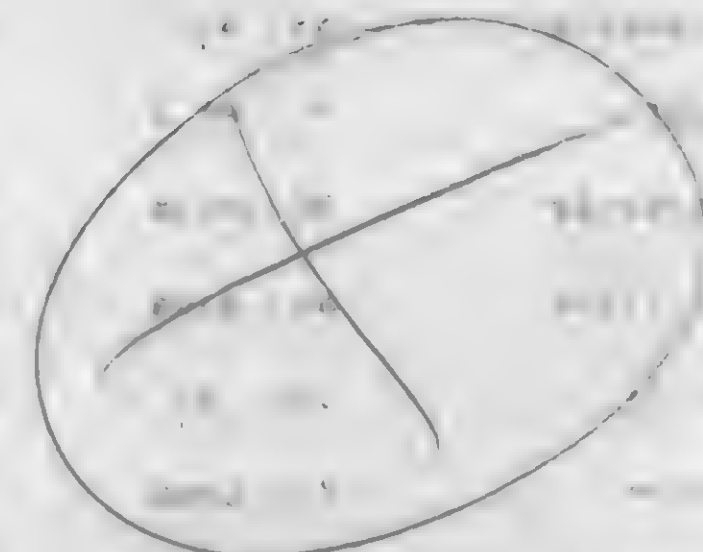
Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Dawson	Jean L.	50	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Belle ville			Canada	Fort William
2	TRANSIT	Walker	Edith J.	46	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Belle ville			Canada	Richmond Hill
3	UNDER 10	Walker	Elisabeth	9	f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Kingston			Canada	Richmond Hill
4	TRANSIT	Goodfellow	Susan	54	f	m	Book-Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Woodlands			Canada	Montreal
5	TRANSIT	Murray	Hugh W.	48	m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	St. Thomas			Canada	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	Murray	Dorothy E.	33	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Holland			Canada	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	Blackner	Elsie	40	f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bath			U.S.A.	Boston
8	TRANSIT	Cauthier	Marcelle	29	f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	French	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Westmount
9	TRANSIT	Ervane	Ellen	43	f	w	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromar			U.S.A.	Chester
10	TRANSIT	Trevillion	Edwin	28	m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London			Canada	Pt. Clair
11	TRANSIT	Trevillion	Phyllis	24	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Pt. Clair
12	TRANSIT	Campbell	Gladys	36	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg			Canada	Warkerville
13	UNDER 10	Campbell	Ronald	16	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Windsor			Canada	Warkerville
14	TRANSIT	White	James E.	35	m	m	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto			Canada	Toronto
15	TRANSIT	White	Eleanor M.	35	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto			Canada	Toronto
16	TRANSIT	Krause	Marguerite	44	f	s	Lady's Maid	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin			U.S.A.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Cragg	Charles J.	65	m	m	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Bridgewater			Canada	Bridgewater
18	TRANSIT	Cragg	Isabel	40	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Bridgewater			Canada	Bridgewater
19	TRANSIT	Anderson	Gustave	26	m	s	Butler	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Andersberga			U.S.A.	New York
20	TRANSIT	Scott	Georgina I.	65	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa			Canada	Ottawa
21	TRANSIT	Scott	Clifford	29	m	s	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa			Canada	Ottawa
22	TRANSIT	Robinson	Asa T.	77	m	m	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Brighton			U.S.A.	Melrose
23	TRANSIT	Ames	Alfred E.	61	m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Lambeth			Canada	Toronto
24	TRANSIT	Christie	Thompson	52	m	m	Mfr.'s Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	W. Flenburg			Canada	Toronto
25	TRANSIT	Christie	Adelaide	48	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto			Canada	Toronto
26	TRANSIT	Drope	John H.	32	m	m	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto			Canada	Toronto
27	TRANSIT	Drope	Kathleen	27	f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto			Canada	Toronto
28	TRANSIT	Connell	Frederick M.	43	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Spencerville			Canada	Toronto
29	TRANSIT	Connell	Florence	39	f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Montreal			Canada	Toronto
30	TRANSIT	Sturrock	Marjorie	26	f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee			U.S.A.	Chester

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Balance

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. J. Joffris Master of the M/S Bermuda, from Bermuda, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1917

at St. John's

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 22nd., 1928.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Proffitt	Bozetta	43		F	M	1884	Topeka, Kansas		15 Maple St. Meridan, Conn.
2	Schuerer	Gladys	23		F	S	1904	Meridan, Conn.		93 Crown St. Meridan, Conn.
3	Berkow	George A.	41		M	M	1886	Flamington, N.J.		35 Spring St. Flamington, N.J.
4	Berkow	Marion	41		F	M	1886	Flamington, N.J.		35 Spring St. Flamington, N.J.
5	Nevins	J. Howard	41		M	M	1886	Flamington, N.J.		81 Broad St. Flamington, N.J.
6	Nevins	Julia J.	39		F	M	1888	Flamington, N.J.		81 Broad St. Flamington, N.J.
7	Wells	George B.	46		M	M	1881	Chicago, Ill.		201 East Kirby Ave. Detroit, Mich.
8	Wells	Anne O.	42		F	M	1885	Newburgh, N.Y.		201 East Kirby Ave. Detroit, Mich.
9	Fagan	Ethel	27		F	S	1900	Jersey City, N.J.		356 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N.J.
10	O'Hara	Josephine	24		F	S	1903	Jersey City, N.J.		57 Corbin Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
11	Ward	Edna	27		F	S	1900	Rutherford, N.J.		232 Jefferson Ave. Hasbrouck Hgts. N.J.
12	Mitchell	Samuel	27		M	M	1900	New York, N.Y.		1510 Sheridan Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Mitchell	Lillian	22		F	M	1905	New York, N.Y.		1510 Sheridan Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	Schley	Herman	27		M	M	1900		Father U.S. Citizen.	928 Whitlock Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	Schley	Bess	25		F	M	1903	New York, N.Y.		928 Whitlock Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	Quealy	Thomas	69		M	S	1838	Oxford, Conn.	Naturalized 1910 in the Hamden County Courts, Hamden, Mass.	27 Waterville Rd. Waterbury, Conn.
17	Midgley	Bachae	45		F	M	1882			174 Locust St. Holyoke, Mass.
18	Cleary	Anne	47		F	M	1880	Blackstone, Mass.		11 Ridgewood Ave. Holyoke, Mass.
19	Webster Jr.	Clement B.	33		M	M	1894	Philadelphia, Pa.		Morristown, New Jersey
20	Loughney	Roger	42		M	M	1885	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1728 Beechwood Blvd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Loughney	Jecelia	30		F	M	1897	Greensburg, Pa.		1728 Beechwood Blvd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Loughney Jr.	Roger	6		M	S	1900	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1728 Beechwood Blvd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Brant	Charles J.	31		M	S	1896	Boston, Mass.		14 Oakley St. Dorchester, Mass.
24	Ingalls	Paul V.	34		M	M	1893	Lowell, Mass.		657 West-Delavan Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Ingalls	Minnie B.	29		F	M	1898	Buffalo, N.Y.		657 West-Delavan Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
26	Brennan	Edward C.	31		M	M	1896	Buffalo, N.Y.		2079 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.
27	Brennan	Mereta	28		F	M	1899	Buffalo, N.Y.	Naturalized 1923 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	2079 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.
28	Bahue	Simon	38		M	M	1890			149 West-Tremont Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	Bahue	Francine	28		F	M	1899	Utica, N.Y.		149 West-Tremont Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	Outerbridge	Frank	52		M	S	1875	New York, N.Y.		19 East-64th St. New York, N.Y.

Lines 7 & 8 (Wells) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.

E. J. Miller
Surver

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, JEREMIAH, MARCH 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 22nd, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Litzner	Max	62		M	1865	Naturalized 1900 in the U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	9224-212 nd St. Queens, L.I. N.Y.
2	Litzner	Auguste	63		F	1864	Husband, U.S. Citizen.	9224-212 nd St. Queens, L.I. N.Y.
3	Roy	Robert	27		M	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1294 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Kirsten	Sidney	25		M	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		118 Midwood St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Kruppenbacker	Joseph	60		M	1867	Naturalized 1890 in the Superior Court, New York, N.Y.	85 Brinkerhoff Terrace, Palisade Park, New Jersey
6	Kruppenbacker	Elizabeth	60		F	1867	Husband, U.S. Citizen.	85 Brinkerhoff Terrace, Palisade
7	Bush	Johanna	59		F	1868	Husband, U.S. Citizen.	312 East 82nd St. New York, N.Y.
8	Gerspacher	Terry	31		F	1896 New York, N.Y.		3500-3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Spear	Irving	36		M	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		637 Welloughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Spear	Betty	24		F	1903 New York, N.Y.		637 Welloughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Bergolio	Mabel F.	57		F	1871 Boston, Mass.		140 Claremont Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Wayant	Catherine	52		F	1875 New York, N.Y.		80 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
13	Jordan	Helen	22		F	1905 North Tonawanda, N.Y.		300 Thompson St. - N. Tonawanda, N.Y.
14	Jordan	Katherine	35		F	1892 Pittsburgh, Pa.		300 Thompson St. - N. Tonawanda, N.Y.
15	Sutherland	Francis	51		M	1876 Dryden, Mich.		Tudor Hall Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
16	Sutherland	Anna	40		F	1887 New York, N.Y.		Tudor Hall Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
17	Goldberg	Henry	27		M	1900 New York, N.Y.		610 West 110th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Goldberg	Hilda	30		F	1898 Pittsburgh, Pa.		610 West 110th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Rice	Emma M.	29		F	1898 Boston, Mass.		South Hamilton, Mass.
20	Rice	Emily	8	6	F	1919 Wrenham, Mass.		South Hamilton, Mass.
21	Rice	Charles G.	9	6	M	1917 Wrenham, Mass.		South Hamilton, Mass.
22	Hill	Katherine	25		F	1903 New York, N.Y.		Stasconset, Mass.
23	Russell	Hiram E.	47		M	1880 Shelburn Falls, Mass.		1665 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
24	Russell	Florence B.	46		F	1881 Providence, R.I.		1665 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
25	Wolff	Louis	45		M	1882 Stewardson, Ill.		Pontiac, Ill.
26	Wolff	Mary E.	43		F	1884 Pontiac, Ill.		Pontiac, Ill.
27	Murphy	James P.	29		M	1898 New York, N.Y.		136 East 36th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Murphy	Frances	28		F	1900 New York, N.Y.		136 East 36th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Lillien	Alexander	29		M	1898 Elizabeth, N.J.		116 Huntington Terrace, Newark, N.J.
30	Lillien	Beatrice	24		F	1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	116 Huntington Terrace, Newark, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 22nd, 1928.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Moore	Helen	41		F	S	1886 Omaha, Neb.		Fleetwood, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
2	Swan	Lucile	40		F	M	1887 Sioux City, Iowa		149-West-4th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Dickinson	Garetta M.	83		F	M	1844 New York, N.Y.		479-W-State St. Trenton, N.J.
4	Dickinson	Frances	46		F	M	1881 Trenton, N.J.		479-W-State St. Trenton, N.J.
5	Connell	Edward	41		M	S	1886 New York, N.Y.		90 Prospect Park-W-Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Schwarzler	Julia	57		F	M	1870 New York, N.Y.		2390 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
7	Kelly	Catherine	44		F	S	1883 New York, N.Y.		2390 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
8	Bossidy	Bart	51		M	M	1876 Lee, Mass.		Chapel St. Lee, Mass.
9	Bossidy	Mary A.	49		F	M	1879 Lee, Mass.		Chapel St. Lee, Mass.
10	Owens	James T.	50		M	M	1877 Lee, Mass.		Academy St. Lee, Mass.
11	Owens	Julia	49		F	M	1878 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Academy St. Lee, Mass.
12	Lyon	Kathleen I.	33		F	M	1894 Oswego, N.Y.		1141 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Wicker	Margaretta	34		F	M	1894 Buffalo, N.Y.		45 Lexington Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Barr	Katherine	32		F	M	1895 Buffalo, N.Y.		1117 Sheridan Drive, Danville, Ill.
15	Stephenson	George H.	72		M	M	1855 Boston, Mass.		1836 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Stephenson	Emma A.	60		F	M	1867 Philadelphia, Pa.		1836 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Beymer	Merritt C.	52		M	M	1874 Creston, Iowa		Orrington Hotel, Evanston, Ill.
18	Beymer	Mary M.	52		F	M	1875 Buffalo, N.Y.		Orrington Hotel, Evanston, Ill.
19	Stapleton	Willard A.	68		M	M	1859 Logansport, Ind.		1731 National Ave. Rockford, Ill.
20	Stapleton	Kate	65		F	M	1862 Terra Haute, Ind.		1731 National Ave. Rockford, Ill.
21	Moser	Bertha A.	40		F	M	1887	Naturalized 1925 in the Queens County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	13427-53th Ave. Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
22	de Nicola	Mary	26		F	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		1742 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Archer	Archibald	48		M	M	1879 Richmond, Va.		303 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	Archer	Mary	39		F	M	1889 Cumberland, Md.		303 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	Trippe	Louise	26		F	S	1901 Deyo Beach, N.J.		55-East-76th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Glover	Frances	37		F	S	1890 Dorchester, Mass.		Wayland, Mass.
27	Goodall	Elsa B.	29		F	M	1898 Cambridge, Mass.		Wayland, Mass.
28	Berr	Barnett	24		M	M	1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	45 Park Ave. Passaic, N.J.
29	Berr	Celia	21		F	M	1906 Passaic, N.J.		45 Park Ave. Passaic, N.J.
30	Tracey	Edward P.	46		M	M	1881 Albany, N.Y.		77 Grove Ave. Albany, New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 22nd., 1928.

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Edgar	Peggy	20		F	S	1907	Mother U.S. Citizen.	96-St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Baker	William H.	49		M	M	1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		114 Highland Ave. Montclair, N.J.
3	Jacobowitz	Charles J.	50		M	M	1877 Buffalo, N.Y.		112 Dorchester Rd. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Jacobowitz	Myra	43		F	F	1884 Cleveland, Ohio.		112 Dorchester Rd. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Tuttle	John M.	54		M	M	1873 Des Moines, Iowa		1 Sutton Pl. New York, N.Y.
6	Englert	Alma	32		F	S	1895 Rochester, N.Y.		15 Richmond St. Rochester, N.Y.
7	Cochrane	Mae	31		F	S	1897 Rochester, N.Y.		1919-East Main St. Rochester, N.Y.
8	Bigham	Agnes E.	51		F	M	1876 New York, N.Y.		Katonah, N.Y.
9	Bigham	Margaret	73		F	S	1854 New York, N.Y.		Katonah, N.Y.
10	Bigham	Henry J.	53		M	S	1875 New York, N.Y.		Katonah, N.Y.
11	Limroth	Fred J.	49		M	S	1878 Camden, N.J.		287 Springdale Ave. East Orange, N.J.
12	Miller	David	34		M	S	1893	Naturalized 1925 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	2-East-111th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Kirsch	Barney	37		M	M	1890 New York, N.Y.		1500-East-172nd St. New York, N.Y.
14	Lewis	Byron C.	62		M	M	1865 Woodstock, N.Y.		70 Saratoga Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
15	Palmer	Marion	28		F	M	1899 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Weylin, New York, N.Y.
16	Taksar	Helen M.	32		F	S	1896	Father U.S. Citizen	700 Broadview Terrace, Hartford, Conn.
17	Taksar	Rose F.	29		F	S	1898 Hartford, Conn.		700 Broadview Ter. Hartford, Conn.
18	Davey	Arthur W.	50		M	M	1878 New York, N.Y.		701-West-175th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Mignard	Edwin C.	26		M	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		360-East-151st St. New York, N.Y.
20	Wanning	Lucille	25		F	S	1902 New York, N.Y.		847 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
21	Steeley	Maud	40		F	M	1887 New York, N.Y.		1750-West-9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Mc Guirk	Margaret	52		F	M	1875 Morristown, Pa.		6305 Woodbine Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Mc Guirk	Ethel	23		F	S	1905 Conshohocken, N.Y.		6305 Woodbine Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Quarton	Louise	31		F	M	1896 West Point, Neb.		153 Heck St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 25 to 30 inclusive left blank

E. J. Muller
Clerk

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S.S.

"BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 22nd, 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Danzig	Helen W.	37		F	M	1890 New York, N.Y.		911 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Freeman	Louise L.	37		F	M	1890 New York, N.Y.		344 West-72nd St. New York, N.Y.
3	Lasell	John W.	30		M	M	1897 Whitinsville, Mass.		141 Hill St. Whitinsville, Mass.
4	Lasell	Frances S.	29		F	M	1898 Worcester, Mass.		141 Hill St. Whitinsville, Mass.
5	Dohring	Gustave F.	55		M	M	1872	Naturalized 1900 in the County Court, Elizabeth, N.J.	1 Oakdene Terrace, Edgewater, N.J.
6	Dohring	Laura A.	54		F	M	1874 Danbury, Conn.		1 Oakdene Terrace, Edgewater, N.J.
7	Terry	John T.	70		M	M	1857 Tarrytown, N.Y.		280 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	Terry	Bertha H.	66		F	M	1861 Elizabeth, N.J.		280 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Brown	William F.	63		M	M	1864 New York, N.Y.		62 Kensington Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
10	Brown	Imogen C.	62		F	M	1865 Jersey City, N.J.		62 Kensington Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
11	Bissell	Leonard B.	42		M	M	1885 Dayton, Ohio.		63 Argyle Park, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Rothschild	Monroe W.	37		M	M	1890 Baltimore, Maryland.		80 East-76th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Rogers	William O.	60		M	M	1857 Williamson, N.Y.		701-N-Wayne St. Piqua, Ohio
14	Rogers	Ruth	25		F	S	1902 Piqua, Ohio.		701-N-Wayne St. Piqua, Ohio.
15	McLean	Leo A.	36		M	M	1891 New York, N.Y.		1154 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	McLean	Ruth	27		F	M	1900 New York, N.Y.		1154 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Martin	Henry	64		M	S	1863	Father U.S. Citizen.	79 Lincoln St. Glenridge, N.J.
18	Naval	Louis J.	39		M	M	1898 Hartford, Conn.		38 Ballard Drive-W Hartford, Conn.
19	Francis	Donald S.	34		M	M	1893 Athol, Mass.		286 Sheldon St. Hartford, Conn.
20	Stuart	Thomas M.	35		M	M	1892 Baltimore, Md.		15 Burton St. Springfield, Mass.
21	Snyder	Dr. Daniel G.	61		M	M	1866 Chester Co. Pa.		31-S-High St. West Chester, Pa.
22	Snyder	Eleanor	56		F	M	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		31-S-High St. West Chester, Pa.
23	Schatzle	Grace E.	35		F	S	1892 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		44 Terrace St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
24	Poust	Ida	33		F	M	1894 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		306 Academy St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
25	Wildermuth	Edith	35		F	S	1892 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		457-S-River St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
26	Lasher	Clifford	39		M	M	1888 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		212 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Lasher	Mabel	33		F	M	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		212 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Longfellow	Marie	39		F	M	1889 Boston, Mass.		15 Bellvister Rd. Brookline, Mass.
29	Crawley	Mabel	45		F	M	1882 Boston, Mass.		Winthrop Centre, Mass.
30	Becker	Amanda	46		F	S	1881 New York, N.Y.		2336 Aqueduct Ave. Bronx, New York.

Line No 11 (Bissell) and 12 (Rothschild) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.

E. C. W. H. J. J. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "BERUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

MARCH 20th., 1928

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 22nd., 1928.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Tailer Jr.	T. Suffern	15		M	S	1912	New York, N.Y.		Rugglands Ave. Newport, R.I.
2	Jones Jr.	Richard A.	23		M	S	1904	New York, N.Y.		285 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Currier	Dr. Gilman S.	34		M	S	1893	New York, N.Y.		The Barclay Hotel, New York, N.Y.
4	Tailer	T. Suffern	59		M	M	1868	New York, N.Y.		Rugglands Ave. Newport, R.I.
5	Tailer	Harriet	43		F	M	1884	New York, N.Y.		Rugglands Ave. Newport, R.I.
6	Tailer	Betty	17		F	S	1910	Newport, R.I.		Rugglands Ave. Newport, R.I.
7	Stewart	Anna	56		F	M	1872	Philadelphia, Pa.		67 Prospect Ave. Montclair, N.J.
8	Stewart	Mary B.	21		F	S	1906	Montclair, N.J.		67 Prospect Ave. Montclair, N.J.
9	Barstow	Elizabeth	22		F	S	1905	Montclair, N.J.		876 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Watts	Ridley	26		M	M	1901	Morristown, N.J.		88 Madison Ave. Morristown, N.J.
11	Watts	Mary	26		F	M	1901	Westerley R.I.		88 Madison Ave. Morristown, N.J.
12	Nugent	Elliott	30		M	M	1897	Dover, Ohio		110-West-55th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Nugent	Norma L.	27		F	M	1900	Cincinnati, Ohio.		110-West-55th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Walsh	Daniel	46		M	M	1881	California, Mo.		26 Dean Rd. Brookline, Mass.
15	Walsh	Margaret	39		F	M	1889	Boston, Mass.		26 Dean Rd. Brookline, Mass.
16	Strasser	Louis	43		M	M	1884	Stockbridge, Wis.		5 Sound View Circle, White Plains N.Y.
17	Strasser	Hattie	39		F	M	1888	New York, N.Y.		5 Sound View Circle, White Plains N.Y.
18	Hutchinson	Frank C.	42		M	M	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.		92 Edgewood Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
19	Hutchinson	Edith C.	33		F	M	1894	Englewood, N.J.		92 Edgewood Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
20	Laird	William M.	37		M	M	1890	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1653 Denniston Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Laird	Maud M.	35		F	M	1892	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1653 Denniston Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Carter	John S.	37		M	M	1890	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1500 Dekalb St. Morristown, Pa.
23	Carter	Katharine T.	32		F	M	1895	Morristown, Pa.		1500 Dekalb St. Morristown, Pa.
24	Steffey	Clarence B.	40		M	M	1887	Baltimore, Md.		5840 Aylesboro Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	Steffey	Lucille	33		F	M	1894	Grofton, Conn.		5840 Aylesboro Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Chilcutt	Claude	43		M	M	1884	Weatherford, Texas.		721 Highland Ave. Newark, N.J.
27	Chilcutt	Dela	42		F	M	1885	Weatherford, Texas		721 Highland Ave. Newark, N.J.
28	Graham	Edward	38		M	M	1890	Quincy Mass		194 French St. Bangor, Me.
29	Graham	Clara	35		F	M	1892	Hollis, N.H.		194 French St. Bangor, Me.
30	Graham	Pauline	11		F	S	1916	Bangor, Me.		194 French St. Bangor, Me.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **12** 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"BERMUDA"** Sailing from **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**, MARCH 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** MARCH 22nd, 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Clayton	Paul	62		M	M	1865	Cecil Co. Md.		Grays Lane, Haverford, Pa.
2	Clayton	Helen B.	53		F	M	1874	Philadelphia, Pa.		Grays Lane, Haverford, Pa.
3	Rex	Barbara C.	23		F	M	1904	Haverford, Pa.		Chestnut Hill, Pa.
4	Gravener	W. Ross	55		M	M	1872	Ludlow, Ky.		1150 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.C.
5	Gravener	Elsie K.	40		F	M	1887	Easton, Pa.		1150 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.C.
6	Williams	Lilla S.	70		F	M	1858	Cleveland, Ohio.		1656 Girard Ave. Hartford, Conn.
7	Williams	Dorothy E.	31		F	S	1896	Hartford, Conn.		1656 Girard Ave. Hartford, Conn.
8	Pitts	Florence M.	70		F	M	1858	Farmington, Conn.		20-N- Marshall St. Hartford, Conn.
9	Jewett	Helen M.	68		F	M	1859	Plainville, Conn.		121 Girard Ave. Hartford, Conn.
10	Parker	James	37		M	S	1890		Naturalized 1918 in the Camp Lewis, Washington	169 Girard Ave. Hartford, Conn.
11	Cunningham	W. Arthur	33		M	M	1894	New York, N.Y.		55 Parade Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Cunningham	Agnes E.	27		F	M	1900	Worcester, Mass.		55 Parade Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Sabine	Charles W.	28		M	S	1899	Newton, Mass.		360 Hammond St. Chestnut Hill, Mass.
14	Aylesworth	Merlin H.	41		M	M	1886	Cedar Rapids, Ia.		711- 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	Shipp	Thomas	50		M	M	1878	Indianapolis, Ind.		Albee Bldg. Washington, D.C.
16	Benn	James	54		M	M	1873	Philadelphia, Pa.		Public Service Commission, Phila. Pa.
17	Tobin	Clark W.	41		M	M	1886	Boston, Mass.		50-East- Park St. East Orange, N.J.
18	Tobin	Gretchen	34		F	M	1893	Newark, N.J.		50-East- Park St. East Orange, N.J.
19	Woods	Joseph	28		M	M	1899	New York, N.Y.		190-11 Lewiston Ave. St. Albans, L.I. N.Y.
20	Woods	Harriett	26		F	M	1901	New York, N.Y.		190-11 Lewiston Ave. St. Albans, L.I. N.Y.
21	Williams	Mary	58		F	M	1869	Clifton, New York.		803 Cathedral St. Baltimore, Md.
22	Leibo	Victor	28		M	M	1899	Newark, N.J.		213 Palisade Ave. Union City, N.J.
23	Leibo	Jeanette	22		F	M	1905	Weehawken, N.J.		213 Palisade Ave. Union City, N.J.
24	Marx	Samuel A.	42		M	S	1886	Natchez, Miss.		6-N-Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	Burns	Joseph R.	36		M	S	1891	Farmington, West Va.		167-West-80th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Blanchard	J. Clifford	40		M	M	1888	Newark, N.J.		401 Wyoming Ave. South Orange, N.J.
27	Blanchard	Emma	38		F	M	1889	Newark, N.J.		401 Wyoming Ave. South Orange, N.J.
28	Congleton	Marshall	42		M	M	1885	Newark, N.J.		5 Edgewood Pl. Maplewood, N.J.
29	Congleton	Mary	37		F	M	1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.		5 Edgewood Pl. Maplewood, N.J.
30	Sweet	Ruby	36		F	M	1891	New York, N.Y.		26-East-10th St. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from H. MILTON BERMUDA, MARCH 20th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 22nd., 1928.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Y.	M.			
1	Bruner	Mark D.	49	M	M	1878 Cincinnati, Ohio.		200 Hearne St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	Bruner	Norma H.	42	F	M	1885 Cincinnati, Ohio.		200 Hearne St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	Wood	William P.	62	M	M	1865	Father U.S. Citizen.	2702 Monument St. Richmond, Va.
4	Wood	Sudie	56	F	M	1871 Delaplane Va.		2702 Monument St. Richmond, Va.
5	Benjamin	Holand H.	48	M	M	1880 Hartford, Conn.		111 Coniston Ave. Waterbury, Conn.
6	Benjamin	Blanche	45	F	M	1882 Hartford, Conn.		111 Coniston Ave. Waterbury, Conn.
7	Hemenway	Augustus	43	M	M	1884 Boston, Mass.		273 Clarendon St. Boston, Mass.
8	Palmer	Franklin	38	M	M	1889 Plattsburg, N.Y.		2 Brimmer St. Boston, Mass.
9	Fleming	Priscilla	32	F	M	1895 Bridgewater, Mass.		88 Maraine St. Brockton, Mass.
10	Dyer	David	64	M	M	1864	Naturalized 1914 in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	16 Franklin Ave. Sea Cliff, L.I. N.Y.
11	Dyer	Jane	58	F	M	1869	Husband, U.S. Citizen.	161 Franklin Ave. Sea Cliff, L.I. N.Y.
12	Elliott	Herford N.	45	M	S	1882 Lowell, Mass.		25 Fairview St. Lowell, Mass.
13	Kennedy	Dr. William J.	42	M	M	1885 Gloversville, N.Y.		86-N Main St. Gloversville, N.Y.
14	Kennedy	Mary	42	F	M	1885 Albany, N.Y.		86-N Main St. Gloversville, N.Y.
15	Tyler	Bollin U.	63	M	M	1864 Haddam, Conn.		Tylerville, Conn.
16	Tyler	Fannie K.	62	F	M	1865 Watertown, Mass.		Tylerville, Conn.
17	Shle	Vernon	46	M	M	1881 Gloversville, N.Y.		141-S Main St. Gloversville, N.Y.
18	Shle	Blanche	42	F	M	1885 Gloversville, N.Y.		141-S Main St. Gloversville, N.Y.
19	Abbott	Edward N.	71	M	M	1856 Binghamton, N.Y.		46 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
20	Abbott	Frances	60	F	M	1868 Mechanicville, N.Y.		46 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
21	Barnes	Josephine	55	F	M	1872 San Francisco, Cal.		Hingham, Mass.
22	Frei	August	22	M	M	1905 New York, N.Y.		Paulding Ave Cold Spring, N.Y.
23	Marston	Walter	49	M	M	1878 Boston, Mass.		167 Dudley Rd. Newton Ctr., Mass.
24	Marston	Elizabeth	45	F	M	1882 Boston, Mass.		167 Dudley Rd. Newton Ctr., Mass.
25	Fendler	Harold	31	M	M	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		19 Primrose Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
26	Fendler	Adelia	30	F	M	1897 Denver, Col.		19 Primrose Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
27	Adt	Henrietta	65	F	M	1863 Woodbridge, Conn.		Box 81. Westville Station, New Haven Conn.
28	Adt	Ruth	34	F	S	1893 Woodbridge, Conn.		Box 81. Westville Station, New Haven Conn.
29	Hansen	Ann	30	F	S	1897	Naturalized 1922 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	134 West-Bordon St. Syracuse, N.Y.
30	Everly	Spencer	33	M	M	1895 Carbondale, Pa.		1644 Adams Ave. Scranton, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

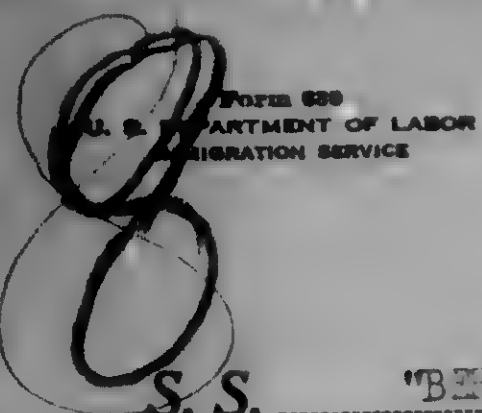
S. S. "BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 22nd., 1928.

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	Hood	Donald T.	35		M	M	1892	Brookline, Mass.		342 Warren St. Brookline, Mass.
2	Hood	Alva B.	27		F	S	1900	Salem, Mass.		342 Warren St. Brookline, Mass.
3	Hackney	Helen	24		F	S	1903	Providence, R.I.		231 George St. Providence, R.I.
4	Richardson	Elizabeth I.	24		F	S	1903	Bristol, R.I.		225 George St. Providence, R.I.
5	Converse	June	28		F	M	1899	Boston, Mass.		179 Clinton Rd. Brookline, Mass.
6	Keating	Cletus	36		M	M	1892	New York, N.Y.		130-E-67th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Keating	Elizabeth	33		F	M	1894	Montclair, N.J.		130-E-67th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Costello	J. George	43		M	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		650 Ely Ave. Pelham Manor, N.Y.
9	Costello	Lillie	33		F	M	1894	New York, N.Y.		650 Ely Ave. Pelham Manor, N.Y.
10	Dudley	Herbert H.	73		M	S	1854	Whitinsville, Mass.		43 Lynwood Ave. Whitinsville, Mass.
11	Powers	Frank R.	35		M	S	1892	Lancaster, Mass.		69 Temple Ave. Waltham, Mass.
12	Young	William I.	36		M	S	1891	West Roxbury, Mass.		1001 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
13	Armitage	John F.	45		M	M	1882	Troy, New York.		111-4th St. Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
14	Armitage	Olga	38		F	M	1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.		111-4th St. Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
15	Stetson	Harry	62		M	M	1865	Lewiston, Me.		52- Wood St. Lewiston, Maine.
16	Stetson	Blanche	51		F	M	1876	Lewiston, Me.		52- Wood St. Lewiston, Maine.
17	Hanna	Margaret	28		F	S	1899	Plantville, Conn.		1206 Race St. Sunbury, Pa.
18	Barrett	Glover	36		F	S	1892	Detroit, Mich.		700 Salem Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
19	Scott	Lavalette	48		M	M	1879	Greenfield, Mass.		South St. Bernardston, Mass.
20	Scott	Charlie	38		F	M	1889	Deighton, Ohio		South St. Bernardston, Mass.
21	Martin	John C.	35		M	M	1891	Plainfield, N.J.		10-West-11th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Martin	Marion	24		F	M	1903	Germantown, Pa.		10-West-11th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Bruff	Austin J.	47		M	M	1880	New York, N.Y.		17-East-96th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Bruff	Mary S.	30		F	M	1897	Norfolk, Va.		17-East-96th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Keeler	Eva P.	43		F	M	1884	Le Raysville, Pa.		77 Sunset Ave. Verona, New Jersey
26	Keeler	Betty	10		F	S	1917	Jersey City, N.J.		77 Sunset Ave. Verona, New Jersey
27	Surprenant	Robert	50		M	M	1878		Naturalized 1903 in the U.S. District Court, Providence, R.I.	222 Freeman Parkway, Providence, R.I.
28	McCabe	Ambrose F.	56		M	M	1871	Cooperstown, N.Y.		10 Orchard St. White Plains, N.Y.
29	Hawley	Alan E.	58		M	S	1869	Penthamboy, N.J.		161-West-75th St., New York, N.Y.
30	Hill	John	56		M	M	1871		Naturalized 1922 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	123-West-94th St. New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 22nd, 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Bachman	E. Marie	33		F	S	1894 Orchard Park, N.Y.			Orchard Park, New York.
2	Bautenstrauch	Lucy H.	27		F	S	1900 Lancaster, N.Y.			64 Greenfield St. Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Nehrbas	Robert Y.	33		M	M	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.			39 Kilburn Rd. Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
4	Nehrbas	Dorothy	28		F	M	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.			39 Kilburn Rd. Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
5	Ferris	Alice W.	20		M	S	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.			39 Kilburn Rd. Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
6	Sigmund	Mabel	45		F	M	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.			26 East- Essex Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Tate	Beulah	29		F	S	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.			26 East- Essex Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Masten	William H.	63		M	M	1864	Naturalized 1888 in the Pettis County Court, Mo.		127 Elderwood Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
9	Masten	Nellie A.	62		F	M	1865	Husband, U.S. Citizen.		127 Elderwood Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
10	Klappert	Herman E.	45		M	M	1882 New York, N.Y.			25 East 192nd St. New York, N.Y.
11	Lohman	Burtis U. H.	47		M	M	1880 Hoboken, N.J.			196 Park Place, Orange, N.J.
12	Bavner	William	45		M	M	1882 New York, N.Y.			101 Walworth Ave. Scarsdale, N.Y.
13	Bavner	Beatrice	39		F	M	1888 New York, N.Y.			101 Walworth Ave. Scarsdale, N.Y.
14	Hendricks	Henry S.	35		M	M	1892 New York, N.Y.			Mamaroneck, New York.
15	Hendricks	Rosalie N.	33		F	M	1894 New York, N.Y.			Mamaroneck, New York.
16	McMorrow	Thomas	41		M	M	1887 New York, N.Y.			Brookridge Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
17	McMorrow	Hedwig	31		F	M	1896	Husband, U.S. Citizen.		Brookridge Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
18	McMorrow Jr.	Thomas	7		M	S	1920 New York, N.Y.			Brookridge Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
19	McMorrow	Fritz	2		M	S	1925 New York, N.Y.			Brookridge Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
20	Knapp	Joseph P.	63		M	M	1864 New York, N.Y.			330 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
21	Knapp	Margaret	41		F	M	1886 Summit, Miss.			330 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Moran	Mary C.	39		F	S	1898 Boston, Mass.			4 Ohio Pl.-W-New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
23	Anfindsen	Marian	28		F	S	1899 Jersey City, N.J.			242 Harrison Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
24	Roemmele	Fred	65		M	M	1863 Brooklyn, N.Y.			706 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Roemmele	Elizabeth	40		F	M	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.			706 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Jenkins	Lillian	19		F	M	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.			1464 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Blum	Rose	54		F	M	1873	Husband, U.S. Citizen.		126 West-118th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Blum	Ethel	20		F	S	1907 New York, N.Y.			126 West-118th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Dabney	William C.	33		M	M	1894 Louisville, Ky.			1453 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.
30	Dabney	Florence	32		F	M	1895 Louisville, Ky.			1453 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

Line No. 10 (Klappert) crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th, 1928 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 22nd, 1928.

17

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Mayo	Henry P.	49		M	M	1878	Lynn, Mass.		4 Prescott Rd. Lynn, Mass.
2	Mayo	Esther H.	47		F	M	1880	Lynn, Mass.		4 Prescott Rd. Lynn, Mass.
3	Collins	Charles A.	55		M	M	1872	Lynn, Mass.		8 Prescott Rd. Lynn, Mass.
4	Collins	A. Louise	56		F	M	1871	Lynn, Mass.		8 Prescott Rd. Lynn, Mass.
5	Randall	Walter	58		M	M	1869	Derby, Pa.		Derby, Conn.
6	Randall	Vouletti	58		F	M	1869	Derby, Pa.		Derby, Conn.
7	Skinner	Mary	51		F	M	1877	Denver, Col.		Brook Lawn Park, Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Skinner	Ethel	24		F	S	1903	Denver, Col.		Brook Lawn Park, Bridgeport, Conn.
9	Beardsley	Harry S.	42		M	M	1885	Auburn, N.Y.		Rochester, New York.
10	White	Michael B.	35		F	S	1892	Winchendon Springs, Mass.		Winchendon Springs, Mass.
11	White	Margaret	29		F	M	1899	Helena, Montana		Winchendon Springs, Mass.
12	Judd	Henry E.	49		M	M	1878	Waterbury, Conn.		394 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.
13	Judd	Jeanette	42		F	M	1885	Pittsburgh, Pa.		394 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.
14	Judd	Abbott	7		M	S	1920	Milwaukee, Wis.		394 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.
15	Johnston	Mary	34		F	S	1893		Naturalized 1926 in the County Court, Milwaukee, Wis. Naturalized 1919 in the U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass.	394 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.
16	Osler	Douglas F.	47		M	S	1880			6 Mt. Vernon Sq. Boston, Mass.
17	Ferris	James J.	33		M	M	1894	Jersey City, N.J.		240 East Palisade Ave. Englewood, N.J.
18	Ferris	Dolores	26		F	M	1901	Pittsburgh, N.Y.		240 East Palisade Ave. Englewood, N.J.
19	Henderson	George W.	34		M	M	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.		44 Cambridge St. Rockville Ctr. N.Y.
20	Henderson	Mary	32		F	M	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.		44 Cambridge St. Rockville Ctr. N.Y.
21	Gewecke	John H.	43		M	M	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		411 North Village Ave. Rockville Centre, N.Y.
22	Gewecke	Mary L.	39		F	M	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.		411 North Village Ave. Rockville Centre, N.Y.
23	Lewis	H. Barton	29		M	M	1898	Philadelphia, Pa.		Terresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Lewis	Mary G.	29		F	M	1898	Baltimore, Md.		Terresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Elliot	Marion	28		F	S	1900	New York, N.Y.		202 West 106th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Elliot	Rosalie	25		F	S	1902	New York, N.Y.		202 West 106th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Fales	Lloyd H.	27		M	M	1900	Boston, Mass.		10 Vincent St. Binghamton, N.Y.
28	Fales	Harriet	29		F	M	1898	Young's Town, Ohio.		10 Vincent St. Binghamton, N.Y.
29	Stollberg	William F.	50		M	M	1877	Toledo, Ohio.		720 Union St. Toledo, Ohio.
30	Stollberg	Myra	43		F	M	1884	Toledo, Ohio.		720 Union St. Toledo, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 22nd, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Moody	Edward	47	✓	M	M	1880 Portland, Me.		135 Vaughan St. Portland, Me.
2	Moody	Jennie	41	✓	F	M	1886 Portland, Me.		135 Vaughan St. Portland, Me.
3	Cunningham	John J.	69	✓	F	M	1858 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		562 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Cunningham	Katherine	53	✓	F	M	1874 New York, N.Y.		562 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	Ballin	Katherine	28	✓	F	M	1899 New York, N.Y.		902-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Skilton	Irving W.	39	✓	M	S	1888 Cambridge, Mass.		11 Humboldt St. Cambridge, Mass.
7	Tucker	Dr. Samuel C.	55	✓	M	S	1872 Hudson, Mass.		38 Lancaster Ave. Revere, Mass.
8	Yardley	John H.	60	✓	M	W	1868 Philadelphia, Pa.		1537 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Davis	Minnie C.	51	✓	F	M	1877 Wilmington, Del.	Naturalized 1904 in the Supreme Court, Albany, N.Y.	25- 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Hudson	Dr. William B.	53	✓	M	M	1874		202 Lancaster St. Albany, N.Y.
11	Hudson	Mary S.	40	✓	F	M	1887 Rensselaer, N.Y.		202 Lancaster St. Albany, N.Y.
12	Kenefick	Daniel J.	35	✓	M	M	1892 Buffalo, N.Y.		93 Norwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Kenefick	Dorothy	29	✓	F	M	1898 Buffalo, N.Y.		93 Norwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Olds	Margaret A.	33	✓	F	M	1894 Fall River, Mass.		Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Bull	Margaret E.	33	✓	F	M	1894 Naugatuck, Conn.		Naugatuck, Conn.
16	Stoddard	Nellie F. D.	52	✓	F	M	1875 Westfield, Mass.		1912 "R" St. Washington, D.C.
17	Stoddard	Ruth	23	✓	F	S	1904 Rockland, Vt.		1912 "R" St. Washington, D.C.
18	Taggard	Henry	57	✓	M	M	1861 Boston, Mass.		70 Federal St. Boston, Mass.
19	Taggard	Mary P.	70	✓	F	M	1857 Boston, Mass.		70 Federal St. Boston, Mass.
20	Hamerslag	Howard J.	29	✓	M	M	1898 New York, N.Y.		55-East-86th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Hamerslag	Sylvia T.	23	✓	F	M	1904 New York, N.Y.	15	55-East-86th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Perault	Joseph F.	56	✓	M	M	1871 Fitchburg, Mass.		21 Highland Ave. Fitchburg, Mass.
23	Breen	Edward J.	56	✓	M	M	1871 Fitchburg, Mass.		780 Main St. Fitchburg, Mass.
24	Bornheimer	Louis	32	✓	M	S	1896 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Laffette, New York, N.Y.
25	Crowthers	Frederick S.	62	✓	M	M	1865 Kingsville, Ohio.		362 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
26	Crowthers	Bertie	55	✓	F	M	1872 Boise, Idaho.		362 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
27	Crowthers	Dorothy	28	✓	F	S	1899 New York, N.Y.		362 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
28	Ellis	Myra I.	71	✓	F	S	1856 Jacksonville, Fla.		840 Mass. Ave. Arlington, Mass.
29	Bailey	Esther	59	✓	F	S	1869 Arlington, Mass.		199 Cottage St. Natick, Mass.
30	Risher	Ruth	27	✓	F	S	1900 Salt Lake City, Utah		University, Va.

Lines 12 & 13 (Kenefick) and 24 (Bornheimer) crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E. J. H

Lines 12 & 13 (Kenefick) and 24 (Bernheimer) crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E. J. Muller

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th., 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 22nd., 1928.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bigelow	William	61		M	M	1866 Sougetis, N.Y.		724 Salem Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
2	Bigelow	Caroline	60		F	M	1867 Elizabeth, N.J.		724 Salem Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Bigelow	Caroline	38		F	S	1889 Elizabeth, N.J.		724 Salem Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
4	Halsey	Isabella	38		F	S	1889 Elizabeth, N.J.		724 Salem Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
5	Garland	Paul	42		M	M	1885 Gardner, Mass.		Wellesly Hills, Mass.
6	Garland	Frederick E.	52		M	M	1874 Gardner, Mass.		Wellesly Hills, Mass.
7	Oberg	Charles C.	57		M	M	1870 Rochester, N.Y.		67 Palmerston Rd. Rochester, N.Y.
8	Oberg	May A.	53		F	M	1874	Husband, U.S. Citizen.	67 Palmerston Rd. Rochester, N.Y.
9	Rust	Donald S.	50		M	M	1877 Belfast, Me.		147 Highland Ave. Newton, Mass.
10	Rust	Helen H.	44		F	M	1883 Denver, Col.		147 Highland Ave. Newton, Mass.
11	Larkin	William J.	42		M	M	1886 Waterbury, Conn.		9 Denvorest St. Waterbury, Conn.
12	Larkin	Florence	42		F	M	1885 New Haven, Conn.		9 Denvorest St. Waterbury, Conn.
13	Glow	William	43		M	M	1884 Geneva, Ohio.		50 Elizabeth Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y.
14	Glow	Janet	43		F	M	1884 New York, N.Y.		50 Elizabeth Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y.
15	Whitney	Edward	39		M	M	1888 York, N.Y.		22 Schudy Pl. New Rochelle, N.Y.
16	Whitney	Grace	40		F	M	1887 Rochester, N.Y.		22 Schudy Pl. New Rochelle, N.Y.
17	Carlson	Allan	23		M	M	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		18 East-21st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Carlson	Marjorie	24		F	M	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		18 East-21st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Sloman	Gora	63		F	M	1865 Detroit, Mich.		4075 Carter Ave. Detroit, Mich.
20	Sloman	Dorothy	33		F	S	1894 Detroit, Mich.	16 Naturalized 1903 in the U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass.	4075 Carter Ave. Detroit, Mich.
21	McGuire	Michael J.	60		M	M	1867		194 Beacon St. Chestnut Hill, Mass.
22	McGuire	Mary H.	49		F	M	1878 Somerville, Mass.		194 Beacon St. Chestnut Hill, Mass.
23	Read	Hilton S.	29		M	M	1899 Atlantic, N.J.		101 South Indian Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
24	Read	Louise	25		F	M	1902 Mt. Holly, N.J.		101 South Indian Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
25	Hevener	Hervey	45		M	M	1882 New York, N.Y.		4 West-40th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Hevener	Cleo	25		F	M	1903 Los Angeles, Calif.		4 West-49th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Abraham	Lawrence	51		M	S	1876 Brooklyn, N.Y.		171 West-57th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Morris	George A.	45		M	S	1882 Amsterdam, N.Y.		Metropolitan Club, New York.
29	Pach	Alfred	44		M	S	1884 New York, N.Y.		33 West-55th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Baches	Harry	40		M	S	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		206 West-108th St. New York, N.Y.

Lines 5 & 6 Garland crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 22nd, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Davenport	George H.	75		M	M	1852	Boston, Mass.		460 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
2	Davenport	Camilla C.	66		F	M	1861	Providence, R.I.		460 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
3	Shevlin	James	49		M	M	1878	New York, N.Y.		34 Forest Ave. Glen Cove, N.Y.
4	Shevlin	Margaret	42		F	M	1885	Cortland, N.Y.		34 Forest Ave. Glen Cove, N.Y.
5	Rushmore	Townsend	66		M	M	1861	Brooklyn, N.Y.		524 Stelle Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
6	Rushmore	Jean	65		F	M	1862	New York, N.Y.		524 Stelle Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
7	Jones	William S.	70		M	M	1857	Fredericksburg, Va.		Redbank, N.J.
8	Jones	Mary G.R.	69		F	M	1858	New York, N.Y.		Redbank, N.J.
9	Ray	Grace	52		F	M	1875	Milford, Conn.		1207 Forst Rd., New Haven, Conn.
10	Ray	Elizabeth	21		F	S	1906	Dedham, Mass.		1207 Forst Rd., New Haven, Conn.
11	Gile	Dr Harold H.	35		M	M	1892	Colorado Springs, Col.		439-E-51st St., New York, N.Y.
12	Gile	Charlotte	33		F	M	1895	Colorado Springs, Col.		439-E-51st St., New York, N.Y.
13	MacDougall	Allan	33		M	M	1895	New York, N.Y.		Convent, N.J.
14	MacDougall	Lorraine	27		F	M	1900	Morristown, N.J.		Convent, N.J.
15	Clemons	Elizabeth	54		F	M	1874	Lawrence, Mass.		1615 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D.C.
16	Palmer	Sarah E.	60		F	S	1868	Exeter, N.H.		483 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
17	Barnet	Estella	40		F	S	1888	Syracuse, N.Y.		67 Manning Blvd., Albany, N.Y.
18	Mapes	Eugene E.	62		M	M	1865	Newburg, N.Y.		2211 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
19	Mapes	Mary A.	62		F	M	1866	New York, N.Y.		2211 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
20	Blakeley, Jr.	William	40		M	M	1888	Astury, Park, N.J.		801-E-20th St., Chester, Pa.
21	Blakeley	Marie	32		F	M	1895	Philadelphia, Pa.		801-E-20th St., Chester, Pa.
22	Blakeley	Anne	1		F	S	1926	Philadelphia, Pa.		801-E-20th St., Chester, Pa.
23	Walker	Alta	52		F	M	1875	New Bedford, Mass.		Powder Point Ave., Duxbury, Mass.
24	Walker	Elizabeth	25		F	S	1902	Newton, Mass.		Powder Point Ave., Duxbury, Mass.
25	Fagan	Arthur L.	29		M	M	1898	Hoboken, N.J.		2600 Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
26	Fagan	Elizabeth M.	25		F	M	1903	Louisville, Ky.		2600 Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
27	Reid	Dorothy	28		F	M	1899	Tampa, Fla.		33 Central Ave., St. George, S.F.N.Y.
28	Billings	Oliver	56		M	M	1871	New York, N.Y.		Morristown, N.J.
29	Billings	Elizabeth	52		F	M	1875	Cincinnati, Ohio.		Morristown, N.J.
30	Bartlett	Mary M.	35		F	M	1892	Columbia, Pa.		880 West Perry St., Buffalo, N.Y.

Line 27 (Reid) crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

EA Miller
Carter.

Line 27 Reid crossed out, Passenger did not sail.

E. J. Miller
Clerk

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th., 1928 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 22nd., 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Frazer	Jennie D.	62		F	S	1865 Warsaw, Ind.		832-East-Centre St. Warsaw, Ind.
2	Frazer	Harriet D.	75		F	S	1852 Warsaw, Ind.		832-East-Centre St. Warsaw, Ind.
3	Motley	Mary	50		F	M	1877 Rochester, N.Y.		258 Culver Rd. Rochester, N.Y.
4	Adams	Mabel	52		F	M	1875 Montclair, N.J.		Canondaugua, New York.
5	Jewett	George W.	55		M	M	1872 Brooklyn, N.Y.		39 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Jewett	Theodora D.	55		F	M	1872 New Brighton, S.I.		39 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Tingley	Eleanor T.	32		F	S	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		11 Rockview Terrace, Plainfield, N.J.
8	Tingley	Dorothea	34		F	S	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		11 Rockview Terrace, Plainfield, N.J.
9	McKenzie	Mildred	33		F	S	1894 New York, N.Y.		1414 Watchung Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
10	Archer	Eleanor B.	30		F	M	1897		610 West-115th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Anderson	George B.	62		M	M	1865	Naturalized 1898 in the Superior Courts, Boston, Mass.	18 Kilmer Rd. Larchmont, N.Y.
12	De Cumbe	Philip	72		M	M	1856 Cleveland, Ohio.		Avon Lake, Ohio.
13	De Cumbe	Ella A.	45		F	S	1882 Cleveland, Ohio.		Avon Lake, Ohio.
14	Bates	George N.	50		M	M	1877 Delaware, Ohio.		231 State St. New London, Conn.
15	Bates	Blanche L.	50		F	M	1877 Delaware, Ohio.		231 State St. New London, Conn.
16	Follmer	Clinton L.	39		M	M	1888 Williamsport, Pa.		Homewood apts. Baltimore, Md.
17	Follmer	Katherine A.	28		F	M	1899 Fredericksburg, Va.		Homewood Apts. Baltimore, Md.
18	Holden	Natalie	34		F	S	1894 Pittsfield, Mass.		South St. Inn, Pittsfield, Mass.
19	Riegel	Howard	56		M	M	1871 Riegelsville, N.J.		214 Spring Gardens St. Easton, Pa.
20	Riegel	Perla K.	46		F	M	1881 Easton, Pa.		214 Spring Gardens St. Easton, Pa.
21	Aylett	Lewis D.	70		M	S	1857 New York, N.Y.		3204 Ceminary Ave. Richmond, Va.
22	White	Michael	56		M	M	1871 Boston, Mass.		21 Walnut St. Somerville, Mass.
23	White	Elizabeth	43		F	M	1894 Boston, Mass.		21 Walnut St. Somerville, Mass.
24	Frost	Susan	52		F	M	1875 Baltimore, Md.		318 Heswick Rd. Baltimore, Md.
25	Barnes	Martha P.	21		F	S	1907 Easton, Pa.		6104 Howe St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Bernardin	Francis	59		M	M	1868 Fort Scott, Kan.		Sophin Plaza, Kansas City, Mo.
27	Bernardin	Sallye	42		F	M	1885 Keylesville, Mo.		Sophin Plaza, Kansas City, Mo.
28	Barnes	G. Webber	60		M	S	1867 Portland, Maine.		6104 Howe St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Barnes	Matilda	48		F	S	1880 Oil City, Pa.		6104 Howe St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	Bascome	Myra	32		F	M	1895 Worcester, Mass.		3 Wagonah Rd. Worcester, Mass.

Line 10, Archer crossed out. Passenger did not sail. *E. J. Muller*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

MARCH 20th., 192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 22nd., 1928.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Van Dyke	Douglass	47		M	M	1880 Milwaukee, Wis.		46 Prospect Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
2	Van Dyke	Katherine S.	37		F	M	1890 Boston, Mass.	Naturalized 1902 in the Fulton County Court, Johnstown, N.Y.	46 Prospect Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
3	Sayre	Robert	55		M	M	1872		108 Prospect Ave. Gloversville, N.Y.
4	Sayre	Mildred	46		F	M	1881 Gloversville, N.Y.		108 Prospect Ave. Gloversville, N.Y.
5	Wolcott	Charles J.	46		M	M	1882 Rochester, N.Y.		250 Culver Rd. Rochester, New York.
6	Clawson	Carolyn	37		F	M	1890 Rochester, N.Y.		522 Hyde St. Ridgeway, Pa.
7	Clawson	Florence	30		F	S	1907 Ridgeway, Pa.		522 Hyde St. Ridgeway, Pa.
8	Clawson	Rogena	17		F	S	1910 Ridgeway, Pa.		522 Hyde St. Ridgeway, Pa.
9	Wolcott	Rachael G.	42		F	M	1886 Lockport, N.Y.		250 Culver Rd. Rochester, New York.
10	Stancliffe	Elizabeth J.	60		F	M	1867 New York, N.Y.		910 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	Hughes	Elizaneth	54		F	M	1873 New York, N.Y.		642- East-234th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Mallon	Rose	50		F	S	1877 New York, N.Y.		642- East-234th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Meyer Jr.	Henry C.	52		M	M	1870 Orange, N.J.		25 Highland Ave. Montclair, N.J.
14	Meyer	Louise U.	57		F	M	1870 New York, N.Y.		25 Highland Ave. Montclair, N.J.
15	Meyer	Francis T.	55		M	M	1873 Flushing, L.I., N.Y.		19 Highland Ave. Montclair, N.J.
16	Meyer	Mabel U.	55		F	M	1872 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1923 in the U.S. District Court, Minneapolis, Minn.	19 Highland Ave. Montclair, N.J.
17	Robertson	Alexander M.	59		M	M	1868		1820 Dupont Ave. South Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Lee	George C.	59		M	M	1868 Newton, Mass.		70 Federal St. Boston, Mass.
19	Lee	Gertrude	49		F	M	1879 Milwaukee, Wis.		70 Federal St. Boston, Mass.
20	Traver	William E.	57		M	M	1870 Red Hook, N.Y.	19	69 Montgomery St. Rhinebeck, N.Y.
21	Traver	Emma A.	61		F	M	1866 Red Hook, N.Y.		69 Montgomery St. Rhinebeck, N.Y.
22	Schoonmaker	Allendorf	17		M	S	1910 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		77 Beaderny St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
23	Shepard	Guy O.	54		M	M	1873 Mondamin, Iowa		938 Edgemere St. Evanston, Ill.
24	Shepard	Gertrude	46		F	M	1881 Council Bluffs, Iowa		938 Edgemere St. Evanston, Ill.
25	Hafner	Mark	50		M	M	1877 New York, N.Y.		288 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Jones	R. Bryson	55		M	M	1873 Cornington, Ky.		1045-N-56th St. Kansas City, Mo.
27	Jones	Alice	48		F	M	1879 Kansas City, Mo.		1045-N-56th St. Kansas City, Mo.
28	Coolidge	Amy	59		F	M	1868 Boston, Mass.		198 Deacon St. Boston, Mass.
29	Coolidge	Anne	39		F	S	1888 Boston, Mass.		198 Deacon St. Boston, Mass.
30	Brown	Louise S.	28		F	M	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		Unita Apts. Overbrook, Phila. Pa.

Lines 28 & 29 Coolidge! crossed out. Passengers did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th., 1928 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 22nd., 1928.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Knox	Anna	49	F	S	1878 Huntington, L.I., N.Y.		N.J. 175 Livingston Ave. New Brunswick,
2	Kilbourn	Mabel W.	45	F	S	1882 New Brunswick, N.J.		258 Seaman St. New Brunswick, N.J.
3	Black	Harry S.	64	M	M	1863	Naturalized 1888 in the District Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.	Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
4	Black	Isabelle	42	F	M	1885 San Francisco, Calif.		Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
5	Murray	William J.	32	M	S	1895 South Orange, N.J.		90 Valley Way-W-Orange, N.J.
6	Bomeister	Douglas	35	M	M	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		48-West-59th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Bomeister	Dorothy	35	F	M	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		48-West-59th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Herr	Dougal	45	M	M	1883 Washington, D.C.		Essex Fells, New Jersey
9	Herr	Josephine	43	F	M	1884 Merchantville, N.J.		Essex Fells, New Jersey
10	Herr	Lina	7	F	S	1920 Caldwell, N.J.		Essex Fells, New Jersey
11	Herr	Geraldine	17	F	S	1910 Jersey City, N.J.		Essex Fells, New Jersey
12	Herr	Garrison	16	M	S	1911 Caldwell, N.J.		Essex Fells, New Jersey
13	Herr	William	13	M	S	1914 Caldwell, N.J.		Essex Fells, New Jersey
14	Moore	Raymond W.	29	M	S	1898 Kensington, Md.		Dennis, Mass.
15	Cole	Edward S.	56	M	M	1871 Chicago, Ill.		N.J. 133 Bellevue Ave. Upper Montclair,
16	Mead	Charles A.	58	M	M	1869 Tuckahoe, N.Y.		N.J. 165 Wildwood Ave. Upper Montclair,
17	McIlvaine	Elizabeth E.	79	F	M	1848 Philadelphia, Pa.		3209 Baring St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	McIlvaine	Frances	42	F	S	1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		3209 Baring St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	McIlvaine	Herbert B.	45	M	S	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		3209 Baring St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	James	Harold K.	39	M	M	1888 Cambridge, Mass.		60 Varnum St. Arlington, Mass.
21	James	Amy	32	F	M	1895 Somerville, Mass.		60 Varnum St. Arlington, Mass.
22	James	Helen	3	F	S	1924 Cambridge, Mass.		60 Varnum St. Arlington, Mass.
23	Grouse	Beecher	57	M	M	1871 Utica, N.Y.		1415 Genesee St. Utica, N.Y.
24	Grouse	Louise	56	F	M	1871 Hartford, Conn.		1415 Genesee St. Utica, N.Y.
25	Stebbins	Edna	53	F	M	1874 Rowley, Mass.		3 Concord Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
26	Myers	Alice M.	54	F	M	1873 Lowell, Mass.		378-East-Merrimack, St. Lowell, Mass.
27	Hodges	Edith M.	66	F	M	1861	Husband, U.S. Citizen.	Mass. 78 Crownin Shield Rd. Brookline,
28	Post	Thomas J.	65	M	S	1863 Westwood, N.J.		Westwood, New Jersey
29	Brown	Louise	22	F	S	1905 Akron, Ohio		659 Glendora Ave. Akron, Ohio.
30	Kendig	Elsie	46	F	M	1881 Summit County, Ohio.		Mayfield Apts., Akron, Ohio.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13 24

S.S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 22nd, 1928.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Inglis	David A.	38		M	M	1889 New York, N.Y.		21 Chelsea Pl. East Orange, N.J.
2	Inglis	Edna B.	38		F	M	1889 New York, N.Y.		21 Chelsea Pl. East Orange, N.J.
3	Howie	Robert	44		M	M	1883	Father U.S. Citizen.	340 Redmond Rd. South Orange, N.J.
4	Howie	Ellen	43		F	M	1884	Husband, U.S. Citizen	340 Redmond Rd. South Orange, N.J.
5	Beresford	Charlotte	21		F	M	1906 Montclair, N.J.		14 Forest Street, Montclair, N.J.
6	Weber	Emmy	21		F	M	1906	Father U.S. Citizen.	20 Leveck St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Hill	Raymond E.	37		M	M	1890 Athol, Mass.		Plymouth, N.H.
8	Hill	Katharine	25		F	M	1902 Newton, Mass.		Plymouth, N.H.
9	Scammell	Maysie	43		F	M	1884 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1927 in the	216 West State St. Newton,
10	Wilson	Ethel	30		F	M	1897	White Plains Court, White Plains, N.Y.	White Plains, N.Y.
11	Wilson	Ilene	9		F	S	1919 Yonkers, N.Y.		Yonkers, New York.
12	Martens	Lucie	27		F	S	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		383 -E- State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Martens	Augusta	24		F	S	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		393 -E- State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Scholeran	Lillie	41		F	S	1886 New York, N.Y.		159 -East-125th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Brundage	Addie	58		F	S	1869 New York, N.Y.		Pleasantville, N.Y.
16	Clark	Edward E.	62		M	M	1865 Susquehanna, Pa.		9-N- Church St. Schenectady, N.Y.
17	Clark	Rachel	60		F	M	1867 Susquehanna, Pa.		9-N- Church St. Schenectady, N.Y.
18	Dilthey	Conrad	45		M	M	1882 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2586 Byrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Dilthey	Le Roy	19		M	S	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7101 Holmstead Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Tenney	Louise A.	65		F	M	1862 New York, N.Y.		66 Plymouth St. Mt. Clair, N.J.
21	Tenney	Elizabeth R.	35		F	S	1900 Glen Ridge, N.J.		66 Plymouth St. Mt. Clair, N.J.
22	Guthy	Peter J.	32		M	M	1897 Union Course, N.Y.		Kew Gardens, N.Y.
23	Guthy	Henrietta L.	35		F	M	1902 New York, N.Y.		Beverly Rd & Lefferts Blvd. L.I. N.Y.
24	Bright	Jackson V.R.	28		M	S	1899 Waltham, Mass.		Beverly Rd & Lefferts Blvd. L.I. N.Y.
25	Bradlee	Sargent	28		M	S	1899 Boston, Mass.		Fine Ridge, Waltham, Mass.
26	Bigg	Emma M.	42		F	M	1886 New York, N.Y.		711 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
27	Sippel	Catherine	30		F	S	1897 New York, N.Y.		228 -East-165th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Leitz	Lida	60		F	M	1867 Chicago, Ill.		66 Chatterton Parkway, White Plains, N.Y.
29	Kottler	Minnie	50		F	M	1878 Aurora, Ill.		1033 -2nd St. Milwaukee, Wis.
30	Searle	Joy	29		F	M	1898 New York, N.Y.		339 -S- Lincoln Ave. Aurora, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Health College of Surgeons, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1917

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 20th, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Gibson	58	f	a	Maid House-	yes English	yes St. Britain English	England	Helen				U.S.A. New York
2		Sander	43	f	a	keeper	yes English	yes German	German	Karlsruhe				U.S.A. New York
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 2 (Sander), crossed out. Passengers did not sail. Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank.

E. G. Marshall
Treasurer

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 22nd., 19 28.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Davis Master of the M/S. Berumola, from Berumola, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is unclassified and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Iunio) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, MARCH 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 22nd,

, 1928

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brooks	Dorothea	24		F	S	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		329 Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive left blank. E. G. Miller

Pursley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Taylor Lemard	31	British	McGrath Edward	26	British
Edson Frank	29	do.	Wolf Sanford	20	U.S.C.
McChyne Robt.	34	do.	Schenck Sam.	23	do.
Thomas John	32	do.	Baden Fred.	24	do.
Hamington Alca	26	do.			
Barber Ernest	28	do.			
McDewitt James	29	do.			
Anderson David	27	do.			
Sumner Fred	23	do.			
Wilson Agnes	45	do.			
Connolly Charles	23	U.S.C.			
Linnane Thos.	34	British.			
Burnie Gordon	33	do.			
James Robt.	45	U.S.C.			
Sundberg Harry	32	Swedish			
Black Thos.	31	British			
Russell John	33	do.			
Spicer Herbert	45	do.			
Wiers Hubert	21	U.S.C.			
Rome Irving	37	do.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed or discharged at the time of their arrival, and who have been deported or landed, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and also to deliver either the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1013

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
24th March., 1928.

I, master of the British M.S. Bermuda
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 328 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 328

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd March, 1928, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N. River,, and is expected to sail 24th March, 1928, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14 2213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

29

19, from the port of										HAMILTON?	BERMUDA.	
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)				
Not to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease				
NO	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-11	180	✓				
"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	175	✓				
"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	154	✓				
"	"	31	M	"	"	6-0	167	✓				
"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	170	✓				
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	145	✓				
"	"	19	M	Irish	"	6-0	143	✓				
"	"	26	M	English	"	5-9	168	✓				
"	"	27	M	English	"	6-0	152	✓				
"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11	152	✓				
"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	138	✓				
"	"	45	M	"	"	6-7	150	✓				
YES	"	42	M	Irish	"	5-9	162	✓				
N.O.	"	61	M	"	"	5-9	186	✓				
"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	160	✓				
"	"	19	M	Bermudian	"	5-6	142	✓				
"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5-7	139	✓				
"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	140	✓				
"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	140	✓				
"	"	28	M	English	"	5-5	126	✓				
"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5-6	141	✓				
"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	149	✓				
YES	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	130	✓				
N.O.	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	150	✓				
"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	139	✓				
"	"	22	M	English	"	5-9	142	✓				
"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	130	✓				
YES	"	19	M	Irish	"	5-11	162	✓				
N.O.	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	154	✓				
"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	160	✓				

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel **M.S. "BERMUDA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 28 1928**

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where
1	Devis			Master	1.1.28	Belfast
2	Charlton			Staff Capt.	1.1.28	"
3	Banyard			Chf. Officer	14.1.28	New York
4	Burns			2nd.	15.1.28	"
5	Darson			Jnr. 2nd. Offr.	1.1.28	Belfast
6	Hague			3rd. Officer	"	"
7	Gerity			Jnr. 3rd. Offr.	"	"
8	Batley			1st. W.T.O.	"	"
9	Sewell			2nd.	"	"
10	Wiltshire			Apprentice	"	"
11	Corke			Apprentice	"	"
12	Waite			Boatswain	"	"
13	Ferron			Boon's mate	"	"
14	Craig			"	"	"
15	McWilliams			Carpenter	"	"
16	Thomas			Carp. Mate	21.2.28	Bermuda
17	Grimeshaw			Quartermaster	1.1.28	Belfast
18	Calrns			"	"	"
19	O'Neill			"	"	"
20	Johnson			"	13.2.28	Bermuda
21	White			Nightwatchman	1.1.28	Belfast
22	Waterson			"	"	"
23	Bell			A.B.	"	"
24	Dunlop			A.B.	"	"
25	Ferron			A.B.	"	"
26	Gorman			A.B.	17.2.28	New York
27	McGuirk			A.B.	"	"
28	Green			A.B.	1.1.28	Belfast
29	Newell			A.B.	"	"
30	McGowan			A.B.	"	"
31	Thomas			A.B.	"	"

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

FIRST

PE

L
O
L

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ferron John	42	British	27 Dec. 1927 Belfast
X Bell Henry	32	do.	do. do.
Greene John	19	do.	do. do.
Gannon Maurice	37	do.	do. do.
X O'Connor Patrick	39	do.	16 March 1928 New York
X Banyard Leslie	32	do.	13 Jan. 1928 do.
✓ Wallace Reginald	22	do.	29 Dec. 1927 Belfast
Rafferty James	24	do.	17 March 1928 New York
Darmon Wm.	39	do.	10 March 1928 do.
Ferron Nicholas	47	do.	29 Dec. 1927 Belfast
Smyth Francis	16	do.	28 Dec. 1927 do.
X Beattie James	32	do.	do. do.
Dixon George	26	do.	do. do.
Goodard Stanley	26	do.	do. do.
Costello John	36	do.	17 March 1928 New York
✓ McManara James	27	Canadian	do. do.
Dobson James	34	English	do. do.
O'Neill Joseph	24	do.	do. do.
X Elderson Edward	26	do.	13 Jan. 1928 do.
Swanson John	27	U.S.C.	21 do. do.
Swanson Joe	24	do.	10 March 1928 do.
Wilmer Hubert	27	Maltese	17 do. do.
Guy Nicholas	31	U.S.C.	25 Feb. 1928 do.
Jones Joseph	30	do.	17 March 1928 do.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-158

24

75 USC
303 Aliens
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAR 22 1928, 19, from the port of HAMILTON? BERMUDA.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Davis	Henry J.			Master	1.1.28	Belfast	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-11	180	✓
2	Charlton	Wm. A.			Staff Capt.	1.1.28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	175	✓
3	Bonyard	Leslie			Chf. Officer	14.1.28	New York	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	154	✓
4	Burns	Stanley			2nd. "	13.1.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6-0	157	✓
5	Dawson	Henry			Jnr. 2nd. Offr.	1.1.28	Belfast	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	170	✓
6	Hague	Stanley			3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	145	✓
7	Gerity	John			Jnr. 3rd. Offr.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	6-0	143	✓
8	Bailey	Stanley			1st. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-9	168	✓
9	Sewell	George			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	6-0	152	✓
10	Wiltshire	Douglas			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11	152	✓
11	Corke	George			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	138	✓
12	Walto	George			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	158	✓
13	Ferron	John			Bosun's Mate	"	"	YES	"	42	M	Irish	"	5-9	162	✓
14	Craig	Harry			"	"	"	NO.	"	61	M	"	"	5-9	186	✓
15	McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	160	✓
16	Thomas	Albert			Carps. Mate	21.2.28	Bermuda	"	"	19	M	Bermudian	"	5-6	142	✓
17	Grimshaw	William			Quartermaster	1.1.28	Belfast	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5-7	139	✓
18	Cairns	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	140	✓
19	O'Neill	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	140	✓
20	Johnson	Henry			"	13.2.28	Bermuda	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-5	126	✓
21	White	James			Nightwatchman	1.1.28	Belfast	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5-6	141	✓
22	Waterson	James			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	149	✓
23	Bell	Henry			A.B.	"	"	YES	"	51	M	"	"	5-4	130	✓
24	Dunlop	Charles			A.B.	"	"	NO	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	150	✓
25	Ferron	Francois			A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	139	✓
26	Gorman	Martin			A.B.	17.8.28	New York	"	"	58	M	English	"	5-6	142	✓
27	McQuirk	Edward			A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	130	✓
28	Green	John			A.B.	1.1.28	Belfast	YES	"	19	M	Irish	"	5-11	162	✓
29	Nowell	James			A.B.	"	"	NO	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	154	✓
	McMoran	Thomas			A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	160	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **M.S. "BERMUDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, MAR 22 1928, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gannon	Maurice			A.B.	1.1.28	Belfast	YES	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-8	160	✓
2	Sullivan	Michael			A.B.	"	"	No.	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-6	152	✓
3	Rosenbergh	Harry			A.B.	4.8.28	New York	"	"	34	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7	150	✓
4	Boston	James			A.B.	2.3.28	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-7	142	✓
5	Burton	Harold			Sailor	1.1.28	Belfast	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	154	✓
6	Hogg	Hugh			Bosun's Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-4	152	✓
7	Corlett	Alfred			Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	✓
8	Graham	Robert			Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-4	126	✓
9	Reilly	William			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	128	✓
10	Riley	James			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	140	✓
11	Kenny	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	142	✓
12	Hatton	Herbert			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	126	✓
13	Black	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-5	106	✓
14	Lytle	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-5	116	✓
15	Muller	Emil C.			Purser	"	"	"	"	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	160	✓
16	Findlay	Andrew			2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-11	156	✓
17	Dalziel	Wilfred			3rd. Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-5	122	✓
18	Crowther	Robert			Purser's Clk.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5-8	140	✓
19	Saul	David			"	28.1.28	New York	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	132	✓
20	Davis	John			Surgeon	2.3.28	"	"	"	59	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	154	✓
21	Chiappa	William			Sailor	12.3.28	Bermuda	"	"	25	M	Bermudian	British	5-8	151	✓
FIRST 22	SCOTT	HARRY			A.B.	9.8.28	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	152	✓
23	TAYLOR	DANIEL			DECK BOY	10.3.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	141	✓
" 24	JACKSON	WILLIAM			SAILOR	13.3.28	BERMUDA	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	164	✓
25	MORAN	WILLIAM			O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	148	✓
26	MOVEIGH	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
FIRST 27	O'CONNOR	PATRICK			A.B.	16.3.28	NEW YORK	YES	"	39	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
" 28	MAYHO	WILLIAM			O.S.	19.3.28	BERMUDA	No.	"	27	M	ENGLAND	"	5-5	139	✓
" 29	GRASKOPF	SIDONIA			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	JAMAICA XXXXXX	"	5-8	142	✓
" PE 30	ALDERSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLAND	"	5-6	135	✓

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

31

Vessel **M.S. "BERMUDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **MAR 22 1928**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Allen	William			Chief Engr.	1.1.28	Belfast	No	Yes	46	M	Scottish	British	5-10	196	✓
2	Milroy	William			Staff Chf. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	154	✓
3	Sedgwick	William			Quar. Engr.	"	"	"	"	64	M	English	"	5-9	163	✓
4	Hardy	Joseph			Snr. 2nd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	156	✓
5	Saul	William			Jnr. " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5-9	170	✓
6	Taylor	Edward			Jnr. 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-6	128	✓
7	Nicol	William			Snr. 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	"	5-10	165	✓
8	Legget	Kenneth			Snr. 4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	154	✓
9	Walker	Edward			Jnr. 4th. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-6	144	✓
10	Forayth	George			5th. Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	✓
11	Walter	Reginald			6th. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	135	✓
12	Horsman	George			7th. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	139	✓
13	Holey	Allen			Jnr. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	145	✓
14	Spaulding	Charles			" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-7	170	✓
15	Haswell	Herbert			" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-10	160	✓
16	Dowdy	Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5-8	165	✓
17	Wallace	Reginald			3rd. Elec. Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-9	185	✓
18	Lowe	James			4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	145	✓
19	Turner	Reginald			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	145	✓
20	Doak	James			4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5-9	152	✓
21	Sampson	Alex.			Jnr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	140	✓
22	Whioher	Sydney			Chf. Reig. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	6-0	156	✓
23	Pestno	Ernest			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	179	✓
24	Turner	John			Chf. Snty. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	140	✓
25	Struthers	William			Jnr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-7	170	✓
26	McCollogh	Archibald			2nd. Snty. Eng.	18.2.28	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	138	✓
27	Watson	James			Storekeeper	1.1.28	Belfast	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-2	172	✓
28	Syne	Thomas			Leading Rating	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-7	174	✓
29	Price	Hugh			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-5	150	✓
30	Powderly	Patriek			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5-8	160	✓

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel **M.S. "BERMUDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **MAR 22 1928**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ferron	Nicholas			Oiler	1.1.28	Belfast	No	Yes	47	M	Irish	British	5-1	146	✓
2	Dawson	James			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	167	✓
3	Parkinson	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-7	164	✓
4	McGannon	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	139	✓
5	Baillie	David			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	150	✓
6	Robinson	George			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-0	150	✓
7	Craig	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	170	✓
8	McGreevey	William			Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-0	112	✓
9	Hall	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	147	✓
10	Bradley	Frederick			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	140	✓
11	Parcell	Edward			Wiper	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-8	128	✓
12	McDonald	Arthur			Deck Engr.	2.3.28	New York	"	"	26	M	Bermudian	"	5-8	139	✓
13	Kearney	Henry			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-7	145	✓
14	Daly	Thomas			Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	140	✓
15	Wafer	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-8	148	✓
16	Bennet	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5-5	136	✓
17	CALEY	HARRY			5th. ELECTN.	10.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	141	✓
18	PORRECA	ANTHONY			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.7	145	✓
19	PARMINSON	WILLIAM			WIPER	"	"	YES	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	151	✓
FIRST 20	BRADLEY	JOHN			"	16.3.28	"	NO	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	156	✓
" 21	DUFFY	JAMES			"	"	"	YES.	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	148	✓
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **M.S. "BERMUDA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 22 1928**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hopkins	George			Chf. Steward	1.1.28	Belfast	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-9	186	✓
2	Edgar	James			Asst. Chf. Std.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-11	187	✓
3	Wilson	Edward			2nd. Stwd.	13.1.28	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	160	✓
4	Pilone	Peter			Barber	1.1.28	Belfast	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	140	✓
5	Williams	George			Printer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	160	✓
6	Hayward	Albert			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Bermudian	"	5-9	200	✓
7	Garner	Josiah			Linon Stwd.	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5-9	138	✓
8	Willmore	Ernest			W.S. BarKpr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	140	✓
9	Cashmore	Thomas			A.P. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	155	✓
10	Fennessey	Frank			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	140	✓
11	Devereaux	Patrick			Soc. Hall Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5-4	150	✓
12	Fox	Stanley			Libr. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-6	140	✓
13	Hyde	William			Sm. Room Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	153	✓
14	Doughton	William			Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	165	✓
15	Thorne	Albert			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	155	✓
16	Smith	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	B.W.I.	"	5-11	183	✓
17	Greensmith	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-7	160	✓
18	Clays	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	150	✓
19	Fitzgerald	Francois			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	136	✓
20	Hayden	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	133	✓
21	Forsyth	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	154	✓
22	Clapham	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-1	151	✓
23	Dunstane	Henry			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	154	✓
24	Chamner Russel	John			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	145	✓
25	Ferne	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	136	✓
26	Hammond	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	150	✓
27	Orman	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	126	✓
28	Moorecroft	Rex			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	✓
29	McCarthy	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	125	✓
30	Fitzgibbons	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	133	✓

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **M.S. "BERMUDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, MAR 22 1928, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Small	Robert			E.M.R. Stwd.	21.2.28	Bermuda	Mc	Yes	23	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-5	168	
2	Ricketts	George			Asst. Stwd.	1.1.28	Belfast	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-8	156	
3	Cole	George			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	136	
4	Ahern	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	156	
5	Jones	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	144	
6	Raymont	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	133	
7	Trevar	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	145	
8	Alexander	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	160	
9	Gabbe	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-11	185	
10	Bloomfield	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	145	
11	Trott	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	154	
12	Boudiason	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Polish	Polish	5-6	148	
13	Gunn	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	British	5-8	147	
14	Smith	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-8	125	
15	Smith	George			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10	161	
16	Stevens	George			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6-1	180	
17	House	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	156	
18	Bertlett	James			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	140	
19	Goddard	Stanley			Obs. Lnge. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	147	
20	McAlees	William			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	Irish	"	4-6	67	
21	Murray	James			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	Scotch	"	5-4	112	
22	Brennan	James			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Irish	"	5-7	122	
23	Bell	Robert			Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-6	100	
24	Hannah	George			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-6	122	
25	McLean	Robert			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4-6	107	
26	Tatom	Dudley			Page Boy	27.2.28	Bermuda	"	"	16	M	Bermudian	"	5-4	104	
27	McGilliland	Isaac			Lift Boy	1.1.28	Belfast	"	"	14	M	Irish	"	5-1	114	
28	Horrocks	John			Chf. B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5-5	123	
29	Hartley	Bert			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	183	
30	Breeze	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	140	

Line **FORNESS BERMUDA LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAR 22 1928, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at SEA	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Beech	Charles			B.R.Stwd.	1.1.28	Belfast	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-6	150	✓
2	Jones	Henry								42	M			5-7	152	✓
3	McNeale	Cecil								36	M			5-6	143	✓
4	Garner	George								42	M			5-5	140	✓
5	Smith	Francois			Page boy			YES		15	M	Irish		5-0	98	✓
6	Williams	Herbert			B.R.Stwd.			NO.		46	M	English		5-11	148	✓
7	Burton	Albert								40	M			5-6	146	✓
8	Cowan	James								36	M	Scotch		5-8	140	✓
9	Tizard	Percy								31	M	English		5-7	156	✓
10	Harwood	Albert								45	M			5-6	170	✓
11	Rumney	Sydney								45	M			5-6	136	✓
12	Randall	Reginald								35	M			5-8	135	✓
13	Harding	William								30	M		U.S.C.	5-5	128	✓
14	O'Brien	William								36	M		British	5-6	163	✓
15	Blake	Gilbert								32	M			5-6	154	✓
16	Perkins	Arthur								34	M			5-9	180	✓
17	Dwyer	William			Inge. BKpr.					34	M			5-11	187	✓
18	Venner	Percy			Asst. Stwd.					32	M			5-4	128	✓
19	Mayhall	John								42	M			5-11	160	✓
20	Elastone	Richard								48	M			5-4	168	✓
21	Barfoot	Daniel								55	M			5-7	160	✓
22	Reynolds	Samuel			Ex. Sauce Ck.					27	M			5-6	140	✓
23	Cowell	William			B.R.Stwd.					55	M			5-9	156	✓
24	Smith	Oswald								44	M			5-5	144	✓
25	Russel	John								32	M			5-8	169	✓
26	Longlands	George								33	M			5-11	181	✓
27	Bond	Bertie								31	M			5-9	165	✓
28	Brown	Arthur								41	M			5-11	160	✓
29	Prescott	Thomas								36	M			5-5	126	✓
30	Ferris	Percy								30	M			5-9	126	✓

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **M.S. "BERMUDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **MAR 22 1923**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

36

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	French	John			Nightwatchman	1.1.23	Belfast	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5-4	147	✓
2	Campbell	Brian			Capt. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-7	134	✓
3	Roberts	Ashley			Gym. Atten.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	147	✓
4	Simes	Fredk.			S.Pool Atten.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	144	✓
5	Cowdrey	Harry			2nd. Pants.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	120	✓
6	Duffy	David			Pant. Seln.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5-11	156	✓
7	Rea	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	122	✓
8	Beattie	James			"	"	"	YES	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	154	✓
9	Elliot	Thomas			Chef,	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-8	134	✓
10	Eagles	George			Ex. Chef	"	"	NO	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	140	✓
11	McCrone	John			Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5-5	160	✓
12	McVeigh	David			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	17	M	Irish	"	5-5	130	✓
13	Herbert	William			Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-7	140	✓
14	Manns	Leonard			Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11	165	✓
15	Norton	Henry			Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-1	140	✓
16	Higginson	Edward			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	146	✓
17	Bastin	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	132	✓
18	Terrell	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	140	✓
19	Fulgoney	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	128	✓
20	Bound	William			2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	140	✓
21	Hartnell	Joe			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	✓
22	Dewey	Edward			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	164	✓
23	Elford	Ernest			Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2	111	✓
24	Brushett	Sydney			Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	155	✓
25	Morgan	Henry			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	147	✓
26	Dixon	George			Asst. Baker	"	"	YES	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	✓
27	Williamson	David			Brew Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5-4	160	✓
28	Marshall	Walter			Mit. Seln.	"	"	NO	"	19	M	"	"	5-2	120	✓
29	Walker	Alfred			Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5-7	140	✓
30	Domone	William			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-2	138	✓
	Williams	David			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.S. "BERMUDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, MAR 22 1928, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Davenport	Allen			Asst. Sal. Stwd.	1.1.28	Belfast	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-6	130	✓
2	Spencer	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	137	✓
3	Michael	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	U.S.C.	5-5	140	✓
4	Hogan	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-7	145	✓
5	Williams	Harry			Sal. B. Kpr.	13.1.28	New York	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-7	145	✓
6	Livingstone	Robert			Pnt. Soln.	12.1.28	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5-6	140	✓
7	Samson	George			Asst. Sl. Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	145	✓
8	Hill	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	4-6	140	✓
9	Clegg	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	147	✓
10	Pavachio	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	130	✓
11	Kaifetz	Phillip			Bandmaster	"	Hamilton	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	128	✓
12	Batterbee	Basil			Pnt. Soln.	17.1.28	Bermuda	"	"	32	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-6	150	✓
13	Sheppard	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	140	✓
14	Hiscock	Thomas			Asst. Stwd.	19-1.28	New York	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-7	138	✓
15	Fitzgibbons	Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	138	✓
16	Catarinelli	John			Barber	21.1.28	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	U.S.C.	5-10	140	✓
17	Wade	Harold			Asst. Stwd.	19.1.28	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-7	139	✓
18	Swanson	John			Musician	21.1.28	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	✓
19	Tonge	Robert			Scullion	28.1.28	Hamilton	"	"	19	M	Afr. Blk. British	"	5-6	136	✓
20	Rankmore	Sydney			Asst. Sal. Std.	27.1.28	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-6	145	✓
21	Gregson	Oswald			Asst. Pants	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	152	✓
22	Lightbourne	Laurie			Kit. Soln.	30.1.28	Hamilton	"	"	31	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-6	139	✓
23	Carvey	Edward			Asst. Sal. Std	3.2.28	New York	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-10	152	✓
24	Bernardi	Harry			Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	148	✓
25	Taylor	Selwyn			Asst. Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-5	147	✓
26	Schmidt	Fred			Musician	3.2.28	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	150	✓
27	Lambert	Engelbee			Kit. Soln.	7.2.28	Hamilton	"	"	26	M	Afr. Blk. British	"	5-6	145	✓
28	Millet	Guy			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	130	✓
29	Lester	Alfred			Asst. Sal. Std.	10.2.28	New York	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-7	138	✓
30	McLean	Charles			Pant Soln.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-6	139	✓

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **M.S. "BERMUDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **MAR 22 1928**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cough	Daniel			Kit. Soln.	1.1.28	Belfast	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5-7	138	✓
2	Boulger	Walter			Chief 2nd. Class Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-2	142	✓
3	Boyle	William				"	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	"	5-11	156	✓
4	Gairns	Charles			Asst. Pant.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-9	142	✓
5	Gibbons	Clarence			2nd. Cl. Pant.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5-11	184	✓
6	Munden	Gilbert			Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	140	✓
7	Noles	Horace			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	150	✓
8	McNally	Joseph			2nd. Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5-5	161	✓
9	McDowell	James			Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	169	✓
10	Roberts	Iorwerth			2nd. Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-2	120	✓
11	Irons	Joseph			Pant. Soln.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5-7	140	✓
12	McMillan	Richard			Carver	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5-6	180	✓
13	Thompson	Andrew			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	149	✓
14	Dean	Harry			1st. Cl. Wtr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	6-0	170	✓
15	Watson	David			Kit. Soln.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	149	✓
16	Anderson	Henry			2nd. Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	129	✓
17	Nash	Cyril			Writer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	140	✓
18	Kennedy	Henry			Engr. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5-6	134	✓
19	Callagher	Victor			Pant. Soln	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	144	✓
20	Davis	Grace			Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	50	F	Scotch	"	5-4	154	✓
21	Thomas	Mabel			"	"	"	"	"	40	F	English	"	5-4	140	✓
22	Staples	Bessie			"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5-2	140	✓
23	Bainbridge	Elizabeth			"	12.1.28	New York	"	"	50	F	"	"	5-6	130	✓
24	O'Brien	Annie			"	12.1.28	New York	"	"	42	F	"	"	5-4	120	✓
25	Brown	Arthur			Dk. Stwd.	1.1.28	Belfast	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	130	✓
26	Gasse	John			Asst. Sal. Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	✓
27	Parsloe	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-10	160	✓
28	Coventry	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	170	✓
29	Greene	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	136	✓
30	Addison	Edward			"	"	"	YES.	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	140	✓

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26
10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAR 22 1928, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	George			Asst. Stwd.	10.2.28	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5-6	130	✓
2	Friedman	Joel			Musician	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	132	✓
3	Robinson	Harold			Kit. Soln.	13.2.28	Hamilton	"	"	27	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-7	142	✓
4	Miners	Richard			Pent.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	130	✓
5	Thomas	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
6	Osborne	Harry			Asst. Stwd.	17.2.28	New York	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-6	122	✓
7	Thomason	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5-7	132	✓
8	Iawson	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-8	136	✓
9	Ell	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	127	✓
10	Winn	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	120	✓
11	Green	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	133	✓
12	Hill	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	124	✓
13	Richardson	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	129	✓
14	Nurse	Richards			Eng. . . Std.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-9	136	✓
15	Douglas	Ernest			Kit. Soln.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	128	✓
16	Benson	Leslie			Asst. Stwd.	24.2.28	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-7	158	✓
17	Richmond	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	142	✓
18	Beccles	Prince			E.M.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-10	149	✓
19	Rickman	Bertie			Asst. Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-6	138	✓
20	Svinhufvud	Cesar			1st. Cl. Pante	"	"	"	"	30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	142	✓
21	Heron	Richard			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5-9	152	✓
22	Grey	Nicholas			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	143	✓
23	Higgins	Thomas			Pent. Soln.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-8	148	✓
24	Hughes	Joseph			Asst. Stwd. Lady	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5-8	148	✓
25	Johanson	Eileen			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	28	F	Swedish	Swedish	5-5	120	✓
26	Jeffries	Frederick			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-6	135	✓
27	Simmons	Ronald			E.M.H. Stwd.	27.2.28	Bermuda	"	"	31	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-7	138	✓
28	Thomas	Frederick			Pent. Soln.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	158	✓
29	Edwards	Edwin			Musician	2.3.28	New York	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-5	135	✓
30	Shapiro	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	142	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAR 22 1928, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chalk	Oscar			Musicien	2.6.28	New York	No	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	139	
2	Holbrook	John			Asst. Sal. Std.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-6	140	✓
3	McCherry	James				"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-8	142	
4	Bird	Robert			Asst. Cook Chief	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-6	132	✓
5	Goddard	Frank			Laundryman Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	148	
6	Galvano	Louis			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	France	France	5-6	135	✓
7	Goddard	Velma			Laundrymaid	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	143	
8	CLOUD	KENNETH			ASST. STWD.	1.1.28	HELFAST	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	
9	HUGHES	ARTHUR			ROAST COOK	10.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	152	✓
10	HUTTON	CATHERINE			LAUNDRYMAID	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5-5	120	
11	WALKER	ANNA			"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5-4	118	
12	GENTLES	FLORA			"	"	"	"	"	21	F	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	120	✓
13	DEN DEKKER	LYDIA			"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5-6	150	✓
14	MARS	HARRY			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	150	
15	MURPHY	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	142	✓
16	COHLE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	139	✓
17	BRISTOW	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5-5	135	✓
18	GRANT	WILLIAM			ASST. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	138	
19	BALL	AMBROSE			PANT. SCULLION	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	141	✓
20	DALY	EDGAR			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-5	133	✓
21	YOUNG	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	138	✓
22	SUSMAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	142	✓
23	TREAT	RAYMOND			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	139	✓
24	SMITH	CYRIL			KIT. SOLN.	13.3.28	BERMUDA	"	"	19	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
25	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CHIEF. PANTS.	13.3.28	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	180	
26	SULLIVAN	BEMIE			LAUNDRYMAID	16.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	21	F	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-5	124	✓
27	GREENE	RUTH			"	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5-4	118	✓
28	JONES	GEORGE			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
29	POWERS	ROBERT			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	148	✓
30	GLASSNER	MARTIN			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	138	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (h) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **BERMUDA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **22ND. MARCH, 1928**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether ab'le to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	1	COMPAGION	GEORGE		SAILOR	19.3.28	BERMUDA	No	YES	36	M	CANADA	BRITISH	5.6	135	✓ 1
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 22ND. MARCH, 1928, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	O'ROURKE	EDWARD			2ND. CLASS PANTS.	16.3.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	152	✓
" 2	SAXBEY	MARK			2ND. CLASS ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	148	✓
" 3	GLASSNER	JAMES			CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5.11	158	✓
" 4	DOBSON	JAMES			ASST. STWD.	"	"	YES	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	✓
" 5	MCNAMARA	JAMES			"	"	"	YES	"	27	M	CANADIAN	"	5.7	146	✓
" 6	RAFFERTY	EDWARD			"	"	"	NO	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	✓
" 7	KILNER	HERBERT			ENGR. STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	M	MALTESE	"	5.5	138	✓
" 8	COSTELLO	JOHN			ASST. STWD.	"	"	YES	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7	149	✓
" 9	CUMBERBATCH	PERCY			ENGR. STWD.	"	"	NO	"	20	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5.8	140	✓
" 10	VOISIN	CHARLES			ASST. PANTS.	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6	138	✓
" 11	O'ROURKE	JOHN			OFFR. STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	137	✓
" 12	MORRISHAW	ALFRED			PANT. SOLN.	"	"	"	"	26	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5.9	141	✓
" 13	GOMES	JOHN			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6	129	✓
" 14	O'NEILL	JOESPH			OFFR. STWD.	"	"	YES.	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5.9	143	✓
" 15	RATTRAY	RONALD			ASST. BUTCHER	19.3.28	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5.8	145	✓
" PE. 16	SEATON	DUDLEY			PANT. SOLN.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	162	✓
" 17	THOMAS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	152	✓
" 18																
" 19																
" 20																
" 21																
" 22																
" 23																
" 24																
" 25																
" 26																
" 27																
" 28																
" 29																
" 30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-22-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the M. J. Bermuda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ray Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

14 sheets.

328 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Merrell
Date March 19, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires on the date of the next departure of the vessel to which it is attached.)
FEE \$2.00
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. 303. Fee of \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Paid in American Funds.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PLACE OF ARRIVAL
 NAME OF VESSEL
 DATE OF ARRIVAL

I, B.H. HALL, Surgeon of the S.S. IROQUOIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KY. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Cards Punched
 Clerk
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked
 Clerk

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MARCH, 1928
New York
 at

Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Large handwritten signature/initials on the left side of the page.

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the page, including "aw 3 2 2 2 8".



List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IPOQUOIS" Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, MARCH 18TH, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town				
1	RES. USA. RET.	VAN	ALLEN	AMY	52	✓	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	NONE	+	NO	NO	NO	99	U.S.A.	WOMHOE C.P.A.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

with husband U.S. cit
OF-15
NONE + ex. order
NONE
99
U.S.A. MONROE C. PA.
Raymond Insp. 8.2.28

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. STAPLES, of the S.S. IROQUIOS, from HABANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John N. Staples
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MARCH,
at New York
R. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the

S.

from port of

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival:

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

22

I. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at

it

expected to sail 23 March, 1938, for

25

via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

45

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

14-1613

1, 1928, from the port of Cleek Brook, N.J. 46

97

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14.1611

UNDER

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING

SEAWAY SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in connection with the application for a passport for each alien. See other side.

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States.

City Island
New York
22nd Mar

Pr 56
Vessel
Gypsaum Prince
arriving at

No. of list	Name in full	Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	When	Where
1	Bilton	Horace		20 yrs	Master	29-4-27	W.H. Red	
2	Pearson	Arthur		30	mate	"	"	"
3	Macdonald	John		14	2 nd	"	"	"
4	Jackson	Robert		16	Boatswain	"	"	"
5	Haylock	Lynd		4	A.B.	"	"	"
6	Houlden	William		2	"	"	"	"
7	Harris	Norman		2	"	7-3-28	Baltimore	"
8	Spolander	Helge		9	"	"	"	"
9	O'Donnell	John		20	"	8-3-28	"	"
10	Anderson	Ernest		22	"	7-3-28	"	"
11	Torrie	Hector		5	"	4-2-28	New York	"
12	Fowler-Walker	Henry Victor		10	Wireless Officer	29-4-27	W.H. Red	"
13	Brayshaw	John		30	Chief Eng	"	"	"
14	Pear	Douglas		13	2 nd	"	"	"
15	Watson	Tom		7	3 rd	"	"	"
16	Michelson	George		12	Donkeyman	28-8-27	New York	"
17	Barron	Bernard		15	Fireman	25-10-27	"	"
18	Newton	William		9	"	"	"	"
19	White	Patrick		8	"	11-1-28	Windsor	"
20	Burns	Michael		2	"	7-3-28	Baltimore	"
21	Bradshaw	James		10	"	"	"	"
22	Nesbitt	John		14	"	"	"	"
23	Madsen	Eggil		6	"	"	"	"
24	Robinson	George		30	Chief Steward	29-4-27	W.H. Red	"
25	Scott	William		15	Cook	"	"	"
26	Mazzeila	Thomas		12	2 nd Steward	20-2-28	Baltimore	"
27	Friedrich	Harry		6 mths	mess boy	29-10-27	Windsor	"

3/22/28
F. E. Cause

W. J. Scott 36 British 30/4/27. West of Cape
Sent home D. B. S.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. B. Bilton
Master.

(OVER)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Local Agent

New York

28

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

On 5th Vessel *Gypsum Prince*, arriving at *City Island New York* port of the United States, 22nd March, 1928, from the port of *Deep Brook, N.S.*

46

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bilton	Horace		20 yrs	Master	29-4-27	W.H. Pool	No	Yes	36	Male	English	English	5'6"	140	None
2	Pearson	Arthur		30	Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
3	Macdonald	John		14	2 nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	145	"
4	Jackson	Robert		16	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5'5"	155	"
5	Haylock	Eyril		4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
6	Houlden	William		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
7	Harris	Norman		2	"	7-3-28	Baltimore	"	"	19	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	160	"
8	Spolander	Helge		9	"	"	"	"	Not Eng	24	"	Swede	Swede	5'8"	156	"
9	O'Donnell	John		20	"	8-3-28	"	"	Yes	35	"	Irish	Irish	5'7 1/2"	155	"
10	Anderson	Ernst		2 1/2	"	7-3-28	"	"	"	20	"	Swede	Swede	5'7"	150	"
11	Torrie	Hector		5	"	4-2-28	New York	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'10"	167	"
12	Fowler-Wallis	Henry Victor		10	Witness	29-4-27	W.H. Pool	"	"	26	"	English	English	5'6"	167	"
13	Brayshaw	John		30	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
14	Pear	Douglas		13	2 nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
15	Watson	Tom		7	3 rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
16	Michelson	George		12	Donkeyman	28-8-27	New York	"	"	31	"	Australian	Australian	5'1"	130	"
17	Barron	Bernard		15	Fireman	25-10-27	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'4"	135	"
18	Newton	William		9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'7"	140	"
19	White	Patrick		8	"	11-1-28	Windsor	"	"	40	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	190	"
20	Burns	Michael		2	"	7-3-28	Baltimore	"	No	45	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	182	"
21	Bradshaw	James		10	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	English	English	5'7 1/2"	163	"
22	Nesbitt	John		14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'6"	165	"
23	Madsen	Ejgil		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dane	Dane	5'9"	158	"
24	Robinson	George		30	Chief Steward	29-4-27	W.H. Pool	"	"	47	"	English	English	5'7"	193	"
25	Scott	William		15	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
26	Mazzella	Thomas		12	2 nd Steward	20-2-28	Baltimore	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	"	"
27	Friedrich	Harry		6 mths.	Miss Boy	29-10-27	Windsor	"	"	17	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'3"	130	"
28																
29																
30																

3/22/28

J. E. Lawrence

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Dr. J. P. Cyrenus Prince, do declare
that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

H. B. Billings
Master, Eastman

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1928

A. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, reentering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *info* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Czechoslovakian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Serbian (Yugoslavia)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, etc.)
French	Scottish
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Habrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Swedish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

3-22-28
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Nationality.

Age.

4
NOTED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

8. *K. Christensen*
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all employees or masters thereof on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were all actually shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed, and the date of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any such alien employees, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as above required, and to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, or, in the event such alien is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, and in the event a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the port of arrival as to the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or until such fine is remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHARGES
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
March 31st, 1928

I, master of the Kennecott S. S. SS DAMPEN
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>24</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>0</u>	Total crew this date	<u>24</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. March 29th, 1928, consigned to Carlton Cannon Bullett; is now lying at Quincy St., and is expected to sail March 30th, 1928, for Antilla - Cuba - via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

128, from the port of Antilla March 1528

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

[illegible]

* See list of names on back matter.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

3-73²² Canada Lite

Required

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Local Agent
14-1249

Auth. 4 of admission to Cal. - Vancouver
West Pacific Plasmochy 1° 46' 13" N. 130° 00' W.

Immigrant Inspector

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Christensen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States for a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or listing containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be taken and entered in the records of the port of arrival the names of all such aliens having been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival thereof who will leave the port of arrival at the time of her departure, and also the names of such, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to the time of the arrival of the vessel; and the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall cause the said lists of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and such report is not received by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the sum so paid shall be in payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	6	o	/

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sick Room
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 27 1928

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Antilla (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 24 Number of seamen deserted. 0
 Number of seamen discharged. 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 1 Total crew this date. 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22, 1928 consigned to West India Steamship Co. is now lying at 41 and is expected to sail March 28, 1928, for Warfolk Antilla via United States port of Warfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL.

Crem.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office by the
port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. DAMPEN**, arriving at **New York**, **March 22**, 1928

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name				When
Christensen	Romy	1777	31 yrs	Quartermaster	4/19-24 New York
Willy	Laurie	1848	17 "	1 Quater	6/10-24 Oslo
Thomsen	Nyggen	1861	18 "	2 Quater	1/12-28 New York
Palli	Edman	1891/1923	24 "	1 Engineer	10/12-25 Bergen
Pimmsen	Emen	1861	14 "	2 Engineer	6/12-22 Oslo
Likby	Ol	191	5 "	3 Engineer	6/12-22 Oslo
Olson	Kare	189	16 "	Boatman	7/22-27
Almndal	Joergen	1861/1923	3 "	Sailor	3/23-27 "
Gustavson	Henning	1896	12 "	"	3/23-27 "
Wili	William	1845	23 "	"	4/22-27 "
Johansen	Olaf	1875	12 "	Ordinary	12/1-22 New York
Joergensen	Andor	184	2 "	"	3/3-28 "
Pedersen	Hans	188	9 "	Deckhand	12/1-22 "
Thorsen	Ralf	1863	12 "	"	12/1-22 "
Karlson	Edwin	1863	12 "	"	12/1-22 "
Eriksen	Gustav	1863	12 "	"	12/1-22 "
Nyby	Karl	1863	12 "	"	12/1-22 "
Andersen	Herman	1863	12 "	"	12/1-22 "
Kristensen	Ralf	1863	12 "	"	12/1-22 "
Kristofferson	Kamrad	1863	12 "	"	12/1-22 "
Kristofferson	Osvald	1863	12 "	"	12/1-22 "
Thorsen	Ol	1863	12 "	"	12/1-22 "
Thorsen	Edwin	1863	12 "	"	12/1-22 "

Local Agents
14-1200
15-1200
16-1200
17-1200
18-1200
19-1200
20-1200
21-1200
22-1200
23-1200
24-1200
25-1200
26-1200
27-1200
28-1200
29-1200
30-1200
31-1200
32-1200
33-1200
34-1200
35-1200
36-1200
37-1200
38-1200
39-1200
40-1200
41-1200
42-1200
43-1200
44-1200
45-1200
46-1200
47-1200
48-1200
49-1200
50-1200
51-1200
52-1200
53-1200
54-1200
55-1200
56-1200
57-1200
58-1200
59-1200
60-1200
61-1200
62-1200
63-1200
64-1200
65-1200
66-1200
67-1200
68-1200
69-1200
70-1200
71-1200
72-1200
73-1200
74-1200
75-1200
76-1200
77-1200
78-1200
79-1200
80-1200
81-1200
82-1200
83-1200
84-1200
85-1200
86-1200
87-1200
88-1200
89-1200
90-1200
91-1200
92-1200
93-1200
94-1200
95-1200
96-1200
97-1200
98-1200
99-1200
100-1200

Local Agents
14-1200
15-1200
16-1200
17-1200
18-1200
19-1200
20-1200
21-1200
22-1200
23-1200
24-1200
25-1200
26-1200
27-1200
28-1200
29-1200
30-1200
31-1200
32-1200
33-1200
34-1200
35-1200
36-1200
37-1200
38-1200
39-1200
40-1200
41-1200
42-1200
43-1200
44-1200
45-1200
46-1200
47-1200
48-1200
49-1200
50-1200
51-1200
52-1200
53-1200
54-1200
55-1200
56-1200
57-1200
58-1200
59-1200
60-1200
61-1200
62-1200
63-1200
64-1200
65-1200
66-1200
67-1200
68-1200
69-1200
70-1200
71-1200
72-1200
73-1200
74-1200
75-1200
76-1200
77-1200
78-1200
79-1200
80-1200
81-1200
82-1200
83-1200
84-1200
85-1200
86-1200
87-1200
88-1200
89-1200
90-1200
91-1200
92-1200
93-1200
94-1200
95-1200
96-1200
97-1200
98-1200
99-1200
100-1200

Local Agents
14-1200
15-1200
16-1200
17-1200
18-1200
19-1200
20-1200
21-1200
22-1200
23-1200
24-1200
25-1200
26-1200
27-1200
28-1200
29-1200
30-1200
31-1200
32-1200
33-1200
34-1200
35-1200
36-1200
37-1200
38-1200
39-1200
40-1200
41-1200
42-1200
43-1200
44-1200
45-1200
46-1200
47-1200
48-1200
49-1200
50-1200
51-1200
52-1200
53-1200
54-1200
55-1200
56-1200
57-1200
58-1200
59-1200
60-1200
61-1200
62-1200
63-1200
64-1200
65-1200
66-1200
67-1200
68-1200
69-1200
70-1200
71-1200
72-1200
73-1200
74-1200
75-1200
76-1200
77-1200
78-1200
79-1200
80-1200
81-1200
82-1200
83-1200
84-1200
85-1200
86-1200
87-1200
88-1200
89-1200
90-1200
91-1200
92-1200
93-1200
94-1200
95-1200
96-1200
97-1200
98-1200
99-1200
100-1200

Local Agents
14-1200
15-1200
16-1200
17-1200
18-1200
19-1200
20-1200
21-1200
22-1200
23-1200
24-1200
25-1200
26-1200
27-1200
28-1200
29-1200
30-1200
31-1200
32-1200
33-1200
34-1200
35-1200
36-1200
37-1200
38-1200
39-1200
40-1200
41-1200
42-1200
43-1200
44-1200
45-1200
46-1200
47-1200
48-1200
49-1200
50-1200
51-1200
52-1200
53-1200
54-1200
55-1200
56-1200
57-1200
58-1200
59-1200
60-1200
61-1200
62-1200
63-1200
64-1200
65-1200
66-1200
67-1200
68-1200
69-1200
70-1200
71-1200
72-1200
73-1200
74-1200
75-1200
76-1200
77-1200
78-1200
79-1200
80-1200
81-1200
82-1200
83-1200
84-1200
85-1200
86-1200
87-1200
88-1200
89-1200
90-1200
91-1200
92-1200
93-1200
94-1200
95-1200
96-1200
97-1200
98-1200
99-1200
100-1200

Local Agents
14-1200
15-1200
16-1200
17-1200
18-1200
19-1200
20-1200
21-1200
22-1200
23-1200
24-1200
25-1200
26-1200
27-1200
28-1200
29-1200
30-1200
31-1200
32-1200
33-1200
34-1200
35-1200
36-1200
37-1200
38-1200
39-1200
40-1200
41-1200
42-1200
43-1200
44-1200
45-1200
46-1200
47-1200
48-1200
49-1200
50-1200
51-1200
52-1200
53-1200
54-1200
55-1200
56-1200
57-1200
58-1200
59-1200
60-1200
61-1200
62-1200
63-1200
64-1200
65-1200
66-1200
67-1200
68-1200
69-1200
70-1200
71-1200
72-1200
73-1200
74-1200
75-1200
76-1200
77-1200
78-1200
79-1200
80-1200
81-1200
82-1200
83-1200
84-1200
85-1200
86-1200
87-1200
88-1200
89-1200
90-1200
91-1200
92-1200
93-1200
94-1200
95-1200
96-1200
97-1200
98-1200
99-1200
100-1200

49

Closed with twenty four members of crew.
Fee \$200

1. Indie Steamship Co New York
Auth. J. Mathieson & Co - Norway
West Indie Steamship Co
26 Beaver Street
New York

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Christman - Quate, of the Waruzian S.S. DAMPEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, suballation (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of March, 1928

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

L. Christman
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 618) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S. S. Canadolite, 192 0
port of Cartagena Colombia (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
names in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	46	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22nd, 1925, consigned to Standard Shipping Co. Is now lying at Sailing and is expected to sail March 28th, 1925, for Cartagena Colombia via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Griffiths A	35	British			
W. Beaton		British			

1926
APR
20

RECEIVED
APR
RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N.Y.

H. J. Fabelborn

at Warner Hotel - ~~Warner~~

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether each was landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation provide after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer; and if after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and if he has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with an acknowledgment in which any apprehensions are stated as to the result of his case, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged by him to such immigration officer; and if no list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at a future date, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, of the nature of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of such cases of desertion or landing, such sum as may be determined by the collector of customs to be due in respect of such cases of desertion or landing; and if the arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true reports are not made as above required, and if no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

9. —, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Eac ^e	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	34	Male	English	British	5-10	180	
"	33	"	Welsh	"	5-7	130	
"	32	"	English	"	5-7	130	
"	19	"	"	"	5-9	160	
"	28	"	"	"	5-9½	145	
"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	
"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
"	22	"	French	"	5-8	140	
"	17	"	French	"	5-6	130	
"	29	"	English	"	5-4	140	
"	24	"	French	"	5-8	150	
"	20	"	English	"	5-7	145	
"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-9	155	
"	31	"	English	"	5-6	145	
"	17	"	"	"	5-9	150	
"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
"	27	"	"	"	5-9	145	
"	34	"	"	"	5-9	180	
"	23	"	German	German	5-7	150	
"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	
"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
"	34	"	English	British	5-8	150	
"	25	"	German	German	5-9	160	
"	26	Scotch	British		5-9	150	
"	26	"	Irish	"	5-7	135	
"	28	"	English	"	5-8	155	
"	22	"	German	German	5-8	145	

* See list of races on back hereof

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel Canadoolite, arriving at New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	Elliott	George		18	Master	Feb 13, 1928	Halifax
2	Williams	Oswald		18	Ch. Mate	Mar. 4,	" Philadelphia
3	Huntley	George		14	2nd "	Feb 13	" Halifax
4	Wood	William		4	3rd "	"	"
5	Lamb	William		12	4th "	Mar. 5,	" Philadelphia
6	Anstey	Edward		13	W/T. Opr.	Feb 13,	" Halifax
7	Hefford	John		4	Boatswain	"	"
8	Richard	James		2	A.B.	"	"
9	Gariel	Lomer		1	"	"	"
10	Butler	James		10	"	"	"
11	Leblanc	Paul		4	"	"	"
12	Gallant	Arthur		2	"	"	"
13	Eyre	Frederick		1	"	"	"
14	McDonald	John		2	"	"	"
15	Vokey	Solomon		10	"	"	"
16	Armistead	Stanley		1	O.S.	"	"
17	Fraser	Roy		1	"	"	"
	Keating	John		1	"	"	"
	Moharg	Michael		4	"	"	"
	Cumine	Alan		7	Ch. Eng.	"	"
	Fell	Emmanuel		14	2nd "	"	"
	Wagner	Johann		4	3rd "	"	"
	Lunke	Otto		5	4th "	"	"
	Schneider	Johannes		2	5th "	"	"
	Clarke	Edward		14	Jun. Eng.	"	"
	Gutzmann	Arthur		5	"	"	"
	Collie	John		8	"	"	"
	Tyler	Vincent		2	"	"	"
	Hart	Lyle		4	"	"	"
	Josch	Walter		2	Electrician	"	"

Imperial Oil Limited.

Imperial Oil Limited.

Standard Shipping Co. 26 Broadway, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

I at a

52

arks,
s, or

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where situated on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Canadolite, arriving at New York, Feb 23, 1928, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia 51

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Elliott	George	/	18	Master	Feb 13, 1928	Halifax	No	yes	34	Male	English	British	5-10	180	
2	Williams	Oswald	/	18	Ch. Mate	Mar. 4,	Philadelphia	No	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5-7	130	
3	Huntley	George	/	14	2nd "	Feb 13	Halifax	no	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	130	
4	Wood	William	/	4	3rd "	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	Lamb	William	/	12	4th "	Mar. 5,	Philadelphia	No	"	28	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	145	
6	Anstey	Edward	/	13	W/T. Opr.	Feb 13,	Halifax	no	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	
7	Hefford	John	/	4	Boatswain	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
8	Richard	James	/	2	A.B.	"	"	no	"	22	"	French	"	5-8	140	
9	Carlepy	Lomer	/	1	"	"	"	no	"	17	"	French	"	5-6	130	
0	Butler	James	/	10	"	"	"	no	"	29	"	English	"	5-4	140	
1	Leblanc	Paul	/	4	"	"	"	no	"	24	"	French	"	5-8	150	
2	Gallant	Arthur	/	2	"	"	"	no	"	20	"	English	"	5-7	145	
3	Eyre	Frederick	/	1	"	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
4	McDonald	John	/	2	"	"	"	no	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-9	155	
5	Vokey	Solomon	/	10	"	"	"	no	"	31	"	English	"	5-6	145	
6	Armitage	Stanley	/	1	O.S.	"	"	no	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	150	
7	Fraser	Roy	/	1	"	"	"	no	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
8	Keating	John	/	1	"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Moharg	Michael	/	4	"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
0	Gumine	Alan	/	7	Ch. Eng.	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	145	
1	Bell	Emanuel	/	14	2nd "	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	180	
2	Weyler	Johann	/	4	3rd "	"	"	no	"	23	"	German	German	5-7	150	
3	Lunke	Otto	/	5	4th "	"	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Schneider	Johannes	/	2	5th "	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
5	Clarke	Edward	/	14	Jun. Eng.	"	"	no	"	34	"	English	British	5-8	150	
6	Gnutzmann	Arthur	/	5	"	"	"	no	"	25	"	German	German	5-9	160	
7	Collie	John	/	8	"	"	"	no	"	26	Scotch	British	5-9	150		
8	Tyler	Vincent	/	2	"	"	"	no	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-7	135	
9	Hart	Lyle	/	4	"	"	"	no	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	155	
0	Josch	Walter	/	2	Electrician	"	"	no	"	22	"	German	German	5-8	145	

Imperial Oil Limited.
Imperial Oil Limited.
Standard Shipping Co. 26 Broadway, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Elliott, of the M. S. Canadolite, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. P. Elliott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 985) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Canadolite, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Cartagena, Colombia

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Brien	James	/	8	Pumpman	Feb 13, 1928	Halifax	no	yes	27	male	English	British	5-8	150	
2	Miller	John	/	2	Storekeeper	"	"	no	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5-8	150	
3	Wheatley	William	/	9	fireman	"	"	no	"	29	"	English	"	5-8	150	
4	Franzmann	William	/	8	"	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	155	
5	Miller	Robert	/	18	"	Mar. 6, 1928	Philadelphia	yes	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	145	
6	Mackay	Ernest	/	2	Wiper	Feb 13, "	Halifax	no	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
7	Reid	Roy	/	5	"	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Swales	Richard	/	5	Ch. Stew.	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	Maskell	Cecil	/	9	" cook	"	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
10	Glover	John	/	4	2nd "	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Letuac	Joseph	/	6	messman	"	"	no	"	31	"	French	"	5-5	135	
12	Keen	Frederick	/	22	messboy	"	"	no	"	42	"	English	"	5-8	155	
13	Quirk	Gus	/	18	"	"	"	no	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	
14	Gray	John	/	3	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	
15	Delrisco	Cecil	/	5 1/2	"	Mar 14, 1928	Cartagena	no	"	21	"	Span-Amer.	Peruvian	5-8	145	
16	Downs	Frank	/	30	Purser	" 6 "	Philadelphia	yes	"	46	"	English	American	5-9	155	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*No American General
Mamonal
W. J. Miller
Master*

Line Imperial Oil Limited.
Owners Imperial Oil Limited.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-22-28
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Elliott, of the Canada Life, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. P. Elliott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 50B) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIPULATION OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

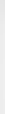
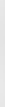
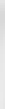
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
 port of the United States.

Vessel Cerro Ebano

arriving at, New York, N Y 22 March 1944

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) When Shipped or Engaged	(7) Where
	Family name	Given name				
1	Cook	Stephen H		Master	Feb 7th	New York
2	Raffice	James		Chief Officer	"	"
3	Warner	Chas		2nd	"	"
4	Cook	Harold I		3rd	"	"
5	Hurst	Morris		Radio	"	"
6	Martin	Walter J	14	Carpenter	"	"
7	Sorensen	Sorens	15	Boatswain	"	"
8	Vassailakis	Peter	11	Qrmaster	"	"
9	Cook	Malcolm	3	"	"	"
10	Vasaka	Andrew		"	"	"
11	Dainton	Leslie S	6	Sailor	"	"
12	Moreno	Antonio	23	"	"	"
13	Schwab	Ernst	12	"	"	"
14	Rasmussen	Kai Jens	4 yrs	"	"	"
15	Ferikis	Louis		"	"	"
16	Tellerio	Bonifacio	19	"	"	"
17	Vickery	Edwin D	1	Gen Worker	"	"
18	Moyko	Joseph		"	"	"
19	Mindinos	Nick		"	"	"
20	Whyte	James	8	"	"	"
21	Eversen	Edwin		Chf Engineer	"	"
22	Carlson	John		1st Asst	"	"
23	Gautier	John Louis		2nd	"	"
24	Backstrom	Arthur		3rd	"	"
25	Bell	John		Jr Engineer	"	"
26	Södereros	Costas		Chf Pumps	"	"
27	Zecha	Hubert	18	2nd	"	"
28	Plumas	Geo		Storekeeper	"	"
29	Montmalos	Jim	14	Oiler	"	"
30	Petroschke	William	10	"	"	"
	Ketrashaska	William	28	"	"	"

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners.   
Local Agents. **Hausteca Petroleum Co.**
Sole and Exclusive Agents for the United States and Possessions
of the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea.
Sole and Exclusive Agents for the United States and Possessions
of the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea.

11 1960

Michael Bond
U.S.

TEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
A. C. Latham	38	U.S.A.	New York 29. Feb 1901
E. Johannsson	29	Germany	
A. Anderson	18	Sweden	
R. Johnson	34	Spain	
E. C. M. S. S. S.	18	Canada	
M. Cook	39		
A. H. S. S.	33	Chile	
A. S. S. S.	36	Spain	
E. S. S. S.	32	Spain	
A. S. S. S.	28		
Barbara H. S.	20	U.S.A.	
S. S. S. S.	20		
E. C. S. S.	22	Denmark	
A. S. S. S.	22	Brazil	
E. C. S. S.	22	Denmark	
A. S. S. S.	25	U.S.A.	

Line	Owner	Local
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cerro Ebano, arriving at New York, N Y, March 22nd, 1928, from the port of Aruba D W I 3/15/28 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cook	Stephen H	/		Master	Feb 7th	New York	Yes	Yes	56	Male	English	U S A	5.9½		
2	Raftice	James	/		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.8		
3	Warner	Chas	/		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.10		
4	Cook	Harold I	/		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9		
5	Hurst	Morris	/		Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5		
6	Martin	Walter J	/	14	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	English	5.8		To Reship Foreign
7	Sorensen	Sorens	/	15	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.8		do
8	Vassilakis	Peter	/	11	Qrmaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	Greece	5.9		do
9	Cook	Malcolm	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Canada	5.8½		do
10	Vasaka	Andrew	/		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Roumania	U S A	5.8		
11	Dainton	Leslie S	/	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.7		To Reship Foreign
12	Moreno	Antonio	/	23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spain	Spain	5.6		do
13	Schwab	Ernst	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5.9½		do
14	Rasmussen	Kai Jens	/	4yr	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Denmark	5.10		do
15	Ferikis	Louis	/		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spain	U S A	5.6		To Reship Foreign
16	Tellerio	Bonifacio	/	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spain	5.6		To Reship Foreign
17	Vickery	Edwin D	/	1	Gen Worker	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	Canada	5.8		do
18	Moyko	Joseph	/		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U S A	5.8½		
19	Mindrinos	Nick	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greece	Greece	5.3		To Reship Foreign
20	Whyte	James	/		Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotland	U S A	5.9		
21	Eversen	Edwin	/		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	nat. USA	5.10		
22	Carlson	John	/		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	nat. USA Sweden	5.9½		
23	Gautier	John Louis	/		3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	U S A	5.5		
24	Backstrom	Arthur	/		Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finland	"	5.5		
25	Bell	John	/		Chf Pumps	"	"	"	"	49	"	Ireland	"	5.11		
26	Scarderes	Costas	/	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greece	Greece	5.7		To Reship Foreign
27	Zecha	Hubert	/		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	Austria	U S A	5.8		
28	Plumas	Geo	/	14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	Greece	5.9		To Reship Foreign
29	Montemalos	Jim	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		do
30	Petroschke	William	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5.8		do

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners " " "
Local Agents Hausteca Petroleum Co

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector

March 22nd 1928

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local 49
U.S.
Aliens 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook Master of the S/S Cerro-Ebano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1928

Michael J. Hayes
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Master, Phyllis R. Smith Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CONTINUED

Vessel *Cerro-Ebano*

, arriving at, *New York, N. Y.*

March 22, 1928

, from the port of

Rio de Janeiro 7/28/28

55

Aruba, D. W. I. March 15 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Perez	Jose	/	8	Water tender	Feb 7th	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Spain	Spain	5.3		To Be Ship Foreign
32	Argebestos	John	/	19	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greece	Greece	5.8		do
33	Makridis	Odecius	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9		do
34	Tubens	Julio	/		Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Lat Am	U S A	5.5		
35	Alred	Willard W	/		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.9		
36	Dilbcy	Ed	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greece	Greece	5.6		To Be Ship Foreign
37	Rojas	Louis	/	13	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chili	Chili	5.4		do
38	<i>Cunha</i> <i>Anders</i>	Joe	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.6		do
39	Sutton	Arthur C	/		Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U S A	5.8		
40	Gulin	Frank	/		" Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Lat Am	"	5.7		
41	Johannes	Emil	/	3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5.9		To Be Ship Foreign
42	Mugica	Jose	/	18	Mesaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5.7		do
43	Candwick	John Ivan	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Holland	Holland	5.6		do
44	Stanley	Conrad	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U S A	5.6		
45	Andersen	Alfred	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Sweden	5.5		To Be Ship Foreign
46	Becker	Frank	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portugese	Brazil	5.6		do
47	Porland	Ingolf	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand	Norway	5.6		do
48	Cook	Georgina	/		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	Female	English	U S A	5.6		
49	Whyte	Barbara	/		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6		

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL. FEB 20 1928

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 49 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including master)
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

Attest, Consulate
at *Rio de Janeiro* *Brazil*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via *Santos - Aruba*
Robert H. Bradford
Date *Febr 27, 1928*
The validity of this visa expires from the date signed and continues to be valid for the period indicated.

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS BEARS THE
NAMES OF 49 MEN REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW (INCLUDING MASTER)

Robert H. Bradford
AMERICAN CONSUL

Line *Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co*
Owners " " "
Local Agents *Hausteca Petroleum Co*

Michael S. Meyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector *March 22, 1928*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-22-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook Master of the S/S Cerro-Ebano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1928

Michael H. Surgen
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

*Rio de Janeiro 2/28/28 -
Santos 3/1
Bombay 3/5*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
 Room 480 11-37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
April 10, 1928. 192

I, master of the American S. S. BLUE TRIANGLE

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22, 1928., 192 , consigned to
The American Export Lines

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

None.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O.H. Swars	40	American			
L.I. Abel	25	Australian			
August Sousa	21	American			
Frederick Clausen	21	Norway (Nat)			
Ambrose McGeay	22	American			
Chris Jansen	27	Dane (Nat)			
Joseph Richards	23	American			
Frederick Dexter	21	"			
W.R. Graham	22	"			
Harpo Pearsuhas	30	Greek (Nat)			
Andrew McKenna	19	American			
Justin DeMontmont	25	"			
Manuel Tavares	19	"			
Oscar Ead	32	Estonia (Nat)			
George Nikian	31	" "			
C.S. Kaiser	24	American			
George James	33	Eng. (Nat)			
John Cahill	28	" "			

(Note) Engineer room cadet not carried this voyage.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, upon demand of the principal immigration officer, or of any such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been paid off and discharged from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with the names of all such alien employees who have since been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the latter, the nature of their offense; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been paid off and discharged, or the true proportion of the liability, as also required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question of the liability, and the sum so paid shall not be refunded in any event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

oil
of
cr
in
sc
su
ve
de
of
bu
an
sin

such cases of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of arrival is not received as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the said fine, and if no such vessel shall even be granted clearance until the said fine is paid, or the sum of \$100 is deposited in lieu of the said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

141617

list of races on back hereof.

— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

of
Piano Jan 28, 1928.
New York, N. Y. (U. S. A.)
59

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Male	28	28	5'7"	170	20
"	"	✓	5'6"	148	"
"	English	✓	5'8"	176	"
"	"	✓	5'10"	150	"
"	Greek	✓	5'5"	135	"
"	Russian	Russian	5'11"	186	"
"	Lithuanian	American	5'10"	150	"
"	Scandinavian Nor.	✓	5'7"	165	"
"	"	Swede	5'10"	163	"
"	Russian	American	5'10"	171	"
"	Scandinavian Dane.	✓	5'10"	180	"
"	English	American	5'7"	141	"
"	Italian	✓	5'7"	145	"
"	English	✓	5'6"	150	"
"	"	✓	5'7"	148	"
"	"	✓	5'7"	152	"
"	"	✓	5'9"	165	"
"	French	✓	5'11"	132	"
"	Russian	✓	5'11"	175	"
"	English	✓	5'9"	162	"
"	Russian	✓	6'0"	172	"
"	English	✓	5'8"	155	"
"	Russian	✓	5'7"	163	"
"	Scandinavian American	✓	5'10"	179	"
"	Greek	Greek	5'11"	180	"
"	Russian	Russian	5'16"	165	"
"	Romanian	Romanian	5'7"	154	"
"	Syrian	American	5'7"	160	"
"	Greek	✓	5'7"	160	"
"	"	✓	5'6"	170	"
"	Portuguese	✓	5'5"	153	"

[illegible]

4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28th, 1929, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Yant St. Pier, Green Point, and is expected to sail April 10, 5 p.m., 1929, for Alexandria and Mediterranean Ports via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

O. W. Fall, Jr.
1st Captain Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regular inspection of the records of the vessel be able to ascertain, and to report to the principal immigration officer, or to the nearest such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have landed in port therefrom, and who have been shipped or engaged, and discharged, and who have not been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished or true lists are furnished as required, as a penalty for such failure, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival:

Sheet N.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
Male	28	28	5' 8"	170
male	Scandinavian.	American	5' 7"	170
"	"	"	5' 6"	148
"	English	"	5' 8"	176
"	"	"	5' 10"	150
"	Greek	"	5' 5"	235
"	Russian	Russian	5' 11"	186
"	Lithuanian	American	5' 10"	150
"	Scandinavian Nor.	"	5' 7"	165
"	"	Swede	5' 10"	163
"	Russian	American	5' 10"	171
"	Scandinavian Dan.	"	5' 10"	180
"	English	American	5' 7"	141
"	Italian	"	5' 7"	145
"	English	"	5' 6"	150
"	"	"	5' 7"	148
"	"	"	5' 7"	152
"	"	"	5' 9"	165
"	French	"	5' 11"	132
"	Russian	"	5' 11"	175
"	English	"	5' 9"	162
"	Russian	"	6' 0"	212
"	English	"	5' 8"	155
"	Romanian	Ruthenian	5' 7"	165
"	Scandinavian	American	5' 10"	177
"	Greek	Greek	5' 11"	187
"	Russian	Russian	5' 6"	167
"	Romanian	Romanian	5' 7"	157
"	Syrian	American	5' 7"	167
"	Greek	"	5' 7"	167
"	"	"	5' 6"	167
"	Portuguese	"	5' 5"	167

the list of races on back hereof.
 te.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each race.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

he port of *Puerto Rico*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
21	male	28	28
30	male	Scandinavian	American
29	"	"	"
32	"	English	"
29	"	"	"
32	"	Greek	"
31	"	Russian	Russian
38	"	Lithuanian	American
27	"	Scandinavian	Ver.
41	"	"	Swedish
29	"	Russian	American
34	"	Scandinavian	Danish
33	"	English	American
20	"	Italian	"
21	"	English	"
22	"	"	"
39	"	"	"
33	"	French	"
34	"	Russian	"
28	"	Russian	"
24	"	English	"
25	"	Russian	"
34	"	English	"
24	"	Romanian	Russian
31	"	Scandinavian	American
34	"	Greek	Greek
30	"	Russian	Russian
27	"	Romanian	Romanian
38	"	Syrian	American
36	"	Greek	"
31	"	"	"
25	"	Portuguese	"

List of races on back hereof
Failure to furnish full or correct information in (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
GUST JUHLIN	30	U.S.	NEW YORK APRIL 9th, 1928.
O.H. SWARS	40	"	" " "
JAMES HARRIS	31	"	" " "
L.M. STEPHENSON	29	"	" " "
B. CARLOS	34	"	" " "
T. BRUMMER	38	"	" " "
V.E. JOHNSON	42	"	" " "
L.F. ABEL	25	"	" " "
A. SOUSA	24	Spain	" " "
F.W. CLAUSEN	21	NORWAY	" " "
A. MCCOY	22	U.S.	" " "
O. JOHNSON	27	DENMARK	" " "
J. RICHARDS	23	U.S.	" " "
F. DEXTER	21	"	" " "
W.R. GRAHAM	22	"	" " "
G.B. CRISP	39	"	" " "
H.G. WELIHAN	34	"	" " "
J.R. DENTRIMONT	34	"	" " "
A. JOEDEIKO	28	"	" " "
G. END	32	ESTHONIA	" " "
G. METKIAN	30	"	" " "
D. DOWNEY	33	U.S.	" " "
G. TRAPIS	35	GREECE	" " "
C.S. KAISER	24	U.S.	" " "
E.J. WEINBERG	25	ESTHONIA	" " "
K. OWEN	20	U.S.	" " "
G. JAMES	33	BRITISH	" " "
J. CAHILL	28	"	" " "
G. ZENOS	36	U.S.	" " "
G. HOLMES	30	"	" " "
M. TSAROUHAS	30	"	" " "
B. VOORHIES	24	"	" " "
J. DENTRIMONT	25	"	" " "
A. MCKENNA	19	"	" " "
J. KNEALLY	21	"	" " "
M. TAVARES	19	"	" " "

16-1615

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Age Nationality When and where signed on

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

Line
Owl
Loca

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	C.R. Larson	31	American	New York Jan. 5, 1928.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DIVISION OF LABOR
ATTENTION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C.R. Larson	31	American	New York Jan. 5, 1928.
V. Holthausen	28	German (Nat.)	
R. Olsen	27	Swede	
A. Busch	30	German (Nat.)	
H. Swenson	23	Swede	
J. Jacobs	21	American	
W. Sousa	23	"	
J. Gurnard	20	"	
W.O. Chumbeplin	22	"	
A. Nakke	27	German	
O.G. Larsen	29	Swede	
F. Makarov	30	Russian	
R. Saban	32	Lithuanian	
M. Artimo	38	Greek	
B. Noll	26	Span. (Nat.)	
B. Makarov	21	American	
M. Makarov	22	Greek	
M. Makarov	21	American	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
GUST JUHLIN	30	U.S.	NEW YORK APRIL 9th, 1928.
O.H. STARS	40	"	"
JAMES HARRIS	31	"	"
L.M. STEPHENSON	29	"	"
B. CARLOS	34	"	"
T. BRUNIER	38	"	"
J.E. JOHNSON	42	"	"
L.V. ABEL	25	"	"
A. SOUSA	24	Spain	"
F.W. CLAUSE	21	NORWAY	"
A. MCCOY	22	U.S.	"
e. JOHNSON	27	DENMARK	"
J. RISHARDS	23	U.S.	"
F. DEXTER	21	"	"
W.R. GRAHAM	22	"	"
G.B. CRISP	39	"	"
H.G. WELIHAN	34	"	"
J.R. DENTRIMONT	34	"	"
A. JORDIKKO	28	"	"
O. END	32	ESTHONIA	"
G. METKIAN	30	"	"
D. DOWNY	33	U.S.	"
C. TREPIS	35	GREEK	"
C.S. KAISER	24	U.S.	"
E.V. WEINBERG	25	ESTHONIA	"
K. OWEN	20	U.S.	"
G. JAMES	33	BRITISH	"
J. CAHILL	28	"	"
G. ZEROS	36	U.S.	"
G. HOLMES	30	"	"
M. TSAROUHAS	30	"	"
B. VOORHIES	24	"	"
J. DENTRIMONT	25	"	"
A. MCKENNA	19	"	"
J. KEVEALLY	21	"	"
M. TAVARES	19	"	"

Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
27	Male	White	Swedish
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"
31	"	"	"
32	"	"	"
33	"	"	"
34	"	"	"
35	"	"	"
36	"	"	"
37	"	"	"
38	"	"	"
39	"	"	"
40	"	"	"
41	"	"	"
42	"	"	"
43	"	"	"
44	"	"	"
45	"	"	"
46	"	"	"
47	"	"	"
48	"	"	"
49	"	"	"
50	"	"	"
51	"	"	"
52	"	"	"
53	"	"	"
54	"	"	"
55	"	"	"
56	"	"	"
57	"	"	"
58	"	"	"
59	"	"	"
60	"	"	"
61	"	"	"
62	"	"	"
63	"	"	"
64	"	"	"
65	"	"	"
66	"	"	"
67	"	"	"
68	"	"	"
69	"	"	"
70	"	"	"
71	"	"	"
72	"	"	"
73	"	"	"
74	"	"	"
75	"	"	"
76	"	"	"
77	"	"	"
78	"	"	"
79	"	"	"
80	"	"	"
81	"	"	"
82	"	"	"
83	"	"	"
84	"	"	"
85	"	"	"
86	"	"	"
87	"	"	"
88	"	"	"
89	"	"	"
90	"	"	"
91	"	"	"
92	"	"	"
93	"	"	"
94	"	"	"
95	"	"	"
96	"	"	"
97	"	"	"
98	"	"	"
99	"	"	"
100	"	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C.R. Larson	31	American	New York Jan. 5, 1928.
V. Holthausen	28	German (Nat.)	
R. Olsen	27	Swede	
A. Busch	30	German (Nat.)	
H. Swenson	23	Swede	
J. Jacobs	21	American	
W. Sousa	23	"	
J. Gurnard	20	"	
W.O. Chumbeplin	22	"	
A. Nakke	27	German	
O.G. Larsen	29	Swede	
F. Makarov	30	Russian	
R. Saban	32	Lithuanian	
M. Artimo	38	Greek	
B. Noll	26	Span. (Nat.)	
B. Makarov	21	American	
M. Makarov	22	Greek	
M. Makarov	21	American	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

Name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
1. HODGINS, G.V.	27	Male	White	U.S.
2. LARSON, C.R.	31	Male	White	American
3. JUHLIN, G.	30	Male	White	U.S.
4. HARRIS, J.	31	Male	White	"
5. STEPHENSON, L.M.	29	Male	White	"
6. CARLOS, B.	34	Male	White	"
7. BRUNIER, T.	38	Male	White	"
8. JOHNSON, J.E.	42	Male	White	"
9. ABEL, L.V.	25	Male	White	"
10. SOUSA, A.	24	Male	White	Spain
11. CLAUSE, F.W.	21	Male	White	NORWAY
12. MCCOY, A.	22	Male	White	U.S.
13. JOHNSON, e.	27	Male	White	DENMARK
14. RISHARDS, J.	23	Male	White	U.S.
15. DEXTER, F.	21	Male	White	"
16. GRAHAM, W.R.	22	Male	White	"
17. CRISP, G.B.	39	Male	White	"
18. WELIHAN, H.G.	34	Male	White	"
19. DENTRIMONT, J.R.	34	Male	White	"
20. JORDIKKO, A.	28	Male	White	"
21. END, O.	32	Male	White	ESTHONIA
22. METKIAN, G.	30	Male	White	"
23. DOWNY, D.	33	Male	White	U.S.
24. TREPIS, C.	35	Male	White	GREEK
25. KAISER, C.S.	24	Male	White	U.S.
26. WEINBERG, E.V.	25	Male	White	ESTHONIA
27. OWEN, K.	20	Male	White	U.S.
28. JAMES, G.	33	Male	White	BRITISH
29. CAHILL, J.	28	Male	White	"
30. ZEROS, G.	36	Male	White	U.S.
31. HOLMES, G.	30	Male	White	"
32. TSAROUHAS, M.	30	Male	White	"
33. VOORHIES, B.	24	Male	White	"
34. DENTRIMONT, J.	25	Male	White	"
35. MCKENNA, A.	19	Male	White	"
36. KEVEALLY, J.	21	Male	White	"
37. TAVARES, M.	19	Male	White	"

of race on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in this
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or less.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BLUE TRIANGLE**

arriving at **New York**

March 22, 19 **28**, from the port of **Piraeus Jan 28, 1928.**

Piraeus Jan 28, 1928.

59

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name Given name			Master	When Where									
Larsen Christian	/		CH. Mate	Jan. 4, 1928. New York	Yes	Yes	21	male	Scandinavian	American	5'7"	170	None
Juhlin Gust	/		2nd "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
Harrie James	/		3rd "	" "	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"	176	"
Stephenson Levix	/		Radio	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
Cales Baba	/		Boat "	" "	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5'5"	135	"
Neikhaues Walter	/	14	A.B.	" "	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'11"	186	"
Brewer Peter	/	16	"	" "	"	"	38	"	Lithuanian	American	5'10"	150	"
Olsen Racine	/	8	"	" "	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian Nor.	"	5'7"	165	"
Johnson John	/	10	"	" "	"	"	41	"	"	Swede	5'10"	163	"
Busch August	/		"	" "	"	"	29	"	Russian	American	5'10"	171	"
Svendsen Helger	/	17	"	" "	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian Dane.	"	5'10"	180	"
Jacobs Sidney	/		O.S.	" "	"	"	33	"	English	American	5'7"	141	"
Sousa William	/		DECK BOY	" "	"	"	20	"	Italian	"	5'7"	145	"
Cumard Joseph	/		"	" "	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
Keneally James H.	/		Deck Cadet	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
Crisp George	/		Ch. Engr.	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
Welshman Harold G.	/		1st. Asst.	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
D'Entremont Joseph R.	/		2nd "	" "	"	"	34	"	French	"	5'11"	132	"
Jedeike Alex	/		3rd "	" "	"	"	28	"	Russian	"	5'11"	175	"
Chamberlin William O.	/		Oilier	" "	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'9"	162	"
Majko Anthony	/		"	" "	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	6'0"	172	"
Downey Dan	/		"	" "	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'8"	155	"
Weinberg Ernest	/	7	Water Tender	" "	"	"	24	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'7"	163	"
Larsen Oscar	/		"	" "	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian American	"	5'10"	179	"
Trepides Christos	/	15	"	" "	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'11"	180	"
Makareff Frank	/	4	Fireman	" "	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	165	"
Saban Eli	/	7	"	" "	"	"	27	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'7"	154	"
Artimis Nick	/		"	" "	"	"	38	"	Syrian	American	5'7"	160	"
Zenos George	/		Steward	" "	"	"	36	"	Greek	"	5'7"	160	"
Holmes George	/		1st. Cook	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
Woll Bartolo	/		2nd "	" "	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	"	5'5"	153	"

Line American Export

Owners "

Local Agents **Export & Import**

14-288

Michael J. Dwyer
US

Immigrant Inspector, March 22, 1928

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37
10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Hudgins Master of the U. S. S. Blue Triangle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

March

1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Sney
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United States

Vessel **BLUE TRIANGLE**

arriving at **New York**

March 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGE When Where
34	Franklin Bramley	/	/	Seaman	Jan. 4, 1928 New York
35	Delbert	/	/	Seaman	Jan. 4, 1928 New York
34	Wick	/	/	Seaman	Jan. 4, 1928 New York
34	Went Went	/	/	Seaman	Jan. 4, 1928 New York

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

DATE **Jan 28, 1928** **Henry G. W. Beck**

Form No. 16 Consular
January, 1923

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND INDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND
CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

60

See General Instruction No. 874 **Seville, Spain. March 2, 1928.**

American S. S. **"BLUE TRIANGLE"** of **New York, N. Y.** of which

G. W. Hudgins is master, bound for **New York & Philadelphia**

I, Richard Ford Consul of the United States of America, at **Seville, Spain**

do hereby certify that on this **3rd** day of **March, 1928**, the seamen hereinafter named,

all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and con-

ditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and

in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the

requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said

agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed

it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME Station Age HEIGHT Feet Inches Nationality Lay or share Wages per month Date wages com- menced Allot- ment of wages NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Henry W. Gilsham 27 5 10 **Ame. Ol. Mar.** 3 **Mrs. Cath.**

Gilsham, 248

Pearl St,

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

Springfield, Mas..

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL, SEVILLE, SPAIN
hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.
Richard Ford
Consul of the United States of America.



Line **American Export**
Owners
Local Agents

Michael J. Burger **March 2, 1928**
US Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United States

Vessel BLUE TRIANGLE, arriving at New York, March 22, 1928, from the port of Pireus Jan 28, 1928
New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
33	Wickham <u>Bramley</u>	/	/	Seaman <u>Seaman</u>	<u>Jan. 4, 1928</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>None</u>
34	Wickham <u>Delbert</u>	/	/	Seaman <u>Seaman</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>"</u>
35	Wickham <u>Wick</u>	/	/	Seaman <u>Seaman</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>"</u>
36	Wickham <u>Warry</u>	/	/	Seaman <u>Seaman</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>"</u>
37	Wickham <u>Warry</u>	/	/	Seaman <u>Seaman</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>"</u>

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

Henry G. W. Beck

via Mediterranean and Black Sea Ports
DATE Jan 28, 1928 Henry G. W. Beck
VICE CONSUL

W. Guishem Henry
Louis Laaka

(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Seville
Date March 3rd 1928

Seal and
Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

Workman Mar. 3rd Seville
Em. Pass. "

yes 27 m. American 5'10" 155 fine
" 35 " Finnish 5'10" 162 fine

Line American Export
Owners "
Local Agents "

Michael J. Burger March 22, 1928
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hodgson of the S. S. Blue Triangle do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1928

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Piraeus 1/28/28
Salonica 1/31
Constantinople 2/5
Constanza 7/8
Constantinople 7/9
Cavalla 7/11
Patras 7/14
Barcelona 7/24
Whaleys 7/27
Seville 7/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

141032

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
March 23rd. 1928

I, master of the American S. S. "AMELIA"
from port of Baracoa, Cuba (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>28</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>2</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>None</u>	Total crew this date	<u>26</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22nd. 1928, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 E.R. and is expected to sail March 23rd. 1928, for Cananovia, Cuba First port of call in United States via United States port of _____ this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

1928, from the port of Barro, Cuba. (March 17th.) 1928

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

3

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sh

U. S. Citizenship
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, and to be retained by the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "AMELIA", arriving at, New York, N.Y., March 22nd, 1928.

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Ragnar			23 years	Master	March 9, 1928, New York	Discharged
Oluf			15 "	1st Mate	" 9 " "	"
Elaer			5 "	2nd. "	" 9 " "	"
Paul			11 "	3rd. "	" 9 " "	"
Hubert			5 "	Boatsw.	" 9 " "	"
Joseph			12 "	A.B.	" 9 " "	"
Oscar			9 "	"	" 9 " "	"
Ivanhoe			5 "	"	" 9 " "	"
Walter			30 "	"	" 9 " "	"
Binar			27 "	Chief Eng.	" 9 " "	"
Oscar			30 "	1st. Asst. Eng.	" 9 " "	"
Carl			17 "	2nd. "	" 9 " "	"
John			4 "	3rd. "	" 9 " "	"
William			17 "	Fireman	" 9 " "	"
Arthur			9 "	"	" 9 " "	"
Sam			6 "	"	" 9 " "	"
Uriah			8 "	"	" 9 " "	"
Austin			11 "	"	" 9 " "	"
Enther			12 "	"	" 9 " "	"
David			13 "	Coalpasser	" 9 " "	"
Edwin			10 "	"	" 9 " "	"
Lelely			7 "	Steward	" 9 " "	"
Gothfred			8 "	Cook	" 9 " "	"
Joshua			8 "	Messman	" 9 " "	"
George			5 "	"	" 9 " "	"
Joseph			1 "	Radio Opp.	" 9 " "	"
Marina				Stewardess	" 9 " "	"
Ragnar Jr.				Messboy	" 9 " "	"

NO U.S. CONSUL IN ANY PORTS OF CALL.

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Amelia Steamship Corp.
Agents, Atlantic Navigation Corp.

G. G. Farah
Immigrant Inspector

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marina Eklund	24	Spain	March 9th. 1928, New York
Ragnar Eklund Jr.	3	U.S.A.	" " " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marina Eklund	24	Spain	March 9th. 1928, New York
Ragnar Eklund Jr.	3	U.S.A.	" " " " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **American S.S. "AMELIA"**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **March 22nd.**, 19 **28**, from the port of **B-racos, Cuba.** (March 17th.) 19 **28**

63

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Eklund	Ragnar	✓	23 Yrs	Master	March 9	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M.	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5/8		
Ingemann	Oluf	✓	15 "	1st Mate	" 9	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8		
Cluaman	Elmer	✓	5 "	2nd. "	" 9	" "	"	"	22	"	Id.	"	5/10		
Polatt	Paul	✓	11 "	3rd. "	" 9	" "	"	"	27	"	Belgium	"	5/7		
Shaw	Hubert	✓	5 "	Boatsw.	" 9	" "	"	"	25	"	African	British	5/9		
Tait	Joseph	✓	12 "	A.B.	" 9	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6		
Logan	Oscar	✓	9 "	"	" 9	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
Malookm	Ivanhoe	✓	5 "	"	" 9	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
Abraham	Walter	✓	30 "	"	" 9	" "	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6		
Halversen	Hinar	✓	27 "	Chief Eng	" 9	" "	"	"	43	"	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5/8		
Christensen	Oscar	✓	30 "	1st. Asst. Eng.	" 9	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7		
Olsen	Carl	✓	17 "	2nd. "	" 9	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9		
Harty	John	✓	4 "	3rd. "	" 9	" "	"	"	22	"	Mass.	"	5/7		
Turner	William	✓	17 "	Fireman	" 9	" "	"	"	44	"	African	British	5/9		
Campbell	Arthur	✓	9 "	"	" 9	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7		
Richard	Sam	✓	6 "	"	" 9	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7		
Davis	Uriah	✓	8 "	"	" 9	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7		
Walcott	Austin	✓	11 "	"	" 9	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9		
Richard	Luther	✓	12 "	"	" 9	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8		
Forrest	David	✓	13 "	Coalpasser	" 9	" "	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/0		
Deheny	Edwin	✓	10 "	"	" 9	" "	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5/8		
Campbell	Leisly	✓	7 "	Steward	" 9	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Costa Rica	5/7		
Danielsen	Gothfred	✓	8 "	Cook	" 9	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5/6		
McKenzie	Joshua	✓	8 "	Messman	" 9	" "	"	"	27	"	"	British	5/7		
Douglas	George	✓	5 "	"	" 9	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8		
Velsor	Joseph	✓	1 "	Radio Opp.	" 9	" "	"	"	19	"	N.J.	U.S.A.	6/0		
Eklund	Marina	✓		Stewardess	" 9	" "	"	"	24	Fm.	Spain	Spanish	5/4		
Eklund	Ragnar Jr.	✓		Messboy	" 9	" "	"	"	3	M.	N.Y.	U.S.A.	5/0		

NO U.S. CONSUL IN ANY PORTS OF CALL.

Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Amelia Steamship Corp.

Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

G. C. Infante Sup 3/22/28
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-22-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Ekland, Master, of the American S.S. Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

March, 1928

Master, R. Ekland

C. C. Ferguson
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SHELL No. 171328
MAR 27 1938

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Mar 23-28

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
NO CASES														
2nd CASE														
SHEEDAGE	2	3												5
TOTAL	2	3												5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	5	5
Steerage	5	5
Total	5	5

3 Steerage included

PK
Cards Punched 4/24/38
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/3/38
Cards Checked 4/3/38
Clerk

Still aboard
Tucker

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

J. M. G.

S. S. "TARANTIAN"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

10th MARCH, 1928.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Jamieson	William	23		M	S	Cattle -man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehaven	118	Dundee	6/3/28	Scotland	Stonehaven									
2		Reid	William	28		M	S	Cattle -man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ballater	117	Dundee	6/3/28	Scotland	Aberdeen									
3																													
4		STONAWAYS.....found on Board March 10th 1928..... after sailing from Glasgow.																											
5		Moore	Harold	16	4	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Me 10/28	Scotland	GLASGOW									
6		Mc Don	Robert	18		M	S	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Me 10/28	Scotland	GLASGOW									
7		Hosack	Harold	15	11	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Me 10th 28	Scotland	GLASGOW									
8																													
9																													
10		Master																											
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	• • • • •	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100,000,000
Alarms	• • • • •	100,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAR 23 1928, 19

65

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a public organization or is engaged in any public organization activity		
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years															
1	Father:—George Jamieson, Burnside, Netherley, Stonehaven.	Scot-land	Stonehaven	J. M. Howie, Auctioneer, Laurencekirk.	Yes	No		John Thomson, Fithian, Ills.	No	Four Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blk. Grey	None
2	Father:—John Reid, Logie Burn, Pitcaple, Aberdeenshire.	Scot-land	Aberdeen	J. M. Howie, Auctioneer, Laurencekirk.	Yes	No		John Thomson, Fithian, Ills.	No	Four Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Brn. Grey	None
3																						
4																						
5	Father Robert Moore 210 Melvinhaugh St Glasgow	Scot-land	Glasgow	Stowaway....	no	no		Nobody	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh	Brn. Grey	None
6	Father John Mc Lean 8 Teviot St Glasgow	Scot-land	Glasgow	Stowaway....	no	no		Nobody	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blk. Brn	None
7	Father John Mossack 16 Sandyford St Glasgow	Scot-land	Glasgow	Stowaway....	no	no		has Uncle John Stewart 614 Chrl Ave Rochester.	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Buddy	Blk. Lazlo	None
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dugald Munro, Master, of the S/S TARANTIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1928
at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List of STOWAWAYS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAYS

S. S. ANCHOR LINE

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

MARCH 10th 1928, 19

S. S.													12		13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.		
15	DEPORTED	STOWAWAYS		16	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Moore. 210 Melville St Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	DEPORTED	Mc LEAN	PETER	18	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Mc Lean 8 Teviot St, Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	DEPORTED	HOSSACK	HAROLD	15	M	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Hossack 16 Sandyford St Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	STOWAWAYS FOUND ON BOARD after leaving GLASGOW ...MARCH 10th 1928															
5	these names are on List No.1. delivered to U.S.A. Immigration at PHILADELPHIA.....March 23rd 1928.. & as per Form 559...Notice to deliver to Ellis Island.....															
6	NEW YORK MCH 23rd 1928															
7	J. J. [Signature]															
8	Master.															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

these names are on List No. 1. delivered to U.S.A. Immigration at NEW YORK.....March 23rd 1928.. & as per Form 559...Notice to Deliver to Ellis Island.....

NEW YORK MCH 23rd 1928

Master.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 23rd 1928, 19 28

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of:-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	STOWAWAY.... NO			STOWAWAY	Good	No	5 2		None	Scotland Glasgow
2	STOWAWAY.... NO			STOWAWAY	Good	No	5 3		None	Scotland Glasgow
3	STOWAWAY.... NO			STOWAWAY	Good	No	5 2		None	Scotland Glasgow
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OF STOWAWAYS

s/s TARANTIA March 23rd 1928

I, Dugald Munro, of the Anchor Line s/s Tarantia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

ANCHOR

arrived 5/23/28

, 19

M.

, from Max Ek

CS

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 24th 1938 19

I, master of the D. Munro Lester S. S. "PARADITA"
(Nationality)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd, 1928, consigned to
 just leaving 6.15 PM
 Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64, and is
 expected to sail Feb. 24th, 1928, for Glasgow (direct)
 via United States port of Direct to Glasgow First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

19, from the port of GLASGOW

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Date to be paid at arrival	Whether admitted or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease
NO	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.6	129	
NO	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5.9	210	
NO	Yes		M	Scotch	British	5.10	163	
NO	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5.8	150	
NO	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.10	170	W Smith L arm
NO	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.4	135	
NO	Yes		M	Scotch	British	5.8	143	
NO	Yes		M	Scotch	British	5.0	106	
NO	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.5	138	M. finger L hand contracted
NO	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5.8	168	L leg below knee Artificial
NO	Yes	57	M	Scotch	British	5.8	224	
NO	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.7	140	
NO	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5.6 1/2	154	
NO	Yes	25	M	English Scotch	British	5.10	147	scar R eye
NO	Yes	55	M	Scotch	British	5.7	144	tat B arms
NO	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.7	146	nll
NO	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5.9	170	tat B arms
NO	Yes	20	M	Scotch	British	5.7	143	tat R arm
NO	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.0	144	tat B arms
NO	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5.6 1/2	156	tat B arms
NO	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5.3	145	tat B hands
NO	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.10 1/2	166	tat B arm
NO	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.8	147	tat L arm
NO	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.6	160	tat R arm
NO	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.9	160	nll

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OWNERS Anchor Line (Henderson Bros.) Ltd.
Local Agent, Anchor Line, 25 Broadway, N. York.
14-1340

Immagini in serie

* See list of cases on back cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information to columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immediately on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel
TARANTIA

MAR 23 1926

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	No. of service identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When
Family name.	Given name.			When
Barro	Dagald	No	Master	10th 9/28 Glasgow
Mc Gilvray	James	No	Chief Officer	do Glasgow
Elair	David	First	2nd Officer	do Glasgow
Lorricoe	Alexander	No	3rd Officer	do Glasgow
Smith	Wm Handlmer	No	Carpenter	do Glasgow
Ness	Wm Geo Melville	No	1st Wireless Opt	do Glasgow
McLachlan	Doobie	First	2nd "	do Glasgow
McLachlan	James	First	Wireless Watcher	do Glasgow
Smith	Walter	No	Purser	do Glasgow
Morrisson	William	No	C. Steward	do Glasgow
Findlay	Alfred	No	C. Engineer	do Glasgow
Craig	Harold Wilfred	No	2nd "	do Glasgow
Mc Calman	John Mc Lagash	No	3rd "	do Glasgow
Cocktain	Alan	No	4th "	do Glasgow
Doyle	Joseph	No	Boatswain	do Glasgow
Orrelt	Thomas	No	A.B	do Glasgow
Brace	David	No	A.B	do Glasgow
Macchie	David	No	A.B	do Glasgow
McLean	William	First	A.B	do Glasgow
Ocellus	Andrew	No	A.B	do Glasgow
Garlin	James	First	A.B	do Glasgow
Garbott	Neil	No	A.B	do Glasgow
Mc Callum	Robert	First	A.B	do Glasgow
Woods	Daniel	First	A.B	do Glasgow
MacLellan	Donald	First	A.B	do Glasgow

Failed to join
12/1/1911

Stat. Dept. of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D. C.

Printed in England.

Anchor Line

Anchor Line (Henderson Bros) Ltd
Owners

Local Agent for Line, 25 Broadway, N. York.
14-1910

1938-1940

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Munro

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[over]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immediately on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel
TARANTIA
, arriving at NEW YORK
MAR 23 1922

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Where
Family name.	Given name.				
Munro	Dugald	No	Master	Mon 9/28 Glasgow	NO
Mc Gilvray	James	No	Chief Officer	do	NO
Blair	David	First	2nd Officer	do	NO
Lorrie	Alexander	No	3rd Officer	do	NO
Smith	Wm Franklin	No	Carpenter	do	NO
Ness	Wm Geo Melville	No	1st Wireless Opt	do	NO
Howlands	Leo	First	2nd "	do	NO
Gray	James	First	Wireless Watcher	do	NO
Smith	Walter	No	Purser	do	NO
Morrisson	William	No	C. Steward	do	NO
Findlay	Alfred	No	C. Engineer	do	NO
Craig	Harold Wilfred	No	2nd "	do	NO
Mc Calman	John Mc Lughan	No	3rd "	do	NO
Coekbain	Alan	No	4th "	do	NO
Doyle	Joseph	No	Boatswain	do	NO
Craig	Thomas	No	A.B	do	NO
Draco	David	No	A.B	do	NO
Macrie	David	No	A.B	do	NO
Heenan	William	First	A.B	do	NO
Ocellis	Andrew	No	A.B	do	NO
Farlin	James	First	A.B	do	NO
Garbott	Neil	No	A.B	do	NO
Mc Callum	Robert	First	A.B	do	NO
Douls	Samuel	First	A.B	do	NO
Campbell	Donald	First	A.B	do	NO

(I want to join)
D. W. Johnson
H. J. Johnson

Printed in England.
Anchor Line
Anchor Line (Henderson Bros) Ltd
Local Agent Anchor Line, 25 Broadway, New York.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel **TARANTIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 23 1928**, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW**

	(a)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.	If 1st Voyage in this Steamer.....		When	Where									
	Munro	Dugald	No	Master	Mar 9/28	Glasgow	NO	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.5	129	
	Mc Gilvray	James	No	Chief Officer	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5.9	210	
	Blair	David	First	2nd Officer	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes		M	Scotch	British	5.10	163	
	Morrice	Alexander	No	3rd Officer	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5.8	150	
	Smith	Wm Faulkner	No	Carpenter	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.10	170	W Smith L arm
	Mess	Wm Geo Melville	No	1st W'less Optr	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.4	135	
	Howlands	Leslie	First	2nd "	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes		M	Scotch	British	5.8	143	
	Imray	James	First	W'less Watcher	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes		M	Scotch	British	5.9	136	L finger L
	Smith	Walter	No	Purser	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.5	128	Hand contracted
	Morrisom	William	No	C.Steward	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	58	M	Scotch	British	5.8	166	
	Findlay	Alfred	No	C.Engineer	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	57	M	Scotch	British	5.8	224	L leg below knee Artificial
	Craig	Harold Wilfred	No	2nd "	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.7	140	
	Mc Calman	John Mc Lagash	No	3rd "	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.6	154	
	Cockbain	Alan	No	4th "	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5.10	147	scar R eye
	Boyle	Joseph	No	Boatswain	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5.7	144	tat L arms
	Craig	Thomas	No	A.B	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.7	145	nil
	Bruce	David	No	A.B	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.9	170	tat B arms
	Lackie	David	No	A.B	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.7	145	tat R arm
	Fagan	William	First	A.B	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.9	144	tat B arms
	Collins	Andrew	No	A.B	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5.8	156	tat B arms
	Carlin	James	First	A.B	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5.3	145	tat B hands
	Campbell	Neil	No	A.B	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.10	155	tat R arm
	Mc Callum	Robert	First	A.B	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.8	147	tat L arm
	Dodds	Daniel	First	A.B	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.8	160	tat R arm
	Campbell	Donald	First	A.B	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.9	160	nil

* Failed to join

Printed in England.

Anchor Line

Owners Anchor Line (Henderson Bros) Ltd

Local Agents Anchor Line, 25 Broadway, N York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1928
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dugald Munro, Master, of the SS TRINITY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Munro

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 22 1928 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TARANTIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

MAR 21 1928

, from the port of GLASGOW

72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where				Indian					
			If 1st voy: in this ... Steamer.....													
1	Sk Abram	Sk Mahomed	First Voyage	1st	F. Serang	Moh 9/28	Glasgow	NO	Yes	55	M	Indian	British	5.4	156	scar L forehead
2	Sk Hassan	Sk Baba	1st Voyage	1st	Tindal	do	Glasgow	NO	No	38	M	Indian	British	5.7	146	spot L cheek
3	Sahebkoat	Bhaweedeen	First	2nd	Tindal	do	Glasgow	NO	No	38	M	Indian	British	5.2	138	scar forehead
4	Abdul Cader	Sk Hassan	First		Cassab	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	27	M	Indian	British	5.5	142	rock marked
5	Facker	Mahomed	First		Donkeyman	do	Glasgow	NO	No	52	M	Indian	British	5.2	129	spot L ear
6	Sk Oosman	Sk Hoosein	First		Donkeyman	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	27	M	Indian	British	5.5	146	scar stomach
7	Sk Balla	Ebraim	First		Oiler	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	58	M	Indian	British	5.5	146	spot L hip
8	Abdooraman	Goollamsab	First		Oiler	do	Glasgow	NO	No	34	M	Indian	British	5.2	152	few rock marks
9	Sk Abbas	Sk Mahomed	First		Fireman	do	Glasgow	NO	No	46	M	Indian	British	5.8	130	rock marked
10	Mahomed	Sk Hoosein	First		Fireman	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	21	M	Indian	British	5.6	143	spot L ear
11	Sk Abdul	Nooroodeen	First		Fireman	do	Glasgow	NO	No	27	M	Indian	British	5.7	139	scar L forehead
12	Sk Mahomed	Sk Allee	First		Fireman	do	Glasgow	NO	No	21	M	Indian	British	5.5	133	scar nr eyes
13	Hasson	Ahmed	First		Fireman	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	46	M	Indian	British	5.4	138	scar forehead
14	Sk Mahomed	Mahomed Sallia	First		Fireman	do	Glasgow	NO	No	32	M	Indian	British	5.3	127	rock marked
15	Adam	Dawood	First		Fireman	do	Glasgow	NO	No	40	M	Indian	British	5.7	132	spot collar bon
16	Sk Allee	Hossein	First		Fireman	do	Glasgow	NO	No	35	M	Indian	British	5.3	126	L eye scar
17	Mahomed Amen	Abdul Cader	First		Fireman	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	45	M	Indian	British	5.10	140	scar L eyebrow
18	Abdoorajak	Abdooraman	First		Bhandary	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	63	M	Indian	British	5.2	122	spot L hand
19	Sk Ahmed	Ballomea	First		Trimmer	do	Glasgow	NO	No	26	M	Indian	British	5.5	134	spot L shoulder
20	Allee	Mahomed	First		Trimmer	do	Glasgow	NO	No	20	M	Indian	British	5.3	140	scar L nostril
21	Samsodeen	Jamloodeen	First		Trimmer	do	Glasgow	NO	No	21	M	Indian	British	5.4	136	rock marked
22	Sk Dawood	Facker Mahomed	First		Trimmer	do	Glasgow	NO	No	18	M	Indian	British	5.3	130	spot L shoulder
23	Sahaboodeen	Mahomed Sallia	First		Trimmer	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	31	M	Indian	British	5.3	133	spot L collar B
24	Abbass	Sallawoodeen	First		Trimmer	do	Glasgow	NO	No	24	M	Indian	British	5.8	144	2 scars chest
25	Sk Mahomed	Sk Ahmed	First		Trimmer	do	Glasgow	NO	No	20	M	Indian	British	5.6	139	Blind R eye
26	Peema	Fahta	First		Trimmer	do	Glasgow	NO	No	43	M	Indian	British	5.6	132	spot L side
27	Neaz	Currudeen	First		Trimmer	do	Glasgow	NO	Yes	20	M	Indian	British	5.3	130	spot L neck
28	Razeik	Moojadkhan	First		Trimmer	do	Glasgow	NO	No	20	M	Indian	British	5.4	143	spot L side
29	Almeida	Francesco Severino	First		Ship's Cook	do	Glasgow	NO	No	50	M	Indian	Goanese	5.1	140	scar L forearm
30	Lolo	Paulo Constancio	First		Baker	do	Glasgow	NO	No	50	M	Indian	Go anese	5.6	150	3 scars L forearm

Printed in England.

Line Anchor Line

Owners Anchor Line (Henderson Bros) Ltd

Local Agents Anchor Line, 25 Broadway, N York.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector
Glasgow

See list of names have been
by evidence of the
for the purpose of
United States. They will
operation of the vessel.

* See list of names of
New - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other notices.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dugald Munro Master, of the St. TARANTIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Dugald Munro
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1928 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dugald Munro Master, of the SO TARANTIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Munro
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1928 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

Vessel

TARANTIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

MAR 23 1928 , 19

, from the port of

GLASGOW (Direct)

3/10/28

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHANGES IN CREW.....AT PORT OF SHIPING.....0.20 A.M. MARCH 10th. 1928.....													
2	Campbell Neil			Sheet No. 1. line 32. Sailor.....	Failed to join vessel.....									
3	Engaged "O. BOARD" Place of the above.....10/2/28...													
4	Mc Laren John			First Voyage in this ship	11/8/28 Glasgow	NO	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.8	154	Lat L. Forearm.
5														
6	S.S. "TARANTIA"													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Printed in England.

Line Anchor Line

Owners Anchor Line (Henderson Bros) Ltd. Glasgow.

Local Agents Anchor Line, 25 Broadway, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dugald Munro, Master, of the s/s Terantis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1928 day of March, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

S.S. GEO. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from O O B E (QUEENSTOWN), 18, MAR, 1908.

**HEAD-TAX
STATUS**
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Yrs. Mos.

Sex

Married or single

Calling
or
occupation

Able to—

Read if exemption claimed,
on what ground

Nationality
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)

†Race or people

Place of birth

Country	City or town
---------	--------------

Immigration Visa

Issued at —

Date _____

*Last permanent residence

[illegible]

~~Lines 5 - 30 inclusive not used.~~

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

15

Arriving at Port of.

76

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, **MASTER**, of the **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY THIRD** day of **MARCH**, 19**28**.
at **NEW YORK N. Y.**

MASTER **Officer.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the extent of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Agrope is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrival.

Column 7 (*Reason for coming to United States*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Country of birth*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and countries should be carefully treated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" does not mean "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of French, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately indicate country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)." The answer should be given.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, sister, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF
CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYTHIRD day of MARCH, 1928
 at NEW YORK N. Y.

W. J. Galbraith

Notp.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 16, 1928

Lines 5 - 30 inclusive not used.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13
CANADIAN PASSENGERS
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 19 20

78

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization in the United States									Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	
1		Canada	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N Y	136 King St Kingston Ont Canada	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	H21	None
2		do	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	70 Lyndhurst Ave Toronto Canada	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Grey	H21	None
3		do	Three Rivers	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	30 Desproges St Three Rivers Canada	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Br.	Blue	None
4		do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Br.	Bl.	Scar d S Foreh-ead
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. RANDALL, MASTER, of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Randall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY THIRD day of MARCH, 19 26.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) if engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read, write and speak*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE
OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

79

W. J. Galbraith

Sworn to before me this TWENTY THIRD day of MARCH, 1928.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 15....., 1928

Lines 3/4, Wittenberg Michal, & wife see sheet 2 lines 8/9.
Lines 27 - 30 inclusive not used.

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

Alfons

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER, of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON" from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY THIRD day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other undifferentiated occupations.
A distinct line should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON"; SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

W. J. Galbraith

Sworn to before me this TWENTYTHIRD day of MARCH, 1928.

at NEW YORK N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Bosnian	Ruthenian (Kosovian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

S.S.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 15TH.

10 28

Lines 4 - 30 inclusive not used.

Purser,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 28

82

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: Le Baron de Veber, Bank of Montreal Nelson, N.C.	B.C. Riondel	No Self	\$25 In Transit	Life: Mrs. Fowler, Riondel B.C.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Light hite Brn None.
2	Sister: Mrs. Grace Cleveland Holmdale, Addlestone, Surrey	Ont. Ottawa.	Yes Self	\$25 Yes 3 mos. Various	In transit to Canada.	2112	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn Brn None.
3	Aunt: do do	do do	do See Line 2	\$25 do do do	do do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2 Fair Fair Blue None.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the "**GEORGE WASHINGTON**", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had **FORTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

W. J. Galbraith

Sworn to before me this **TWENTYTHIRD** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**
at **NEW YORK N. Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus'-nia).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Weiss.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. "GEORGE E WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from SOUTH AFRICA.

MAY 15TH.

10 28

Lines 4 to 30 not used.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, **MASTER**, of the "**GEORGE WASHINGTON**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTYTHIRD** day of **MARCH**, 19**28**

at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter include only those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, remanufacturer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction books, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If an exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the town of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, their names being Italian (North), should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the town of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (*Island of birth*).—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for consular officers that relationship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of birth*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assail, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **FORTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHT** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

W. J. Galbraith

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY THIRD** day of **MARCH**, 1928

at **NEW YORK N. Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6 List

-LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCE 15TH, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to--			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people				Country	City or town	Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Grossman	Meer	39	✓	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Temrjuk	N.I. 3764	London	12. 2. 28.	England	London.
2		Laybourne	Barbara	40	✓	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Duns	Re-entry 388213	Washington.	Jan. 28, 1928.	U.S.A.	Thipicenol
3		Laybourne	Ian	5	✓	M	S	Child	o	-	No	U.S.A.								
4		Lowman	Helen	30	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Marlow	N.I. 3608	London.	9. 1. 28.	England	London
5		Rice-Hunt	Ann	54	✓	F	W	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	N.I. 1185	London	8. 1. 28.	England	Spurhamouth
6		Rees	Eric	24	✓	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Swindon	N.I. 3164	London.	1. 1. 28.	England	London
7		Wotrich	For Mac	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.I. 3886	London	9. 3. 28.	England	London
8		Dundas	Minnie	38	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London					
9	DIPLOMAT	Alexander	Maurice	36	✓	M	S	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S. Africa	London					
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 8, Dundas, Minnie see sheet 8, line 2.

Lines 10 - 30 inclusive not used.

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10)

86

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. B. RANDALL MASTER of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON" V. from SOUTHAMPTON? do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DEL CRAE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon with or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHT** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
 MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTYTHIRD** day of **MARCH** 1928
 at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

W. E. Sprague
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Headline status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
 The entries for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months.
 the latter only in the case of those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
 the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer,
 stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
 iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or
 other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 nature of the work shown, as follows:

1. *Owner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

2. *Manager* is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

3. *Supervisor* is one who makes the distinction between the manifest, and connections

thereof, as made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of arrivals.

Column 8 *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the
 following questions: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what
 ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
 should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
 test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nativity*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
 which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
 entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
 which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
 residence should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
 by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
 properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
 Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e.,
 Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants
 born residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, or any other country, should be classed
 as Italian north. Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

This people are native to the portion of Italy south of the River Po,
 or a sub-portion of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants
 should be classed as Italian south.

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year
 shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
 intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless
 of length of actual residence therein. The entry should show the country,
 and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that
 steamship companies accurately show country, of last permanent residence, independent
 of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
 United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of origin*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 18 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended
 permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
 residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended place
 permanent residence, within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be
 either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom
 passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship
 company, etc.

Column 21 *Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much*.—The answer should
 give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
 brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
 the family.

Column 22 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The
 entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
 the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—
 The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
 others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
 aliens. However, in answering question 20 if alien has been deported within one year
 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
 for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **William GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had **FORTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

W. J. Galbraith

Sworn to before me this **TWENTYTHIRD** day of **MARCH**, 1928

at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

[Signature]

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Rutoman (Rutunak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

* GEORGE WASHINGTON : *Passengers sailing from*

B R E M E N

MARCH 14TH

10 · 28

Lines Nos. 3 - 30 inclusive not used.

Purpose.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1928

88

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, association, or government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	WIFE: PIROSKA KRAUSZ, MEZOEKERESZTES, HUNGARY	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N	SON: ARTHUR H. KRAUSZ, 316 E. 84 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
2	SISTER: RESE FRIED, SERES-KELLEMEZ, CZ. SL.	DO DO	Y	(X)	Y	1903-1927 Y NEW YORK	DAUGHTER: PAULA KOSINA, 900 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. R. RANDALL, MASTER**, of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from **BREMENHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Randall
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY THIRD** day of **MARCH**, 19**28**

at **NEW YORK NY.**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, painter, steel polisher, joiner, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Inspection companies should observe this distinction on the manifest, and correct the manifest, if possible, by inspection and registry clerks during the period of examination of the manifest.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., northwestern of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, whether of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that transship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not permanent or country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative so far as in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended country of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had **FORTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **LAWS OF** **STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY-THREE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Galbraith

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY THIRD** day of **MARCH**, 19**28**.

at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russmak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON." *Passengers sailing from*

B R E M E N

MARCH 14TH

10 28

Lines 22 & 25 - 30 not used.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

Purse r.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK-K.

50

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. S. RANDALL MASTER, of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTYTHREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTYTHIRD** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**

at **NEW YORK NY.**

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The sheet is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other generic designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the number of acres shown as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Some companies would make this distinction on the manifest, and others would not. If necessary, the inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8: *Admission, read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If an answer to this question is given, or if the alien is able to read and write, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Assimilation*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy or to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is not a citizen of the United States, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, city, or town.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be "United States".

Column 16: *Name and complete address of nearest relative in home country, if any*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 18: *Read destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, or a town, or a permanent residence) within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21: *Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 15, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MARCH

1928

91

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1 WILLIS	Betty L	25	F	M July 17 1902 Chattanooga Tenn		Fort Schuyler New York N Y
2 ZABRISKIE	Mae	50	F	M March 15 1877 Patterson M J	U S Passport # 371474 Eastern Dis. Ct. Penna. May 17th 1918.	Box #939, Callicoon N Y
3 ARONDOGLIO	Letizia	37	F	M		411 Pine Rd Upper Darby Philadelphia Pa
4 COSEL	Nathan L	43	M	M July 18 1884 Youngstown Ohio		302 Broadway New York N Y
5 IVES	Ernest L	40	M	M Oct 17 1887 Norfolk Va		Dickson Bldg Norfolk Va
6 KUSELL	Milton	35	M	S Oct 27 1892 Aurora Ill		Larchmont N Y
7 PETRY	Ambrose	60	M	S Feb 19 1868 New York N Y		86 Madison Ave New York N Y
8 KREYER	Anne D	48	F	S Oct 14 1879 do		1745 East 18th St Brooklyn N Y
9 YATES	Helen C	28	F	M Nov 21 1899 do		40 Alderbon Rochester N Y
10 KAPLAN	Fred	23	M	S May 12 1905 New York N Y		155 West 26th St New York N Y
11 PLUNKETT	Rita C	26	F	S Aug 20 1901 New York N Y		c/o Guilfay 15 Jacobus Place New York N Y
12 ROCKERT	John C	48	M	M Jan 2 1880 Chicago Ill		1719 Rascher Ave Chicago Ill
13 WALLENSTEIN	Sally	52	F	S Feb 12 1876 New York N Y	U S Passport # 312840 Supreme Court N.Y. Sept. 14th, 1912.	1744 Grand Ave New York N Y
14 REASENBERG	Alnar	44	M	M		1194 East 9th St
15 BROWNELL	Walter Dexter	54	M	M Sept 16 1873 Providence R I		125 Prospect St Providence R I
16 BROWNELL	Josephine	47	F	M Aug 15 1880 Detroit Mich		do
17 PATTON	Robert L.	39	M	M Jan 26 1888 Richmond Ky.		do
18 PATTON	John S.	38	M	M Mar 2 1890 Pittsburgh Pa.		do
19 Smith	Katherine	37	F	M Mar 7 1890 Philadelphia Pa.		do
20 SMITH	Jeanne	32	F	S Oct 26 1915 San Francisco Cal.		do

Lines 21 to 30 inclusive not used.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-503

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 15

, 19 28, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MARCH

19 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MARKOVITS	Pauline	28	F M June 10th 1901, New York N.Y.	U S Passport # 445473	39 West 14th St New York N Y
2	MARKOVITS	Sador	39	M M	U S Passport # 445473 Circuit Court Chicago Ill April 5 1917	504 W. 11th St
3	MARKOVITS	Stanley	6	M S Nov. 19th 1921, New York N.Y.	U S Passport # 445473	do
4	MARKOVITS	Edward	11	M S Mar. 25th 1927, Yorkers N.Y.	U S Passport # 286	do
5	MOLE	Claire	26	F M March 5 1902 New York N Y		4706 Packard Long Island City N Y
6	MOLE	Samuel	2	M S Dec 7 1924 do	U S Passport # 313572 Eastern District Court Brooklyn N Y	do
7	NATHAN	Louis	51	M M		101 West 37th St
8	NOTT	Joel Benedict	22	M S Sept 1 1905 New York N Y	U S Passport # 383480 Father's Papers.	136 East 67th St New York N Y
9	O'BRIEN	Catherine	63	F Wd		" Springwood " Tenafly N J
10	ROSENBLATT	Joseph	28	M S July 29 1899 Cambridge Mass		254 Washington Ave Chelsea Mass
11	FULGENZI	Benjamin	34	M M June 30 1894 Las Vegas New Mexico		50 Pacific St. Las Vegas New Mexico
12	FULGENZI	Benjamin Jr	2	M S Oct 27 1925 Arkansas City Kans		do do
13	RIDGEWAY	Cecil	19	F S April 28 1908 Enid Okla		General Delivery Blackwell Okla
14	RAY	Sadie	45	F M April 4 1883 Symar Del		244 112th St. New York N.Y.
15	STEVENSON	John D	50	M L APR. 27TH 1887, Beaver Pa.		377 Third St Beaver Pa
16	STEVENSON	Margaretha	48	F M March, 27, 1880 Beaver Pa		do
17	SAFRAN	Benjamin P	27	M S July 15 1900 New York N Y		2235 85th St Brooklyn N Y
18	STRACHI	Eda	42	F S May 24 1885 Olney Ill		214 Fair St Olney Ill
19	SPENCER	Elbert A	32	M S Nov 6 1894 Chicago Ill		71 Broadway New York N Y
20	SCHNOOR	Dorothy	27	F S April 29 1900 New Baltimore Mich		5324 Joseph Compare Detroit Mich
21	SCHNOOR	Edna F.	51	F M April 8 1876 do	U S Passport # 483471 Eastern District Court New York N.Y.	1904 2536 Davidson Ave New York N Y
22	STOLZER	Abraham	48	M M		115 East Pearson St Chicago Ill
23	TAILOR	Sarah	45	F S Jan 7 1875 Franklin Ky		c/o George D Harter Bank Canton O
24	THOMAS	Elizabeth	28	F S Sept 22 1899 Pittsburgh Pa	U S Passport # 474105 Father's Papers.	3172 Meadow Brook Blvd Cleveland Heights Ohio
25	ULLMO	Andre A	24	M S		1429 N Alta Vista Blvd Hollywood
26	WURDEMANN	Rachel F S	55	F Wd Jan. 15, 1872 Hollywood Calif		854 Maroon Place Hollywood
27	WURDEMANN	Mary E	34	F M Jun. 29, 1893 Venice Calif		901 Rose Ave Ann Arbor Mich
28	WANSTROM	Ruth	35	F S April 10 1893 Rockford Ill		70 Glen St Malden Mass
29	WOODFALL	Laurence C	33	M M June 16 1894 Melrose Mass		do
30	WOODFALL	Helen G	32	F M April 17 1895 do		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS,
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 9

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 15, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MARCH 19 28
P. A. S. M.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS Ellridge L	61	M	Sept 17 1866 Canandaigua N Y		522 5th Ave New York N Y
2	ALLEN Grace M	38	F	Oct 7 1889 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 482034 U.S. Court N.Y. Nov.17th,1897.	232 Manor Road Douglaston N Y
3	ADAMS Samuel L	56	M			13514 Larchmere Bld Cleveland Ohio
4	ADAMS Dorothy	49	F	Dec 1 1877 Chicago Ill		d
5	BELL Lucille Parker	38	F	June 21 1890 Talbot Co Georgia		1215 Huntsville Ave No Birmingham Ala
6	BARNARD Mary A	57	F	June 18 1870 Tunkhannock Penn		923 James St Syracuse N Y
7	BACON Venetia	18	F	Oct 7 1909 Chicago Ill		1950 Government St Mobile Ala
8	BOHNING Annie G	57	F	May 28 1870 Fort Worth Texas		1500 Elizabeth Blvd Fort Worth Texas
9	BLAKE Margaret Hingsley	33	F	Nov 10 1895 Minneapolis Minn		740 N Rush St Chicago Ill
10	BLAKE Suzanne	4	F		American parents abroad U.S. Passport #273847.	d
11	BLAKE Charlotte	2	F		U.S. Passport #270843.	d
12	DENTON Warner A	31	M	March 18 1897 Minneapolis Minn		Hotel Astor Milwaukee Wisc
13	EDDY Gladys Mae Dehald	36	F	July 7 1891 Sangatuck Mich		405 W. 30th Street Winchester Va
14	FLOOD John H	59	M	Feb 27 1863 Lynchburg Va		d
15	FLOOD Mary Bowie	57	F	Sept 23 1870 Baltimore Md		d
16	GORE Florella	65	F	May 14 1862 New York N Y		R.F.D. # 1. Monticello N Y
17	GORE Dorothy	19	F	Sept 26 1909 d		d
18	GORE Catherine	16	F	May 8 1912 d		d
19	GOODRICH Forrest	47	M	March 14 1880 Concordia Kans		Hollywood Ill
20	HANWAN Margaret	56	F	Nov 10 1871 Springfield Mass	U S Passport #261100 U.S. Court N.Y. Nov. 10 1897.	"Springwood" Tenafly N J
21	HASER Jacob A	37	M			305 5th Ave New York N Y
22	HOWES Robert Thomas	30	M	March 23 1897 Akron Ohio		181 Grand Ave Akron Ohio
23	HENDERSON Orra	32	F	Dec 17 1895 Asheville N C		1100 Mission Road Los Angeles Calif
24	JOHNSON Margaret Rankin	39	F	Nov 17 1894 Statesville N Carl		38 South Broad St Mooresville N C
25	LARKIN Caroline G	49	F	Aug 20 1878 Cuba N Y		Exchange National Bank Olean N Y
26	MC CLURE J Clarenton	48	M	Jan 12 1879 East Liberty Penn		1950 Government St Mobile Ala
27	MC CLURE Venetia A	43	F	Dec 20 1884 Mobile Ala		d
28	BACON Mary	12	F	Dec 29 1915 Chicago Ill		d
29	MC CORMICK Maribel E	33	F	June 11 1894 Marlboro Mass		Penn Alto Hotel Altoona Pa
30	MEADER Gertrude L	49	F	June 28 1878 San Francisco Calif		146 Willow St Brooklyn N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 15TH.

19 28 Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

19 28

W & S. 12A.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	94
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Safran	Benjamin	27	M	S	New York, N.Y.	July 10, 1900.	2235 85th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2	Shiell	Robert	56	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	May, 29, 1871	630, Delaware Ave. Detroit, Mich.	
3	Shiell	Kittie	52	F	M	do	Mar, 20, 1874	do do	
4	Twining	Howard	33	M	S	Horsham, Pa.	May, 20, 1894.	Glenside Pa.	
5	Welsh	Thomas P.	28	M	S	Park City, Utah.	Apr, 22, 1900.	Park City, Utah.	
6	Wood	John B.	66	M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	June 12, 1861	24, W. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill	
7	Young	Sherman L.	28	M	S	Newhaven, Conn.	May, 23, 1890.	Quatham, N.Y.	
8	Young	Pearl	3	F	S	Wamesville, N.C.	June 11, 1897	do	
9	Brownlee	Jeanette	33	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 10, 1892.	609, West 118th St. New York.	
10	Keeler	Elva M.	35	F	M	Cambridge, Mass.	July, 30, 1893	Esplanade Gdns. Lincoln Ave.	
11	Keeler	Elva	7	F	S	Baltimore, Md.	Sept. 2, 1920.	Mount Vernon, N.Y.	
12	Sole	Morris	47	M	M		Mines Co. Court, Jan. 1, 1922. Brooklyn, N.Y. U.S. Passport #223737.	1511, 45th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
13	Sole	Regina	42	F	M		By Marriage.	do do	
14	Sole	Certie	19	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 28, 1909.	do do	
15	Sole	David	15	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr, 2, 1914.	do do	
16	Sole	Frances	12	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan, 28, 1916	do do	
17	Sole	Harold	9	M	S	do	July, 26, 1919	do do	
18	Stephenson	Mary S.	24	F	M	Springfield, Tenn.	Apr, 29, 1902.	Springfield, Tenn.	
19	Sears	Claude	55	M	S	Newport, Ind.	Feb. 28, 1873	Mobile, Ala.	
20	Bryant	Calvin H.	39	M	M	Anoka, Minn.	Oct. 19, 1883.	1791, Blvd. Jersey City.	
21	Bryant	Eleanor M.	34	F	M		By Marriage U.S. Passport #474796.	do do	
22	Canney	Hosie	64	M	S	Center Harbor N.H.	Sept. 7, 1863	Meriden, N.H.	
23	Collins	Ray B.	38	M	M	Sacramento Cal.	Dec. 10, 1889.	106 W. 69th N.Y. City	
24	Collins	Jean Emily	32	F	M	Benton Harbor Mich.	Sept. 14, 1895.	do do	
25	Ruhlman	Edwene A.	40	M	S		Brooklyn, March 1925, U.S. Passport #47486.	39, Greenport Place Valley Stream, N.Y.	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line No. 1. Safran, Benjamin see sheet 10 line 17.

Lines Nos. 26 - 30 inclusive not used.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from

SOUTH AMPTON.

MARCH 15TH.

1928, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bettle	Harold E.	30	M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	June 9, 1897.	New York, Gen. Motors Export Co. 1775 Broadway
2	Bettle	Lois	30	F	M	Waterloc. N.Y.	Mar. 5, 1898	do do
3	Bettle	Elizabeth J.	1	F	S		American Parents Abroad. U.S. Passport #3.	do do
4	Courtright	Raymond	28	M	M	Boulding, O.	Aug. 21, 1899	25, Broadway & E. St. Wayne, Ind.
5	Courtright	Leeta	27	F	M	Stark, Co. O.	May, 4, 1900	do do
6	Courtright	Grace	2	F	S		American Parents Abroad. U.S. Passport #1172.	do do
7	Crooker	Martha	23	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Aug. 18, 1904.	95, Grand Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Haskell	Abe	36	M	M		U.S. Passport #207111. Minneapolis, Minn. Father's Naturalization	1127, Queen Ave, North
9	Haskell	Sarah	32	F	M		do do	do
10	Leaf	Ellen L.	63	F	S	Pontown, Pa.	July, 29, 1864	1728 Hickenhouse Street, Phila. Pa.
11	MacPherson	James E.	40	M	M	Frammingham, Mass.	Jan. 12, 1888	Cambridge, Mass.
12	MacPherson	Louise	38	F	M	Whitman, Mass.	July, 16, 1889	do
13	Lowe	Titus	50	M	M		Passport 245212	151, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	Lowe	Edith	40	F	M	Burlingame, Cal.	Dec. 21, 1875.	do
15	Mantrup	Carl	37	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 27, 1890.	295, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	Metcalf	Frederick H.	64	M	M	Northfield, Vt.	Apr. 26, 1863	420, 1st Avenue New York, N.Y.
17	Metcalf	Dorothy	27	F	M	Wenbury, N. H.	June 11, 1901.	North Sacramento.
18	O'Connell	Ella	60	F	M	Dover, Del.	June 5, 1867	do
19	Pavitt	William H.	41	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb. 15, 1887	11, Highland Ave. Baltimore, Md.
20	Penrose	Alma	26	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 6, 1901.	90, Chestfield Road, Bronxville, N.Y.
21	Piercen	Virginia	44	F	M	New York.	May, 1, 1883	Cynwyd, Pa.
22	Price	Claude	50	M	M	Brookston, Ind.	Sept. 28, 1877	334, East 87th St. New York.
23	Price	Ruth	37	F	M	Toledo, O.	Nov. 27, 1890.	617, 1st Avenue St. Toledo, O.
24	Price	Scott	4	M	S	do	Nov. 5, 1923.	do do
25	Reed	George W.	59	M	M	Polo, Ill.	Aug. 17, 1868.	727, Arden Road Portland, Me.
26	Reed	Emilie P.	60	F	M	Rye, N.Y.	Oct. 13, 1866	do do
27	Rich	Lester	32	M	M	San Bernardino, Cal.	Sept. 28, 1895	590, D.St. San Bernardino, Cal.
28	Rich	Anna	31	F	M	Burlington, Va.	Sep. 30, 1896	do do
29	Sawyer	Edward	23	M	S	Schenectady, N.Y.	Jan. 18, 1905.	1251 Roxbury Ave. Columbus, O.
30	Sawyer	Georgina	55	F	M	Shelby Co. Mo.	Aug. 26, 1872.	do do

Lines 13/14, Lowe, Titus & Wife did not sail.
Line. 18. O'Connell, Ella did not sail.
Line 21. Piercen, Virginia did not sail.

Purse x

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-508

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from

BRAMEN

MARCH 14TH, 19²⁸, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

19²⁸
W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MEYER	MARIE	41	F M	THRU MARRIAGE U.S. PASSPORT #469175.	415 ROGERS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	FUNKE	HEINRICH	40	M M	3.20.1922, SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	402 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	EPSTEIN	EMANUEL	64	M M	1900, CITY COURT, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. U.S. PASSPORT #38786J.	PAR ROCKAWAY, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
4	EPSTEIN	ROSA	63	F M	THRU MARRIAGE U.S. PASSPORT #38786J.	DO
5	KAUFMANN	LEOPOLD	66	M S	APR. 1899, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	26 ST. MARKS PLACE, NEW BRIGHTON,
6	VESPER	THEODOR A.	60	M M	WD 3 14.1867, ASHLAND, OHIO	364 E. CASSILY ST. SPRINGFIELD, OH.
7	PAMPERIN	THEODORE A.	67	M M	2 7.1861, DUTCH CREEK, WISC.	GREEN BAY, WISC.
8	PAMPERIN	BESSIE	66	F M	12.19.1861, ABRAMS, WISC.	DO
9	PASS	ADOLPH	58	M M		1.31.1927, DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	POWERS	CHARLES N	59	M M	8.31.1868, BROOKLYN, MAINE	96 E. 39 ST. PATERSON, N.Y.
11	POWERS	CHARLES MRS.	57	F M	7.29.1870, TRURO, MASS.	205 LINCOLN ST. BOSTON, MASS.
12	PRINCE	ANNA	32	F M	10.18.1895, PORT MARS, N.Y.	DO
13	STEVENS	BARBARA A.	24	F M	7.20.1903, HARTFORD, CONN.	DOVER, N.Y.
14	SCHULTZ	WILLIAM	22	M S	4.12.1905, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	557 NEW BRITAIN AVE, HARTFORD, C.
15	BOLDUAN	CHARLES F.	54	M M		52 ASHLAND AVE, WEST ORANGE, N.J.
16	RIDDLE	MARY	34	F M	6.16.1893, KINGSTON, TENN.	967 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	MRHAZEK	ADA	39	F M		553 WELLINGTON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	BANHAM	SAMUEL	56	M S	7.20.1915, DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	4023-68 ST. WINFIELD, L.I. N.Y.
19	LINDECK	PAUL F.	39	M S	1902 COURT OF SESSIONS, PHILADELPHIA	427 GREEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	WILLIAMS	FRED	45	M M	JUNE 1920, COMMON PL. COURT, PHILA. PA. 486198.	3328 HAVERFORD AVE, PHILADELPHIA
21	CADWALADER	BERTRAM L.	52	M S	1.3.1883, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	2 W. 72 ST. CITY HALL, N.Y.
22	MAHONEY	PAUL R.	57	M M	2.4.1876, SACRAMENTO, CAL.	184 E. 19 TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	GROHEL	JOHN	40	M M	10.3.1876, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2748 SO. MANFIELD, L.S. AND LES.
24	DZIUBA	JOHN	34	M S	6.19.1888, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	14 13 TH ST. N.J.
25	HOLMSTROM	BUSSELL	35	M M	JUN. 12, 1898, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	4307 1 ST AVE. N.Y.
26					U. S. SEAPOST CLERKS.	
27	LAIDLAW	FREDERICK S.	38	M S	DEC. 18, 1889, ALBANY, N.Y.	405 GENERAL POST OFFICE, N.Y. CITY.
28	MASON	EDGAR E.	32	M S	APR. 16, 1895, PROVIDENCE R.I.	DO

Lines 26 & 29 - 30 inclusive not used.

P urser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRELAND

MARCH 16TH

1928

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 23RD

1928.

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--	------------------	------------	---	---	--------------------------

1 DILLON

ROBERT B.

25

M

S

Fathers Papers. Affidavit

c/o. Capt. Beckwith,
Snug Harbor, Staten Isl. N.Y.

Lines 2 - 30 inclusive not used.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE

98

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 -- 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Galbraith
Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" . . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 15TH, 1928

LINES #1 MC CALLION, M. Not on board.
 LINES 3 to 30 VACANT.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MARCH 23rd, 19 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

99

List

[illegible]

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 -- 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 -- ; in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19**28**.

at *NY*

W. J. Samuel
Notary Public

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

MARCH 15th

1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or, if exception claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		MICHALOWSKI	54	M	M	WEAVER	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND IZBICA	QUOTA 2428	WARSAW	FEBR. 10th 28	POLAND GRODZIEC
2		STEIN	90	F	M	NO WORK	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND WOLNIOLO	N. QUOTA 2511	WARSAW	FEBR. 5th 28	POLAND STANISLO
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LINE #2 HAHN-STEIN, L. Not on board.
LINES 3 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MARCH 23rd

1928.

101

PIER.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
		State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years Where?											Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	WIFE: RUCHEL LAJA MICHALOWSKA, GRODZIEC, KONIN	N.J. PLAINFIELD	NO	BROTHER	25 YES 1912-1921	NEW Y. BROTHER: HERMAN MICHAELS, 445 W. 3rd STR. PLAINFIELD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2FAIRBRWN GRAY	NONE	
2	FATHER: HERSCZ STEIN, STANISLAW, WARSZAWA, CO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO	HUSBAND: MARCUS HANE, 804 COLOMBUS AVE. NEW YORK C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2FAIRBRWN GRAY	NONE	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 -- 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE ASHLINGTON**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

W. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19**28**.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer

Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. GEO. WASHINGTON. . . Passengers sailing from COBE (QUINNSTOWN). . . , 12. MAR. 06. . . 1906.

LINES 5 to 30 VACANT.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, MARCH 23rd, 1928.

103

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs. Mary Haren, Orem, Utah.	Utah	Brother	No	Brother Patrick Haren, Orem, Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Auburn	Blue
2	Father Thomas Robert, Orem, Utah.	Utah	Friend	No	Brother James Brady, 842 West 24th St., New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Black	Brown
3	Brother Patrick Brady, Harold's Cross, Dublin.	Ireland	Self	Over 10	Brother James Brady, 842 West 24th St., New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark	Grey
4	Brother-in-law Patrick Brady, Harold's Cross, Dublin.	Ireland	Husband	No	Brother-in-law James Brady, 842 West 24th St., New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown	Hazel

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **COBH, IRELAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

W. H. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 3** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

W. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

W. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, MARCH 15, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15											
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)				Race or people	Country	City or town	Country	City or town						
1		FOLDUARY	Vilina	31	✓	F M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian	✓	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Roumania	Sibiu	✓	Q 460	Budapest Hungary	✓	Jan 5 1928	✓	Hungary	Budapest	✓	
2		MEGHREBLIAN	Franik	28	✓	F M	do	Yes	Armenian	✓	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Turkey	Aintab	✓	N Q 783	Paris France	✓	March 12 1928	✓	France	Paris	✓	
3		MEGHREBLIAN	Manuel	40	✓	M M	U.S. Passport # 464261 Albany N.Y. June 21-1927																		
4		KLEIN	Ignatz	53	✓	M M	Rabbin	✓	Yes	Hungarian	✓	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jud Sathjar	✓	Q 468	Bucharest Roumania	✓	March 7 1928	✓	Roumania	Valea	✓
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
LINE #3 MEGHREBLIAN, M. transferred to Tourist Class. Manifest Sheet #32 line 1.																									

LINE #3 MEGHREBLIAN M. Transferred to Tourist Class.

Manifest Sheet #33 line 1.

PURSER.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 23rd, 1928

105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a trade association	Whether a member of a professional association	Whether a member of a social club	Whether a member of a sports club	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a trade association	Whether a member of a professional association	Whether a member of a social club	Whether a member of a sports club	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Mother in Law Mrs John Foldvary 1 Szoreny u 7 Budapest Hungary	Mich	Detriot	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 1/2	Mich 1400 Philadelphia Ave Detriot Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld Grey	None
2	Father Arudes Essayan 7 Rue City Mouluelly Alexandria Egypt	N Y	Menando	Yes	See 23	Yes	No		Mich 1400 Philadelphia Ave Detriot Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar R Cheek	
3	Wife Geb Klein Kupferstein Roumania	N Y	New York	Yes		Yes	No		5 Troy Rd Menando N Y B M Klein (Daughter) 58 East 93rd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **CHERBOURG, FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**.
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 22** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

W. J. Keenall
Immigrant

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH 14TH

19

28

TECHNICAL ADVISED

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BROZ AUGUSTIN	51	M	M CARPENTER	Y	CZ.SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SL. KROCHSLAVY	2525	PRAGUE	3.3.28	CZ.SL. VINARICE
2		BROZ BARBORA	45	F	M H.WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO HREBIC	2526	DO	DO	DO
3		KRAMAR LUDVIK	45	M	M LABORER	Y	DO	DO	DO KLOBOUKY	2265	DO	1.3.28	DO BRNO
4		KRAMAR PETRONELLA	45	F	M H.WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO LAVCICE	2266	DO	DO	DO
5		KRAMAR FRANTISKA	19	F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA VIENNA	2267	DO	DO	DO
6		KRAMAR ANNA	17	F	S DO	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	2268	DO	DO	DO
7		NOVAK JAROSLAV	29	M	S MAKER	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	1050	DO	2.24.28	DO MAJELOVICA
8		TARGOSH FRANK	30	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	244407	WASHINGTON	3.30.27	OHIO SHADYSIDE
9		SEDMERA JAMES	45	M	M CARPENTER	Y	DO	DO	DO KRIZANOV	321907	DO	11.14.27	ILL. JOLIET
10		MELICHAR MARY	22	F	M H.WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO STEZKY	1073	PRAGUE	3.3.28	CZ.SL. NECHANICE
11		PETRALSKA KAREL	38	M	M ENGINEER	Y	DO	DO	DO BRASNO	224	DO	3.7.28	DO KOSICE
12		PENCAK JOSEF	48	M	M LABORER	Y	POLAND	POLE	POLAND DOROHOW	250767	WASHINGTON	4.13.27	POLAND DOROHOW
13		RUDY HRYHOR	43	M	M JOINER	Y	DO	RUTHEN	DO KOTODZIEJOW	252130	DO	4.15.27	DO KOTODZIEJOW
14		KOPP ANTON	28	M	S GARDENER	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY JESSENWANG	37424	STUTTGART	2.2.28	GERMANY BAD TOLZ
15		DAILYDA VINCENT	47	M	M FIREMAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITH.	LITH. PAULIE	259544	WASHINGTON	5.3.27	LITH. MARIAMPOLE
16		DAILYDA EVA	34	F	M H.WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO MARIAMPOLE	259985	DO	5.4.28	DO DO
17		SCHNEIDER OTTO	37	M	M TAILOR	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY MUNICH	37215	STUTTGART	1.21.28	GERMANY MUNICH
18		SCHNEIDER FRIEDA	35	F	M H.WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO NUERNBERG	37216	DO	DO	DO
19		SCHNEIDER OTTO	3	M	S CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO MUNICH	37-17	DO	DO	DO
20		SLAVICKAS ANTANAS	44	M	S MERCHANT	Y	LITHUANIA	LITH.	LITHUANIA MARIAMPOLE	27	KOVNO	11.21.27	LITH. KOVNO
21		SUDMAN HEINRICH	20	M	S BUILDER	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BREMERHAVEN	11262	BREMEN	2.8.28	GERMANY BREMERHAVEN
22		FRIEDSMANN FRIDA	22	F	S SERVANT	Y	DO	DO	DO LEHE	29182	HAMBURG	3.1.26	DO HOLBENSTEDT

LINES 23 to 30 VACANT
PURSER.Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

118

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

MARCH 23rd

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 -- 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. H. Searshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, **SAILING THEREWITH** to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE**
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 10** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

108

W. J. Galbraith
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

W. J. Galbraith
Notary Public
 (Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Gorman.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. * GEORGE WASHINGTON * *Passengers sailing from*

MARCH 14TH

NON-TECHNICAL ADVISORS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

MARCH 23rd

10²⁸.

NEW-YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 -- 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-lax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 30** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

W. J. Galbraith
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

W. J. Galbraith
Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusenisk)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED

S.S.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAR. 14TH

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		OBERREUTER HILDEGARD	22	F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY VOIGTSGRUN	11349	BREMEN	3.1.28	GERMANY BREMEN
2		MEIER LUDWIG	23	M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	DO	DO HAMBURG	10651	DO	1.5.28	DO STEINBERGEN
3		STEIN RICHARD	24	M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	DO	DO OBERSTEIN	15228	COLOGNE	2.13.28	DO OBERSTEIN
4		HERZOG WILHELM	22	M	S	MASON	Y	DO	DO	DO AICHHALDEN	46232	STUTTGART	3.1.28	DO AICHHALDEN
5		JESKE HILDEGARD	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	DO	DO GRAEFRAH	6215	BERLIN	1.6.28	DO FLATOW
6		SCHMIDT JULIUS	27	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	DO	DO ESSEN	16439	COLOGNE	1.4.28	DO ESSEN
7		WURSTER TONI	25	F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	DO	DO LOMERSHEIM	50644	STUTTGART	12.10.27	DO PFORZHEIM
8		MEIS CHARLOTTE	19	F	S	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO RUEGENWALDE	6214	BERLIN	1.6.28	DO RUEGENWALDE
9		LANDENBERGER PAULA	25	F	S	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO BITTELBRONN	45662	STUTTGART	2.9.28	DO STUTTGART
10		KAISER WILHELM	22	M	S	DECORATOR	Y	DO	DO	DO COLOGNE	16778	COLOGNE	1.13.28	DO COLOGNE
11		MEYER ERNST	19	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	DO	DO WALLE	11370	BREMEN	3.1.28	DO VERDEN
12		BRAUNGART FRIEDA	19	F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	DO	DO BIRK	37293	STUTTGART	1.24.28	DO FLADUNGEN
13		RAMANN ANNA	20	F	S	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO MEYERSMUEHLE	37281	DO	DO	DO DO
14		WOLF ELISE	18	F	S	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO WEISSACH	45166	DO	1.23.28	DO WEILIMDORF
15		WAMBOLD ELISABETH	21	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	DO	DO ENKHEIM	24141	COLOGNE	DO	DO BISCHOFSHAM
16		GRABOWSKI MARIE	18	F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	DO	DO BOCHUM	6735	BERLIN	2.14.28	DO SOLAINE
17		WINDISCH LOUISE	27	F	M H. WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO GLAUCHAU	22417	DO	1.16.28	DO GLAUCHAU
18	UNDER 18	WINDISCH MARIE-LOUISE	1	F	S	CHILD	N	DO	N	DO DO	22418	DO	DO	DO DO
19		DITTRICH HANS	27	M	S	WATCH-MAKER	Y	DO	DO	DO FELLHAMMER	6213	DO	1.6.28	DO BERLIN
20		DUBSKA ANNA	27	F	S	SERVANT	Y	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SL.	BOHEMIAN DOUCHOV	1044	PRAGUE	2.21.28	ILL. CHICAGO
21		BERGER HELENE	48	F	M H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA DUKLA	184	BREMEN	2.7.28	GERMANY WESERMUNDE
22	UNDER 18	BERGER SABINE	15	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY NUERNBERG	186	DO	DO	DO DO
23		WASSERMANN IDA	13	F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	DO	DO BREMEN	11225	DO	DO	DO NORDENHAM
24		WASSERMANN KURT	6	M	S	DO	N	DO	DO	DO NORDENHAM	11243	DO	DO	DO DO
25		WASSERMANN ERIKA	5	F	S	DO	N	DO	DO	DO DO	11260	DO	DO	DO DO
26		RUDOLF IRENE	21	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	HUNGARISH	POLAND	HUNGARY BUDAPEST	164	BUDAPEST	2.14.28	HUNGARY BUDAPEST
27		FRANK ELSE	22	F	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY DIETLINGEN	46359	STUTTGART	2.5.28	GERMANY DIETLINGEN
28		JIRAK MARIE	62	F	WD RETIRED	Y	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SL. CEJKOVICE	1299	PRAGUE	3.6.28	CZ. SL. KRCHL. LHOVA
29		MAIER MARIE	29	F	DIV H. WIFE	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO MOTYCIN	2490	DO	3.1.28	DO VINAROVIC
30	UNDER 18	MAIER VLADIMIR	3	M	S	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO DO	2491	DO	DO	DO DO

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

series on this sheet
written or printed.

List 2

es on this sheet
ten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MARCH 23rd

111

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, **Master**, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 -- 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19**28**.
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

W. F. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in English) 14-807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH 14TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAR. 23rd

112

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	STRAKA	EMANUEL	57	M	M		PASSPORT 1337458 1893, PROBATE COURT, RAVENNA, OHIO	2335 MAY ST. CINCINNATI, OHIO
2	STRAKA	HEORIA	48	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT 1337458	DO SAME AS ABOVE
3	STRAKA	KATIE E.	47	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT 476033	1506 S. WARREN AVE, SAQUIAN, MICH.
4	FRCKA	JOSEF	61	M	M		10.22.1888, COMMON PL. COURT, CLEVELAND, O. 12705 MAPLEROW AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO	
5	FRCKA	ROSE	30	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT 1344266	DO SAME AS ABOVE
6	DUFKE	VACLAV	41	M	M		TRX. 11.2.1918, DISTRICT COURT, ST. ANTONIO,	71 E. 80 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	DUFKE	VICTORIA	39	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT 1335435	DO SAME AS ABOVE
8	GATES	ROBERT	36	M	M	RENOVO. ILL. 11.30.1892		150 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
9	GATES	MILDRED	32	F	M	CONTES SPORT. PA. SEPT. 1st 1895		DO SAME AS ABOVE
10	GATES	ROBERT	4	M	S		THRU PARENTAGE PASSPORT E 15062	DO SAME AS ABOVE
11	SKLTENHAMMER	FRIEDRICKE	22	F	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 16, 1906	PASSPORT 1463700	1040 WRIGHT WOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 12 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10
1928. 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 1-507

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from COBEN (QUEENSTON).

LEMAN, 1928

Arriving at Port of

MARCH 28th

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DILLON	LOREN	24	M			Registered as United States citizen, at Washington, D.C., June 20th, 1928. Dated, June 20th, 1928, at Washington, D.C., 1928. Naturalization papers taken out of court Philadelphia, Pa., 2, September, 1928.	Cap. Smith, New Harbour, States Is.,
2	BARRY	SARAH	64	F			Passport # 183740 Supreme Court of New York, 9, May, 1916.	612 West 142nd St., New York.
3	COLLING	TIMOTHY F.	60	M			Supreme Court Chicago, Ill., 19, October, 1920.	615 S. Euclid Ave., Park Oak, Ill.
4	MYLES	WILLIAM	63	M			Supreme Court New York, 2, August, 1900.	155 West 59th St., New York.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE #1 DILLON, Not on board.
LINES 5 to 30 VACANT

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

MARCH 15th

1928

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 23rd

1928

114

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	YOUNG,	SHERMAN						
2	YOUNG,	PEARL						
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	<p>LINES 1 & 2 YOUNG Transferred to Cabin Class Manifested as such. LINES 3 to 30 VACANT. <i>Wm. J. Sullivan</i> PURSER.</p>							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 -- 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from O O B E (QUEENSTOWN), 10 MAR 08, 1908.

LINES 24 to 30 VACANT

T. C. Hausman
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE ASHINGTON, from COBH IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. K. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make distinction two on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23-- 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON.

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN).

16, MARCH, 1908.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WOULFE	MICHAEL	26		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Templeglantine	6657	Cobh	20, January, 28	Ireland	Newcastle
2		WOULFE	HANNAH	22		F		Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Templeglantine	6651	Cobh	20, January, 28	Ireland	Templeglantine
3		O'BRIEN	ROBERT COLUMBA	20		M		Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	2275	Dublin	9, March, 28	Ireland	Dublin
4		THOMAS	THOMAS	22		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Bastisland	2087	Cobh	9, March, 28	Ireland	Bastisland
5		PERKINS	THOMAS	25		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	8188	Cobh	14 March 28	Ireland	Castlegregory
6		BARRETT	WILLIAM	19		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	5401	Cobh	2, December, 27	Ireland	Cahir
7		MURPHY	MICHAEL	19		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Gloons	2102	Dublin	16, February, 28	Ireland	Gloons
8		MURPHY	MARY	16		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Gloons	2100	Dublin	1, March, 28	Ireland	Gloons
9		MURPHY	PATRICK	25		M		Storekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	7125	Cobh	9, February, 28	Ireland	Charleville
10		GARRY	JAMES	45		M		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Elphin	7695	Cobh	20, February, 28	Ireland	Elphin
11		BOURKE	MAGGIE	17		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	2045	Dublin	24, January, 28	Ireland	Castletown
12		GARRY	KATE	22		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	1252	Dublin	1, December, 27	Ireland	Athlone
13	UNDER 16	GARRY	MARY ROSE	1		F		Child	No	Child	No	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	1252	Dublin	1, December, 27	Ireland	Athlone
14		MURPHY	JOHN	19		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Gleevan	12127	Dublin	16, December, 27	Ireland	Gleevan
15		O'BRIEN	PATRICK	24		M		Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	2065	Cobh	9, March, 28	Ireland	Tipperary
16		O'DONNELL	PATRICK	25		M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumcollogher	6501	Cobh	17, January, 28	Ireland	Drumcollogher
17		EMERY	MARGARET	21		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Schull	7907	Cobh	2, March, 28	Ireland	Schull
18		EMERY	WILLIAM	22		M		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	The Neale	2012	Dublin	13, January, 28	Ireland	The Neale
19		O'LEARY	JULIA	22		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigrohane	6265	Cobh	21, December, 27	Ireland	Carrigrohane
20		O'LEARY	OWEN	20		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Achill	2261	Dublin	2, March, 28	Ireland	Achill
21		MILLER	THOMAS	24		M		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir	21045	Washington	9, November, 27	America	New York
22	UNDER 16	MILLER	ANNIE	9		F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	21041	Washington	9, November, 27	America	New York
23	UNDER 16	MILLER	JOHANNA	8		F		Child	No	No	No	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	21042	Washington	9, November, 27	America	New York
24	UNDER 16	MILLER	MARY FRANCES	6		F		Child	No	No	No	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	21043	Washington	9, November, 27	America	New York
25		ROBERTS	MORRISON	14		F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	21044	Washington	9, November, 27	America	New York
26		MILLER	JOHN	24		M		Painter	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir	7905	Cobh	2, March, 28	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir
27		MILLER	MARY	20		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir	7905	Cobh	2, March, 28	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir
28		O'LEARY	CATHERINE	16		F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	7692	Cobh	20, February, 28	Ireland	Castletown
29		MILLER	ROSEMARY	16		F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	5504	Cobh	7, December, 27	Ireland	Castletown
30		STOAS	ARTHUR JAMES	13		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	20804	Dublin	20, January, 28	Ireland	Killadine

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MARCH 23rd

1928.

NO. 5.
P. I. B. B.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

118

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by alien, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization							
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No																				
1	Mother Mrs. Woulfe, 7287 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	\$25 No	Brother Patrick Woulfe, 7287 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father Patrick Woulfe, 7287 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Sister Kathleen Woulfe, 7287 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Father Patrick Woulfe, 7287 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	\$25 No	Aunt Mrs. Julia Hummer, 3608 Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Budd	Dark	Fawn	None
4	Mother Mrs. Julia Hummer, 3608 Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Cousin	\$25 No	Cousin Thomas Gollard, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
5	Father John Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Sister Helen Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Brother Edward Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Brother	\$25 No	Brother Mr. Tim Fleming, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	Mother Mrs. Kate Fleming, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	\$25 No	Sister Ellen Fleming, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	Mother Catherine Fleming, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Sister	\$25 No	Sister Miss Willie Manning, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
9	Mother Mrs. Hannah Manning, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Cousin Miss Mary Carey, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Sister John Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Sister Norah Bourne, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
11	Father John Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	\$25 No	Husband Thomas Garry, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Father Patrick Woulfe, 7287 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	Cosmopolis	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Father Thomas Garry, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
13	Grandfather Patrick Woulfe, 7287 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	Cosmopolis	Yes	Mother	No	Aunt Mrs. Lora Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father Frank Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Brother-in-law Edward Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
15	Mother Mrs. M. O'Brien, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	\$25 No	Cousin Miss Norah Lane, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
16	Mother Mrs. O'Sullivan, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Mass.	Quincy	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Uncle Henry O'Brien, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
17	Mother Margaret Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	\$25 No	Cousin Miss Julia Walsh, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father John Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Del.	Wilmington	Yes	Cousin	\$25 No	Uncle James J. Williams, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
19	Aunt Mrs. Duggan, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Uncle	\$25 No	Aunt Mary Sullivan, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
20	Father Michael Gallagher, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Aunt	\$25 No	Home 944 Columbus Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
21	Aunt Ellen Carberry, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Home 944 Columbus Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Granddaughter Ellen Carberry, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Home 944 Columbus Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
23	Granddaughter Ellen Carberry, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Home 944 Columbus Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
24	Granddaughter Ellen Carberry, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Home 944 Columbus Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
25	Granddaughter Ellen Carberry, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Brother Thomas Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Granddaughter Ellen Carberry, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Husband Frank J. Nolan, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
27	Father Michael Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Brother Michael Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
28	Father William Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Father Thomas Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
29	Mother Mrs. Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Over \$50	Friend William Gallagher, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	Father John Joseph Writter, 1428 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from COBH, Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASH NGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (QUERNSTOWN), 16 MAR 08, 1908

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if none, state, or what good)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MURPHY	CHRISTINA	53	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	7800	Gobh	9, February, 23	Ireland	Limerick
2	UNDER 16	MURPHY	MONICA	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	7801	Gobh	9, February, 23	Ireland	Limerick
3	UNDER 16	MURPHY	MARGARET M.	8	F	S	Child	No		No	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	7802	Gobh	9, February, 23	Ireland	Limerick
4		MILVILL	EDWARD	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glinn	6614	Gobh	9, December, 27	Ireland	Glinn
5		MACHNY	DANIEL	36	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dripsey	6685	Gobh	12, December, 27	Ireland	Dripsey
6		MARTIN	BRIDGET	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	2150	Dublin	8, February, 23	Ireland	Castlebar
7		MURPHY	DANIEL	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	6666	Gobh	8, December, 27	Ireland	Limerick
8	ac Dublin 7-23-30	MADDEN	JOHN	48	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	6488	Gobh	8, December, 27	Ireland	Limerick
9		NAUGHTON	JAMES	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	20484	Dublin	24, January, 23	Ireland	Castlebar
10		MCCAMLEY	PATRICK	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boatrevor	British 4800	Belmont	19, January, 23	Ireland	Boatrevor
11		MCCORMACK	JAMES	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killalea				Ireland	Killalea
12		MCDERMOTT	MICHAEL	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boacomm	21552	Dublin	8, February, 23	Ireland	Boacomm
13		MCDERMOTT	THOMAS	27	M	S	Ex police officer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glanvillebridge	14003	Dublin	1, December, 27	Ireland	Glanvillebridge
14		MCCOY	EDWARD	22	M	S	Motor	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shan				Ireland	Shan
15		O'DONNELL	WILLIAM	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry				Ireland	Bantry
16		O'DONNELL	CATHERINE	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Malton	7176	Gobh	9, February, 23	Ireland	Malton
17		O'DONNELL	MARGARET	13	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenturb	22413	Gobh	24, February, 23	Ireland	Kenturb
18		O'DONNELL	ALEXANDER	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	724	Gobh	8, March, 23	Ireland	Queenstown
19		O'DONNELL	PATRICK	27	M	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millicolagh	19013	Dublin	4, January, 23	Ireland	Naven
20		O'DONNELL	BRIDGET	24	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Naven	19086	Dublin	5, January, 23	Ireland	Naven
21		PATTERSON	ORIGLIA	13	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	6667	Gobh	12, December, 27	Ireland	Limerick
22		QUINN	HELENE	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Goleen				Ireland	Goleen
23		QUINN	MARY	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee				Ireland	Kilkee
24		QUINN	EDWARD	20	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigrohilly				Ireland	Carrigrohilly
25		QUINN	MARY	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Marlee	5430	Gobh	17, December, 27	Ireland	Marlee
26		REYNOLDS	EDWARD	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Granard	14066	Dublin	1, December, 27	Ireland	Granard
27		ROUSEMAN	MARGARET	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Balla	13004	Dublin	1, December, 27	Ireland	Balla
28		SULLIVAN	JOHN	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	6994	Gobh	8, February, 23	Ireland	Macroom
29		SULLIVAN	MARY	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	4971	Gobh	12, November, 27	Ireland	Millstreet
30		SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	7105	Gobh	9, February, 23	Ireland	Listowel

LINES #11 MCKENNA, J. #14 MCGOUGH, E. #15 O'SULLIVAN, N.
#22 SULLIVAN, B. #23 O'DONNELL, M. #24 QUINN, E.

NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MORCE 23rd, 1928.

NO. 4.
F. I. R.
2-1-2

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. To join a relative or friend who is already in the United States b. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States c. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States d. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States e. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States f. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States g. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States h. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States i. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States j. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States k. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States l. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States m. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States n. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States o. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States p. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States q. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States r. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States s. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States t. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States u. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States v. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States w. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States x. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States y. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States z. To join a relative or friend who is not yet in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Sister Mrs. Allen O'Brien, 64 Clare street, Limerick	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	Over \$50	No	Husband William Murphy, 184 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey	Grey	None
2	Aunt Mrs. Ellen O'Brien, 64 Clare street, Limerick	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	No	No	Father William Murphy, 184 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Fair	Blue	None
3	Aunt Mrs. Ellen O'Brien, 64 Clare street, Limerick	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	No	No	Father William Murphy, 184 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brown	Grey	None
4	Father Edward Mulvihill, Ballinacorney, Glinn, Co. Limerick	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$20	No	Sister Mary Mulvihill, 1000 West 101st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair	Blue	None
5	Father James Mahoney, Cronody, Dripsey, Co. Cork	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Cousin	\$25	No	Cousin John O'Connell, 1124 8th Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark	Blue	None
6	Aunt Mrs. Gorman, Newtown, Clough, Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Conn. Rockville	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Cousin Bridie Gorman, Rockville Hotel, Rockville, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair	Blue	None
7	Sister Miss S. Murphy, 1 Summer street, Limerick	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Michael Murphy, 611 W. 124th Street, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Black	Grey	None
8	Uncle John Mulcahy, Edward street, Limerick	N.Y. New York	Yes	Daughter	\$25	No	Daughter Mary Madigan, 416 West 52nd St., Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Grey	Brown	None
9	Father Michael Naughton, Clonmel, Co. Mayo	Conn. Rockville	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister Mary Naughton, Rockville, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark	Brown	None
10	Father Patrick McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother Charles McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Grey	Scar appendical
11	Mother Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Grey	None
12	Father Martin McDermott, Abbey street, Dublin	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Grey	None
13	Mother Mrs. Ellen McGregor, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend Mrs. Josephine Hayden, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Fair	Blue	None
14	Father Patrick McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother Charles McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Grey	None
15	Father Michael O'Connell, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Grey	None
16	Father Michael O'Connell, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Grey	None
17	Father Michael O'Connell, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Grey	None
18	Wife Mrs. M. O'Neill, 4 Albert Terrace, Queensboro, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend Mrs. Josephine Hayden, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown	Brown	None
19	Father Peter O'Connor, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend Mrs. Josephine Hayden, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Buddy Brown	Grey	None
20	Mother Mrs. Kate O'Neill, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Cousin Miss Rose Keelan, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Buddy Brown	Grey	None
21	Mother Mrs. Patterson, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Fair	Grey	None
22	Father John O'Connell, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Charles McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Grey	None
23	Father Thomas O'Connell, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Brown	Grey	None
24	Father Thomas O'Connell, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Black	Grey	None
25	Mother Mrs. Julia Quinn, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Dark	Dark	None
26	Brother John Reynolds, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Cousin	\$25	No	Cousin Edward Kelly, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown	Blue	None
27	Mother Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Friend	\$25	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark	Blue	None
28	Father Daniel Sullivan, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother Cornelius Sullivan, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Brown	Blue	None
29	Father James Sullivan, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Cousin James Moran, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Dark	Blue	None
30	Father John O'Connell, 124 West 101st St., New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Aunt	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary McManley, 124 West 101st St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASH NGTON, from COBH, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 - 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

O. J. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (B' LCK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALERAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-- 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Galeraith
MASTER

W. J. Galeraith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. G. WASHINGTON.

Passengers sailing from Q O B E (QUEENSTOWN), 10. MAR. 02, 1902

MAHONY
LINES. #4 GAFFNEY, I. #13 JORDAN, M. #15 KEEGAN, M.
#16 KELLY, R. NOT ON BOARD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from COBH, IRELAND; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23th day of MARCH, 1928
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23-- 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

W. J. Galbraith
In Witness
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEO. WASHINGTON"..... Passengers sailing from ROBEQUENSTOWN)....., 15, MARCH, 1922.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, MARCH 23rd, 1928

NO. 2.
F. I. B. A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time after departure from last permanent residence in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother Mrs. Margaret Beattie, Ballinacullen, Roscommon.	N.J.	New Jersey.	Yes	gougin	\$25	No		gougin Mrs. G. Giggins, 19 Van Vorst Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	gougin Mr. M. Shanley, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.J.	Watching	Yes	gougin	\$25	No		gougin Elliott Rogers, Mountain Blvd., R.D. 2, Watchung, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
3	gougin Mr. M. Shanley, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.J.	Watching	Yes	gougin	\$25	No		gougin Elliott Rogers, Mountain Blvd., R.D. 2, Watchung, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
4	Father Richard Brennan, Castle town, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	\$20	No		Brother Patrick Brennan, 804 Albany Crescent, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
5	Husband George Buggy, Ballinacullen, Roscommon.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Daughter	Over	No		Daughter Margaret Buggy, 371 High Street, Newark, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
6	Father George Buggy, Ballinacullen, Roscommon.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Sister	No			Sister Margaret Buggy, 371 High Street, Newark, N. Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Sister Miss M. Collins, Lion Cottage, Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Aunt	\$25	No		Aunt Mrs. Williams, 441 New Britain Ave., Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
8	Father Mr. Campbell, Falmouth, Midfield, Swinford, Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$25	No		Sister Miss Campbell, 6847 Harvard Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
9	Mother Mrs. M. O'Callaghan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Wife	\$25	No		Wife Mrs. Nora O'Callaghan, 599 West 144th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Mother Mrs. J. O'Callaghan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Aunt Mrs. J. O'Callaghan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Mother Mrs. Julia O'Callaghan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	Conn.	Spalding	Yes	Self	Over	No		gougin Mrs. Margaret Walsh, Spalding, Greeley County, Nebraska.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
12	Father Mr. Tom. Curley, Ballyvaughan, Roscommon.	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Sister	\$25	No		Sister Mary M. Curley, 100 Bane Ave., Paterson, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
13	Father Patrick O'Connor, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$25	No		gougin Mrs. P. O'Neill, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mother Mrs. Mary Dillon, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	\$25	No		Brother Mr. John Dillon, 564 Vanderbilt Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father Jeremiah Donovan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Sister Mrs. Nora Donovan, 840 W. 88th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Father Denis Healy, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Sister Miss Mary Healy, 51 E. 74th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Mother Mrs. Mary Donohue, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	\$25	No		gougin Mrs. Giddy, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
18	Mother Mrs. Julia Dowling, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Brother	\$25	No		Brother William Dowling, 150 Straight St., Paterson, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Brother John Duggan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Over	No	1900 to 1900 New York	gougin John Duggan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Uncle John Duggan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Brother	No			Brother John Duggan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Buddy	Brown	Blue	None
21	Uncle John Duggan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Brother	No			Brother John Duggan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Uncle John Duggan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Brother	No			Brother John Duggan, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	Mother Mrs. Mary Barry, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Over	No		Husband James Barry, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Grand-mother Mrs. Mary Barry, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No			Father James Barry, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Niece Miss Marie Dillon, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Sister Mrs. J. Fitzpatrick, 175 East 68th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Buddy	Grey	Blue	None
26	No Relatives	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Uncle Mr. P. J. Murtach, 7644 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
27	Father Stephen Fuller, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	\$25	No		gougin Mrs. D. Carmody, 944 Grand St., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None
28	Mother Catherine Foley, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	\$25	No		Brother Edward Foley, 308 E. 188th Street, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
29	Mother Catherine Foley, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	\$25	No		Brother Edward Foley, 308 E. 188th Street, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None
30	Father Thomas Farrell, 10, Bane Ave., Sandymount, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	\$25	No		Aunt Mary Langan, 4808 South Junction Ave., Corona, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from COBH, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22 -- 8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 1928.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

W. J. P. S. S. S.
Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *23*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. *GEORGE WASHINGTON*

Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG, FRANCE* *MARCH 15* *1928*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RODRIGUEZ	Manuel Joaquin	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Novosa	Q	Cherbourg France	Portugal	Covas
2		BELEM	Mamuel P.	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	do	do	do	Naris	Q	do	do	Naris
3		DOS SANTOS	Agostino	41	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q	do	do	do
4		CIJULA	* Marie L	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	St Adresse	Q 745	Paris France	France	Paris
5		MEDINGER	Rehe	11	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Paris	Q 767	do	do	do
6		DROUAL	* Joseph	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Le Pacuet	Q 2282	Nantes France	do	Longonnet
7		RENAUDEAU	Louise	21	F	S	Embriderer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pantin	Q 814	Paris France	do	Pantin
8		CHAPDELAIN	Ernestine	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	England	do	do	Aubervilliers	Q 782	do	do	do
9		MICHAEL	* Kyriakos	21	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Greek	Yes	Great Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Tharinakas	Q 280	Lyon France	France	Chaivien
10		DEMETRASHOV	* Georgios Constantinou	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	do	do	do	Kato Drys	Q 279	do	do	Pont de Chery
11		GARCIA FERNANDEZ	* Santiago	58	M	M	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sobradillo	Q 70	Madrid Spain	Spain	Madrid
4-5 78. " 3/24 25. " am																		
J. D. Collins Insp. 3/24 / - 11 25 am																		

4-5 78. " taken 3/24/28. "am

W.D. Collins Insp. 3/24/28 - 11:25 AM

LINES #1 RODRIGUEZ, M. #2 BELEM, M. #3 DOS SANTOS, A.
NOT ON BOARD.

LINES 12 TO 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-516

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

23

IQ 28

126

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, company, or government?</small>	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Where?	Year or period of years	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to remain in United States permanently, or whether he was merely passing through the country en route to another country?</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country, or is exempted from military service? If exempted, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Manuel Rodriguez Covces Portugal	N J Newark	Yes	Self	Yes No	Uncle Joaquin Pereira Box 265 18 Ferry St Newark N J	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brn Brn	None	
2	Father Jose F Costa Maria Portugal	" "	No	Self	Yes Yes 2	N J 36 Pershing Ave Carteret N J	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn Brn	None	
3	Wife Maria LacaCarreira Dos Santos Maria Portugal	N J Elizabeth	No	Self	Yes No	183 2nd St Elizabeth N J	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brn Brn	None	
4	Brother Eugene Jean 149Bld de Gravelle Harve France Uncle Mr E Sonnaville	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 4	Husband A Ciulla 1089 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Bl Blue	None	
5	58 Rue de Butte Aux Caille Paris France Father Joseph Droual	" "	Yes	Father	Yes No	Parents Mr & Mrs Rene Medinger 429 West 26th St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair Brn Blue	None	
6	a Barlegan Langomet Morbihan France Uncle Mr Alfred Danger	Mass Lenox	No	Self	Yes No	Friend Alexis Le Moal Belfontaine Lenox Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy Brn Brn	None	
7	183 Ave President Wilson Plaine St Denis France Brother	R I Westerly	No	Self	Yes No	Westerly R I Husband Mr Leopold Chapdelaina	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med Brn Brn	None	
8	Father Joannou Michael	" "	No	Self	Yes No	Westerly R I Cousin Georgios Sofocleous	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn Brn	None	
9	Pharmakas Cypras Father Kostis Demetri	Ohio Miles	No	Self	Yes No	1st N Park Ave Miles Ohio Uncle Polydoros Michael	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn Brn	None	
10	Kalo Drys Cyprus Cousin Rogelia Tamayo Fernandez	N Y New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	170 West 65th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brn Brn	None	
11	Vista Hermosa Salamanca Spain	N Y "	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 10	N Y Daughter Angelina 208Rome Str. New York, NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Bld Blue	None	

NOTE.-- Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **CHERBOURG, FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23-8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**.
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

W. C. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASH NOTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22 -- 4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

W. J. Russell

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List PERMITS- N I- T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

MARCH 15, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		HIRTZ	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English French	Yes	France	France Walff	329848	Washington D C	June 12 1927	Brooklyn
2	652251	DANS GOMEZ	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain Crendes	258563		April 30 1927	New York
3	918/308-123	SANJURJO PARIENTE	39	M	M		Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do Fiobre	244824	256 449	March 30 1927	do
4		CAMPS	26	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	do	do Barcelona	320240	315 424	Nov 10 1927	do

08-11
34
Argentine 3.30 pm

99
Dec 19/27 Republic
New York
Jan 1/27
Dec 15/27
Buffery

LINES 5 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

MARCH 23rd

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL, Master**, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **CHERBOURG, FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

A. B. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

W. J. Galbraith
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be required in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 07

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , MARCH 15TH. , 19²⁸

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Wilson ✓	Eccles G.	28		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	08-13	Ireland	Trim	Re-entry 329929	Washington.	6. 12. 27.	U.S.A.	Cincinnati.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-13

George E. ...

3/12/28

1001

Re-entry
329929

Washington.

6. 12. 27.

U.S.A.

Cincinnati.

LINES 3 to 30 VACANT.

R. A. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 22,400,000

U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

130

NEW YORK.

MARCH 23rd

19 28

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. MANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPT N, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Mandall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the SS: **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, **SAILING THERWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23 1 1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **33rd** day of **MARCH**, 1928.
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

W. J. Galbraith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

R.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 1. Name of ship
 2. Date of departure
 3. Name of master
 4. Name of agent
 5. Name of passenger
 6. Sex
 7. Age
 8. Birth date
 9. Birth place
 10. Nationality
 11. Date of arrival
 12. Date of departure
 13. Name of ship
 14. Date of departure
 15. Name of master
 16. Name of agent
 17. Name of passenger
 18. Sex
 19. Age
 20. Birth date
 21. Birth place
 22. Nationality
 23. Date of arrival
 24. Date of departure
 25. Name of ship
 26. Date of departure
 27. Name of master
 28. Name of agent
 29. Name of passenger
 30. Sex
 31. Age
 32. Birth date
 33. Birth place
 34. Nationality
 35. Date of arrival
 36. Date of departure
 37. Name of ship
 38. Date of departure
 39. Name of master
 40. Name of agent
 41. Name of passenger
 42. Sex
 43. Age
 44. Birth date
 45. Birth place
 46. Nationality
 47. Date of arrival
 48. Date of departure
 49. Name of ship
 50. Date of departure
 51. Name of master
 52. Name of agent
 53. Name of passenger
 54. Sex
 55. Age
 56. Birth date
 57. Birth place
 58. Nationality
 59. Date of arrival
 60. Date of departure
 61. Name of ship
 62. Date of departure
 63. Name of master
 64. Name of agent
 65. Name of passenger
 66. Sex
 67. Age
 68. Birth date
 69. Birth place
 70. Nationality
 71. Date of arrival
 72. Date of departure
 73. Name of ship
 74. Date of departure
 75. Name of master
 76. Name of agent
 77. Name of passenger
 78. Sex
 79. Age
 80. Birth date
 81. Birth place
 82. Nationality
 83. Date of arrival
 84. Date of departure
 85. Name of ship
 86. Date of departure
 87. Name of master
 88. Name of agent
 89. Name of passenger
 90. Sex
 91. Age
 92. Birth date
 93. Birth place
 94. Nationality
 95. Date of arrival
 96. Date of departure
 97. Name of ship
 98. Date of departure
 99. Name of master
 100. Name of agent
 101. Name of passenger
 102. Sex
 103. Age
 104. Birth date
 105. Birth place
 106. Nationality
 107. Date of arrival
 108. Date of departure
 109. Name of ship
 110. Date of departure
 111. Name of master
 112. Name of agent
 113. Name of passenger
 114. Sex
 115. Age
 116. Birth date
 117. Birth place
 118. Nationality
 119. Date of arrival
 120. Date of departure
 121. Name of ship
 122. Date of departure
 123. Name of master
 124. Name of agent
 125. Name of passenger
 126. Sex
 127. Age
 128. Birth date
 129. Birth place
 130. Nationality
 131. Date of arrival
 132. Date of departure
 133. Name of ship
 134. Date of departure
 135. Name of master
 136. Name of agent
 137. Name of passenger
 138. Sex
 139. Age
 140. Birth date
 141. Birth place
 142. Nationality
 143. Date of arrival
 144. Date of departure
 145. Name of ship
 146. Date of departure
 147. Name of master
 148. Name of agent
 149. Name of passenger
 150. Sex
 151. Age
 152. Birth date
 153. Birth place
 154. Nationality
 155. Date of arrival
 156. Date of departure
 157. Name of ship
 158. Date of departure
 159. Name of master
 160. Name of agent
 161. Name of passenger
 162. Sex
 163. Age
 164. Birth date
 165. Birth place
 166. Nationality
 167. Date of arrival
 168. Date of departure
 169. Name of ship
 170. Date of departure
 171. Name of master
 172. Name of agent
 173. Name of passenger
 174. Sex
 175. Age
 176. Birth date
 177. Birth place
 178. Nationality
 179. Date of arrival
 180. Date of departure
 181. Name of ship
 182. Date of departure
 183. Name of master
 184. Name of agent
 185. Name of passenger
 186. Sex
 187. Age
 188. Birth date
 189. Birth place
 190. Nationality
 191. Date of arrival
 192. Date of departure
 193. Name of ship
 194. Date of departure
 195. Name of master
 196. Name of agent
 197. Name of passenger
 198. Sex
 199. Age
 200. Birth date
 201. Birth place
 202. Nationality
 203. Date of arrival
 204. Date of departure
 205. Name of ship
 206. Date of departure
 207. Name of master
 208. Name of agent
 209. Name of passenger
 210. Sex
 211. Age
 212. Birth date
 213. Birth place
 214. Nationality
 215. Date of arrival
 216. Date of departure
 217. Name of ship
 218. Date of departure
 219. Name of master
 220. Name of agent
 221. Name of passenger
 222. Sex
 223. Age
 224. Birth date
 225. Birth place
 226. Nationality
 227. Date of arrival
 228. Date of departure
 229. Name of ship
 230. Date of departure
 231. Name of master
 232. Name of agent
 233. Name of passenger
 234. Sex
 235. Age
 236. Birth date
 237. Birth place
 238. Nationality
 239. Date of arrival
 240. Date of departure
 241. Name of ship
 242. Date of departure
 243. Name of master
 244. Name of agent
 245. Name of passenger
 246. Sex
 247. Age
 248. Birth date
 249. Birth place
 250. Nationality
 251. Date of arrival
 252. Date of departure
 253. Name of ship
 254. Date of departure
 255. Name of master
 256. Name of agent
 257. Name of passenger
 258. Sex
 259. Age
 260. Birth date
 261. Birth place
 262. Nationality
 263. Date of arrival
 264. Date of departure
 265. Name of ship
 266. Date of departure
 267. Name of master
 268. Name of agent
 269. Name of passenger
 270. Sex
 271. Age
 272. Birth date
 273. Birth place
 274. Nationality
 275. Date of arrival
 276. Date of departure
 277. Name of ship
 278. Date of departure
 279. Name of master
 280. Name of agent
 281. Name of passenger
 282. Sex
 283. Age
 284. Birth date
 285. Birth place
 286. Nationality
 287. Date of arrival
 288. Date of departure
 289. Name of ship
 290. Date of departure
 291. Name of master
 292. Name of agent
 293. Name of passenger
 294. Sex
 295. Age
 296. Birth date
 297. Birth place
 298. Nationality
 299. Date of arrival
 300. Date of departure
 301. Name of ship
 302. Date of departure
 303. Name of master
 304. Name of agent
 305. Name of passenger
 306. Sex
 307. Age
 308. Birth date
 309. Birth place
 310. Nationality
 311. Date of arrival
 312. Date of departure
 313. Name of ship
 314. Date of departure
 315. Name of master
 316. Name of agent
 317. Name of passenger
 318. Sex
 319. Age
 320. Birth date
 321. Birth place
 322. Nationality
 323. Date of arrival
 324. Date of departure
 325. Name of ship
 326. Date of departure
 327. Name of master
 328. Name of agent
 329. Name of passenger
 330. Sex
 331. Age
 332. Birth date
 333. Birth place
 334. Nationality
 335. Date of arrival
 336. Date of departure
 337. Name of ship
 338. Date of departure
 339. Name of master
 340. Name of agent
 341. Name of passenger
 342. Sex
 343. Age
 344. Birth date
 345. Birth place
 346. Nationality
 347. Date of arrival
 348. Date of departure
 349. Name of ship
 350. Date of departure
 351. Name of master
 352. Name of agent
 353. Name of passenger
 354. Sex
 355. Age
 356. Birth date
 357. Birth place
 358. Nationality
 359. Date of arrival
 360. Date of departure
 361. Name of ship
 362. Date of departure
 363. Name of master
 364. Name of agent
 365. Name of passenger
 366. Sex

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON •

Passengers sailing from.

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 15TH

19 28

[illegible]

LINES 2 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R.P.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MARCH 23RD

IQ **28.**

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22 -- 1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, **1928**,
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

W. J. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be required in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD FIER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BOSTON, MARCH 15TH, 1928

LINES 2 to 30 VACANT.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MARCH 23rd, 1928

134

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALIBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

W. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. Galbraith
In Witness Whereof
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTH AMPTON, MARCH 15TH, 1928

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		D	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town												
1		Arundel ✓	Alfred	39		M	S	Seaman ✓	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wimbledon	Seaman's Certificate of ex Steam Yacht "ALCEDO"	Discharge. Phila., Pa.	1. 10. 27.	N.Y.	New York											
2		Beattie ✓	Mary B.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Re-entry 308945	Washington.	2. 11. 28	Mich.	Flint											
3		Miller ✓	William M.	35		M	M	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	NQ 622	Glasgow	1. 10. 27.	N.J.	Kearny											
4		Watson ✓	Mary	57		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Re-entry 308944 ✓	Washington.	17. 9. 27.	Mich.	Flint											
5		Dooherty ✓	Jane	34		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Re-entry 305291	Washington.	17. 9. 27.	Mich.	Detroit											
6	UNDER 14	Dooherty ✓	William	9		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Re. 305289	Washington	17. 9. 27	do	do											
7	UNDER 14	Dooherty ✓	Gordon	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Re. 305290	Washington	17. 9. 28	do	do											
8		Brown,	Ellen	58		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	NQ 537	Glasgow	1. 5. 28	Scotland	Edinburgh											
9		Brown,	John	24		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	NQ 545	Glasgow	1. 11. 28	Scotland	Edinburgh											
10		Brown,	Albert	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	NQ 536	Glasgow	1. 5. 28	Scotland	Edinburgh											
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

James J. Sullivan

LINES 11 to 30 VACANT.

James J. Sullivan

Inspector

LINES 11 to 30 VACANT.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK.

March 23rd

19 28

136

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

W. J. Parsons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 --15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

W. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD. PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Beggs	Margaret	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Skibbreen	Q. 26772	London	5. 12. 27.	England	London.
2		Balnaye	John	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Q. 21489	Glasgow	12. 3. 28.	Scotland	Paisley
3		Peeshan	Mary	30		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballingary	Q. 26784	London	12.10.27	England	Canterbury
4		Fitzsimmons	Mona	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Q. 20304	Dublin	20. 1. 28.	Ireland	Glenties
5		Gegges	Frederick	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Q. 2444	London	23. 2. 28.	England	London
6		Hill	Christina	27		F	S	Boxmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q. 2685	Glasgow	3.8.28	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Kelly	Thomas	28		M	S	Vanman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Q. 7951	Glasgow	16. 2. 28.	Scotland	Dundee
8		Larkin	Hugh	17		M	S	Motor driver	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Q. 16192	Glasgow	2.16.28	Scotland	Paisley
9		Lawry	Ernest J.	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Fulmouth	Q. 22010	Southampton	5.14.28	England	Fulmouth
10		McKinlay	Andrew	30		M	S	Metalworker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q. 16100	Glasgow.	18. 2. 28.	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Ross	John	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q. 16045	Glasgow.	19. 2. 28.	Scotland	Glasgow.
12		Connolly	John	54		M	W	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tambo	Q. 14144	Glasgow.	20. 11. 27.	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	UNDER 18	Connolly	Joseph	15		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	Q. 14145	do	do	do	do
14		Hartvik	Hartvik	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Midern	Q. 462	Oslo	2.6.28	Norway	Midern
15		Daly	James	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Q. 26020	Glasgow	2.29.28	Scotia	Holytown
16		Daly	Thomas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dalziel	Q. 26021	Glasgow	2.29.28	Scotland	Holytown
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 4 FITZSIMMONS, R. Not on board.
LINES 17 to 30 VACANT.

LINE 4 FITZSIMMONS, R. Not on board.
LINES 17 to 30 VACANT.

Total passengers 15

U.S. citizens

Album

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

March 23rd

19₂₈

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 23.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. C. Fawcett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Russell
Imm. Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

MAR 13 1964

19 28.

LINE 810 to 30 VACANT.

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH 23rd

19 28.

140

Norm.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Russell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1938.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

W. Galbraith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Russell
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
HUCKEN PIER

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON "

Passengers sailing from **BREITENBURG** _____

MARCH 14.

19

LINES 9 to 30 VACANT. *J. A. Sullivan*
 PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH 23rd 1928

142

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22--8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASH NGTON, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Galbraith
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MARCH 23rd

19 28

144

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Nota.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22- 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2. rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).--The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Do you know for what reason is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of Birth" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or People" by country of birth should be changed to "French" and "France" respectively.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of establishing a permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give the amount (if divided or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family is not counted.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period)

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However,

answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 -- 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ELLIS, ISLAND

S. S. • GEORGE WASHINGTON •

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 14.

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if incapable, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		10																		
	S.I. MILLINOV ADMITTED S.I. UNDER 19	SCHWARTZ	THERESA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	YUGO-SL	GERMAN	YUGO-SL	GERMAN	251	BELGRADE	2.25.28	ILL	CHICAGO
		PFEEFER (SCHWARTZ)	HELEN	13		F	S	PUPIL	Y	AMERICAN	Y	BORN IN CHICAGO, ILL.	DECEMBER 11th 1914	U. S. CITIZEN					DO	DO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
		LINES 3 to 30 VACANT																		

LINES 3 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

~~MARCH~~ 23rd, 1928

146

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 33rd day of MARCH, 1928.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. E. Randall
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the ss: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

W. J. Galbraith
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER

S. S. • GEORGE WASHINGTON •

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 14. 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MARCH 23rd

19 28

148

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASH NGTON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

A. B. Randall
Immigration Officer.

14-439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASH. NIXON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 -- 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Galbraith
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

ELLIS ISLAND

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON *

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

MARCH 24.

1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
		?																	
1		FRIEDMAN	KAROLY	21	M	S		Y		HUNGARY	HEBREW	FRANCE	LE HAVRE	3263		BUDAPEST	3 8 28	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2		FRIEDMAN	GEORGE	22	M	S	ARTIST	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	3462		DO	DO	DO	DO
3		STUDENT	KATHARINA	43	F	W	SHOE-MAKER	Y		AUSTRIA	SLOVAC	CZ-SL	KAPLITY TOSOK-BEREND	2672		VIENNA	12.12.27	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
4		CSANITZ	GYULA	20	M	S	MAKER	Y		HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	174		BUDAPEST	3 1 28	HUNGARY	HEREND
5		MATTERSDORF	LEO	27	M	S	PAINTER	Y		CZ.-SL.	Nebani	DO	BUDAPEST	354		DO	2.12.28	DO	BUDAPEST
6		MARCIULIENE	ANNA	20	F	M	H-WIFE	Y		LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	RAUDONIKIAI	148		KOVNO	12.22.27	LITH	RAUDONIKIAI
7		PAKUTINSKAITE	ZENJA	18	F	S	FARMHAND	Y		DO	DO	DO	KIAI	155		DO	1 28 28	DO	BERAPINSKAI
8		DAUTARTIENE	MICHALINA	23	F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	DO	DO	TAICIUNAI	67		DO	2 20 28	DO	TAUCIUNAI
9		SKODZIENE	ELZBIETA	25	F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	DO	DO	VABALIU	163		DO	2.18.28	DO	VABALIU
10		ZAGRECKIENE	MARIJONA	42	F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	DO	DO	SINIUNIU	180		DO	2.1.28	DO	ZUKLIAI
11		WEBER	FRIEDRICH	17	M	M	TURNER	Y		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TRIPSTADT	3182		STRASBOURG	1 13 28	GERMANY	HEILIGEN-WALD
12		NOTHOF	ELISE	17	F	S	SERVANT	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	3181		DO	DO	DO	DO
13		LEVINAS	ELIAS	23	M	M	LABORER	Y		LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	DABARISKIAI	286		KOVNO	3 2 28	LITH	VIEVIS
14		LEVINAS	ESTER	35	F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	DO	DO	KUZASKISKIAI	289		DO	DO	DO	DO
15		BLOCH	CHASKEL	33	M	S	LABORER	Y		DO	DO	DO	ILAKIAI	248		DO	2 1.28	DO	ILAKIAI
16		STEINBERG	RACHEL	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	DO	DO	GELAZAI	164		DO	2.20.28	DO	KUPISKIS
17	UNDER 10	STEINBERG	SIMON	8	M	S	PUPIL	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	165		DO	DO	DO	DO
18	UNDER 10	STEINBERG	BARNEY	6	M	S	NONE	Y		CHILD	DO	DO	DO	166		DO	DO	DO	DO
19	ADMITTED	RABENSTEIN	BERTHA	22	F	M	H-WIFE	Y		ROMANIA	DO	ROMANIA	SATU NOU	404		BUCAREST	1.26.28	ROMANIA	HALMEI
20	ADMITTED	RABENSTEIN	JEREMIAS	16	M	S	STUDENT	Y		DO	DO	DO	HALMEI	406		DO	DO	DO	DO
21	ADMITTED	RABENSTEIN	ESTER	14	F	S	PUPIL	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	407		DO	DO	DO	DO
22	ADMITTED	RABENSTEIN	ELANE	11	F	S	DO	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	408		DO	DO	DO	DO
23	ADMITTED	RABENSTEIN	BRIDA	9	F	S	DO	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	405		DO	DO	DO	DO
24		KUICH	HEDWIG	15	F	S	NONE	Y		GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	SCHREIBLING KIRCHEN	226		VIENNA	2.1.28	AUSTRIA	HOCHSTAIL
25		BARTES	KATHARINA	38	F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	VIENNA	674		DO	3.8.28	DO	VIENNA
26		BARTES	AUGUST	18	M	S	SMITH	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	676		DO	DO	DO	DO
27		BARTES	EMILIE	15	F	S	STUDENT	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	675		DO	DO	DO	DO
28		ZOTTER	ANNA	52	F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	NEUMARKT	576		DO	2.3.28	DO	NEUMARKT
29		CSAR	RUDOLF	18	M	S	FARMHAND	Y		DO	Y	DO	STEGERSBACH	199		DO	12.21.27	DO	STEGERSBACH
30		POSTL	EDUARD	18	M	S	LABORER	Y		HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SOPRON	356		BUDAPEST	3.1.28	HUNGARY	SOPRON

Total passengers 0 1 2 3 4 Percentage distribution of the total by age group

U.S. citizens

1. **Author:** [Redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

BREMENHAYEN

MARCH 23rd

19 28

150

List -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 — 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRIATH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FOURTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Galbriath
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 14.

195

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 23rd, 1928

152

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Years or period of years	Where?											Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	STEFATHER: LUDWIG MOHRMANN NORD LEDA. GY.	MINN	GRAYLORD	N	SELF	25 Y	1910-1927	HOME: GRAYLORD, MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	
2	WIFE: LUISE VOGEL. LEIPZIG O 27. 66 FERDINAND JOSTST.	N.J.	ELISABETH	N	DO	25 Y	1903-1909	ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	SISTER BERTA TAENSLER. 5 A FREIZIGER ST. SCHOENEBERG.	N.Y.	BRONX	N	DO	25 Y	1923-1927	SON: ABRAM ABRAMSON. 908 E 181 ST. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	FATHER GEORG WUEBOLT. 23 ZINGEL ST. OSNABRUECK.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	DO	25 Y	1923-1927	HOME: 120 WEST ST. CLAIR CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE
5	FATHER H.H. MEYER. WISBECK IN OLDENBURG. GY.	DO	DO	N	DO	25 Y	1923-1927	FRIEND HERMANN BILLING 120 WEST ST. CLAIR. CINCINNATI.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	FATHER BERNHARD LAMPE. BETHEN IN OLDENBURG. GY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25 Y	1923-1927	COUSIN: HEINRICH ABERDING 102 W. 109 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
7	WIFE ANNA MAHR. 57 NIDDA ST FRANKFURT. MAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25 Y	1923-1927	UNCLE JACOB NOVOTNY. 253 E 84 ST. MANHATTAN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
8	FATHER WR. V. KERN. HOERSTEIN IN BAVARIA.	MINN	FARIHAULT	N	DO	25 Y	1912-1927	HOME: R. 7. FARIHAULT. MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE
9	FATHER WILHELM VAN DEN BRANDE 103 FINKEN ST. ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25 Y	1923-1927	HOME: 685 GREGORY AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	FATHER HEINR. GEERS. KLEIN BERSEN. GY.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO	25 Y	1923-1927	FRIEND: WILLY IPEN. 453 W. NORTH CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	BROTHER WILHELM FICKER. KLEIN BERSEN. GY.	DO	DO	N	DO	25 Y	1923-1927	DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	FATHER FRANZ TRINKL. 121 KOENIGSDORF. AUSTRIA	PA	ALLENTOWN	N	DO	25 Y	1922-1927	HOME: 232 TURNER ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE
13	GR. F. DO AS ABOVE COUSIN: JAN CICH.	DO	DO	N	DO	25 Y	1903-1927	DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	REVUCA. CZ. -SL. BROTHER HEINRICH KNOOP. 21	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	DO	25 Y	1903-1927	HOME: 3543 E. BOULEVARD AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	BRUNSHOFFERWEG. DANZIG. SISTER ELISE KUEHNE. HENRI-	N.J.	BORDENTOWN	N	DO	25 Y	1903-1927	ARMY. BORDENTOWN, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	ETTENSTIFT. HANNOVER. FATHER ERNST ZSCHIEGNER 22	MO	ST. LOUIS	N	SEE C 23	25 Y	1923-1928	FRIEND FRED SCHLEERBAUCH 4389 BECK AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
17	LOEBENERST. BAUTZEN. SA. MOTHER JOHANNA HANSEN. NO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25 Y	1923-1928	HOME: 4617 LLAVRILL HILL BLVD. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	HL	NONE
18	P. OLDE-UM. ON FOEHR. GY REL: MARIA KRUMMEN. NO 1.	N.J.	ENGLEWOOD	N	DO	25 Y	1923-1928	FRIEND: O.M. RIEWERTS. 43 W PALISADE AVE. ENGLEWOOD. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	WESTERLOH IN GY. BROTHER JOHANN EHME. 104	N.Y.	GREEN VILLAGE	N	DO	25 Y	1923-1928	FRIEND: HERM. SCHWINDLER. 157 GREEN VILLAGE. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	SCHILLER ST. WESERMUENDE UNCLE: DO AS ABOVE	N.J.	HOBOKEN	N	DO	25 Y	1923-1928	HUSBAND DIEDRICH KRAEMER. 130 RIVER ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
21	WIFE AGNESA SRNIK. HRIC. PODHRADICE. CZ. -SL.	DO	DO	N	DO	25 Y	1910-1919	FATHER: DO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
22	DAUGHTER: ANNA SEVCOVA, GERLACHOV. CZ. -SL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO	25 Y	1910-1919	COUSIN: STEVE BALLEY. 314 W HUNTINGTON ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
23	FATHER: JAN UHLAR. TISOVEC CZ. -SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	DO	25 Y	1910-1919	SON: PAUL HASLINGER. 330 NEP PERMAN AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	FATHER JAN POTWAJ. LUBINA. CZ. -SL.	DO	DO	N	DO	25 Y	1910-1919	UNCLE ANDREW CABAN. 3309 W. 48 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
25	SON: VINCAS MAKSELIS. KAZIMIERIVAS. LITH.	ILL	NORDBROOK	Y	SEE C 23	25 Y	1910-1919	COUSIN: A. VEDEL. R.1. BOX 158. NORDBROOK, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
26	MOTHER: SELMA HOPPMANN. 129 INVALIDEN ST. BERLIN.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25 Y	1910-1919	BR. I.L.: MOTIJUS TAMULEVICIUS 4501 S. FAIRFIELD AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	WIFE: ANNA DUROVCE. 116 BELSUSA. CZ. -SL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25 Y	1910-1919	UNCLE: WILLIAM BRUSH. 311- 57 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
28	DAUGHTER ANNA FORMA. LUZIN. CZ. -SL.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25 Y	1910-1919	HOME: 2238 SO. 35 ST CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
29	WIFE: ALZBETA GONDOLA. NIZ. KAMENICA. CZ. -SL.	PA	DUQUESNE	Y	SEE C 23	25 Y	1910-1919	SON: PAUL FORMA. 165 OVER- LAND AVE. DUQUESNE, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30		N.J.	DELAWARE	N	SELF	25 Y	1923-1927	BROTHER: JAN GONDOLA. 70 OAK ST. DELAWARE. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

A. B. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASH NOTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. B. Bouscass
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

HOBOKEN PIER

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from PRIMEN

MARCH 14.

199

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		WAGNER ✓	AUGUSTE	20	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCHUM	16520	COLOGNE	1.6.28	GERMANY	BOCHUM								
2		WAGNER ✓	ADAM	32	✓	M	M	TURNER	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	16518	DO	DO	DO	DO								
3		WAGNER ✓	BULDA	31	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	16519	DO	DO	DO	DO								
4		GOETZ ✓	FRIEDA	34	✓	F	S	COOK	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KREFELD	16430	DO	1.4.28	DO	KREFELD								
5		ALBERS ✓	KATHARINA	21	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRANDEL	10725	BREMEN	1.12.28	DO	BRANDEL								
6		ALBERS ✓	FRIEDRICH	19	✓	M	S	MASON	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	13799	DO	12.21.27	DO	BRANDEL HUNDS-								
7		FALE ✓	RUDOLF	20	✓	M	S	BAKER	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	22570	DO	3.14.28	DO	HUEBEL								
8		GYSSLER ✓	FRANZ	25	✓	M	S	FARMER	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	42870	STUTTGART	1.18.28	DO	KUNEBACH								
9		GYSSLER ✓	THERESIA	25	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	42871	DO	DO	DO	DO								
10	UNDER 16	GYSSLER ✓	FRANZ JOSEF	4	✓	M	S	NONE	Y	✓	CHILD	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	42872	DO	DO	DO	DO								
11		ROOS ✓	ALFRED	17	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLICHTEN	45560	DO	2.2.28	DO	SCHLICHTEN								
12		PLONER ✓	FRANZ	24	✓	M	S	FARMHAND	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHIERSEE	35262	DO	12.22.27	DO	UNTERBERG								
13		FARCHNIN ✓	GUSTAV	21	✓	M	S	SMITH	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PADERBORN	16345	COLOGNE	1.3.28	DO	PADERBORN								
14		RICHTER ✓	ARNO	23	✓	M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	31250	BERLIN	1.10.28	DO	MAGDEBURG								
15		RICHTER ✓	MARTHA	23	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUBURG	32551	DO	DO	DO	DO								
16		KURY ✓	AUGUST	20	✓	M	S	JOINER	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LIENSCHACH	44981	STUTTGART	1.8.28	GERMANY	KOLLNAU								
17		HAHN ✓	QUIRINUS	23	✓	M	M	PAINTER	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AACHEN	22502	COLOGNE	12.1.27	DO	AACHEN								
18		STRAUWALD ✓	SOPHIE	26	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTONA	29337	HAMBURG	2.16.28	GERMANY	ALTONA								
19		WILHELM ✓	HELENE	24	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKENBERG	24709	COLOGNE	2.24.28	DO	FRANKENBERG								
20		REIMER ✓	PETER	20	✓	M	S	ARTIST	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGS-HAFEN	24900	COLOGNE	2.28.28	DO	MUTTERSTADT								
21		LUETJEN ✓	CHRISTOPH	19	✓	M	S	FARMHAND	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUTENHOLZ	9952	BREMEN	3.2.28	DO	KUTENHOLZ								
22		EMDE ✓	ELISE	29	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDERWALDEN	24673	COLOGNE	2.23.28	GERMANY	RODENBACH								
23		HELMER ✓	ANTON	28	✓	M	S	LABORER	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SULLINGEN	46343	STUTTGART	3.3.28	DO	SULLINGEN								
24		STOKELBUSCH ✓	FRITZ	20	✓	M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOCHTUM	11407	BREMEN	3.1.28	DO	LOCHTUM								
25		STROH ✓	MARIA	25	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MITTELBUCHEN	24944	COLOGNE	3.1.28	DO	MITTELBUCHEN								
26		SCHROETZ ✓	ALBERT	25	✓	M	S	FARMHAND	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEIDENHOF	41671	STUTTGART	1.9.28	DO	WEIDENHOF								
27		MATTIENE	FRITZ	37	✓	M	M	CLERK	Y	✓	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STRIBEAU	292472	WASHINGTON	7.30.27	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND								
LINES 18-19 & 24 CANCELED. LINE #80 MATTIENE, F. NOT ON BOARD.																													

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 23rd

19 28

154

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of stay in United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a religious organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a social organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a professional organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a business organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a trade organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a craft organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a guild organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a union organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a league organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a association organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a club organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a society organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a order organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a brotherhood organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a fellowship organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a association organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a club organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a society organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a order organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a brotherhood organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a fellowship organization in the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches 4	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	FATHER: KONRAD WAGNER. ROCHUM IN GY.	N.Y. BRONX	N	SEE C 23	25	N	UNCLE: HEINRICH WAGNER, 21 ARTHUR AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO DO	N	DO		N	DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO DO	N	DO		N	DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	FATHER: MAX GOETZ. 38 OBER STR. KREFFELD. RHINELAND.	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	DO		N	BROTHER: WALTER GOETZ. 126 E. END AVE. NEW YORK CY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	FATHER: JOHANN ALBERS. BRAUEL KRUIS ZEVEN. GY.	N.Y. BR. OKLYN	N	DO		N	UNCLE FRED MUELLER. 8675 10 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO DO	N	DO		N	DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	FATHER BALDUIN FALK. HUNDS HUELSEL. SAXONIA.	N.J. PATERSON	N	DO		N	BROTHER: EMIL FALK. 74 PLANKROAD. PATERSON, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	M.I.L.: MARIA ROTHMANN. 138 KIRCH ST. KUHBAH. GY.	ILL. WAUKEGAN	Y	DO		N	UNCLE JOSEPH WALZ. BOX 72 WAUKEGAN. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER: DO AS ABOVE	DO DO	Y	DO		N	DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	GR.M.: DO AS ABOVE	DO DO	Y	DO		N	DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	MOTHER: MARIE ROOS. SCHLICHTEN IN WITTEG.	N.Y. HOLLIS	N	DO		N	SISTER: PAULINE TREUTLEIN. 99-11-201 ST. HOLLIS. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE
12	MOTHER MARIA EDER, SCHLIER SEE. BAVARIA.	PA. HATFIELD	Y	DO		25	FATHER: PAUL HILGNER. HATFIELD. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13	MOTHER: MRS. FARCHNIN. 19 IMAD ST. PADERBORN.	WISC. SHEBOYGAN	Y	DO		25	UNCLE: FRED FARCHNIN. SHEBOYGAN. WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
14	FATHER FRANZ RICHTER. 43/45 FRAENSEBERG. MAGDEBURG	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	DO		N	BR.I.L.: MARTIN QUANTZ. 301 W. 121 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	F.I.L.: DO AS ABOVE	DO DO	N	DO		N	DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	FATHER: ANTON KURY. 13 C FRIEDHOF ST. KOLLNAU.	MO. ST. LOUIS	Y	SEE C 23	25	N	BROTHER JOSEPH KURY. 3419 MARKUS AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	HL	NONE
17	WIFE MARIE HAHN. 213/215 JUELICHERST. AACHEN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	DO		N	UNCLE: NICOLAS HAHN. 2119 BLACKROCK AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
18	FATHER WILHELM STRAUWALD.	ILL. CHICAGO	N	SELF		25	BROTHER HERMANN STRAUWALD 3736 SOUTHPORT AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	4 HOLLANDISCHE REIHER. ALTONA	ILL. CHICAGO	N	SEE C 23		N	COUSIN: H.C. LODERHOSE. 138-1 JAMAICA AVE. HOLLIS, L.I.N.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	MOTHER MARIE WILHELM. 578 BOTTENDORFERST. FRANKENBERG.	N.Y. HOLLIS	N	DO		N	FRIEND: OTTO HOFFMANN. 118 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
21	FATHER PETER REIMER. 1 BRUN NENST. MUTTERSTADT. PFALZ	N.J. HOBOKEN	N	DO		N	FRIEND PETER ECKHOFF. 3006 WESTCHESTER AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE
22	MOTHER: ANNA LUETJEN. HAUS NO 20. KUTENHOLZ. HANN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	DO		N	DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	MOTHER: ELISABETH EMDE. NO 5 RODENBACH. KR. FRANKENBERG	L.I. HOLLIS	N	SEE C 23		N	COUSIN: H.C. LODERHOSE. 138-1 JAMAICA AVE. HOLLIS. L.I.N.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
24	MOTHER KAROLINE HELMER. SULMINGEN. WITTEG.	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	DO		N	SISTER: MARIE HELMER. 71 PRO AQUAI. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE
25	FATHER: WILHELM STOKELBUSCH	WISC. SHEBOYGAN	Y	DO		25	BROTHER: GUSTAV STOKELBUSCH 1832-8 ST. SHEBOYGAN, WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
26	LOCHTUM 34. GERMANY	N.J. CARLSTADT	N	DO		N	HUSBAND: HEINRICH STROH. 532 UNION ST. CARLSTADT, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
27	FATHER: GEORG FISCHER. MIT-TELBUCHEN. EULLEN ST.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	DO		25	SISTER: ROSA SCHROETZ. 3716 W. SENECA AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE
28	FATHER: GEORG SCHROETZ. WEI-DENHOF. BAVARIA.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	DO		25	FRIEND: ELLIS FARMER. 6103 LEXINGTON ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
29	WIFE: ANTONIE MATTIEBE. 38 FALKENWEG. BRESLAU.	OHIO CLEVELAND	Y	DO		N	DO SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1928.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Parsons
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 23rd

19 28

156

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization
		State	City or town	Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	M.I.L. ANNA RASCH STEIN-KIRCHEN. GY.	WISC	WAUPUN	Y	SEE C 23	50	N																	
2	MOTHER: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO		N																	
3	MOTHER: LINA EPPL. 36 GARTEN ST. FEURERSBACH.	MICH	DETROIT	Y	DO	25	N																	
4	FATHER: ANTON PESTENHOFER NITTENAU. BAV.	N.Y.	WESTCHESTER	N	DO		N																	
5	FATHER: ALBERT DOMKE. 99 WARD STR. BEERWALDE. GY.	ILL	CARLINVILLE	Y	DO	25	N																	
6	FATHER: GEORG HUBERT. NO. 7 GROSSGESSINGEN. BAV.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO		N																	
7	FATHER: JOHANNES LINBAECKER. 10 WILHELM ST. HOENGEN.	N.Y.	RIDGEWOOD	N	DO	25	N																	
8	FATHER: PAUL CISCHE. 22 GARTEN ST. OPPELN. GY.	MICH	DETROIT	Y	DO	30	N																	
9	F.I.L.: XAVER MAGER. RICHSTAEDT IN BAVARIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO	25	N																	
10	FATHER: JOSEF KAUSNER. NO. 2. ILBLING. BAV.	MINN	ST. PAUL	Y	DO	30	N																	
11	FATHER: ALBERT STEFFER. 29 SPAAR ST. BERLIN.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25	N																	
12	FATHER: GUSTAV FUSS. OBER-WEISSENBUNN. BYV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	DO	25	N																	
13	FATHER: MRS. BOROWSKI. CYGUS IN WESTPRUSSIA. GY.	WISC	MENASHA	Y	DO	25	N																	
14	FATHER: FRANZ SULTYS. ZLIV. IN BOHEMIA. CZ.-SL.	CONN	MIDDLETOWN	N	DO	50	N																	
15	F.I.L.: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N																	
16	GR.F.: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N																	
17	DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N																	
18	FATHER: HERMANN SCHNEIDER. 103 STRASSER. N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO		N																	
19	FATHER: JOHANN FROMMERSBERGER. GOETTERS DORF. BAV.	PA	ALTOONA	N	DO	20	N																	
20	GR.F.: DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO		N																	
21	FATHER: JOHANN HAACK. MEK-KELSTEDT. GY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	N																	
22	FATHER: ANDREAS WAGNER. DACHSTEIN. BAV.	PA	LANCASTER	Y	DO	25	N																	
23	FATHER: PETER SCHEFFHALER. NO. 2 GROSS PRUEFENING.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO		N																	
24	FATHER: JOHANN MUHRHAUSER. POSCHINGERHUTTE. BAV.	JA	CARROLL	N	SELF	25	N																	
25	FATHER: HUGO STOCKMANN. ETZELBACH IN GY.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C 23	25	N																	
26	FATHER: THOMAS NOERPEL. FRANKFURT ON MAIN.	N.Y.	IRVINGTON	N	DO	25	N																	
27	FATHER: FRIEDRICH DREHER. FROMSTETTEN. GY.	N.Y.	ASTORIA	N	DO		N																	
28	MOTHER: BARBETTE BRATFISCH. 9 THEATER ST. FUERT. BAV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	43	N																	
29	MOTHER: GERTRUDE LIENDELATT. 62 MOSTIZ ST. BERLIN.	MO	ST. LOUIS	Y	DO	46	N																	
30	FATHER: MR. RIND. POISCHWITZ IN SILESIA. GY.	DO	DO	Y	DO	24	N																	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23 -- 30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**.
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASH NGTON, SAILING THERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 -- 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Galbraith
MASTER

W. J. Galbraith
Master
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER

S. S.

• GEORGE WASHINGTON •

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

MARCH 14.

1928

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 23rd

19 28

158

Lis

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32--33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

U. S. Personnel

Immigration Officer.

14-288

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASH NGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 -- 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Russell

Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 23rd

19 28

160

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a strike	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	FATHER WILHELM ENGELHARDT. SAYDA IN SAKONIA. GY. ST. BROTHER ADOLF RUDOLF. 1 ASCHERGASSE. FREIBERG.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	SELF	25	Y	1922-1927 CLEVELAND	HOME: 1845 E. 84 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BL BL	NONE
2	1 ASCHERGASSE. FREIBERG.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1927 CHICAGO	HOME: 4417 CAMBLE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FAIR BL GR	NONE
3	DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FAIR BL BR	NONE
4	FATHER THEODOR MATZEN. OLDESUM IN GERMANY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25	Y	1922-1927 NEW YORK	HOME: 231 BLECKER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL BL	NONE
5	FATHER GOTTFRIED MATZEN. GEBOLSTETTEN IN GERMANY.	N.Y.	ESSEX	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1927 ESSEX	HOME: 7 GORDON ROAD. ESSEX. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL BR	NONE
6	FATHER MR. JUNCKER. OBER-STEFHANSDOF. SILESIA.	NEBR	EMERSON	N	DO	25	Y	1925-1927 EMERSON	HOME: EMERSON. NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL BR	NONE
7	FATHER GERHARD LUHRIS. SCHEWENBRUECK. GY.	NEBR	HALLAM	N	DO	25	Y	1922-1927 HALLAM	HOME: HALLAM- MARTELL. NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FAIR BL BR	NONE
8	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	BORN USA	DO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FAIR BL BR	NONE
9	M.I.L.: SOPHIE SKIBIKI. 21 POST ST. WESERMUENDE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	Y	1923-1927 NEW YORK	HOME: 383 E. 138 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL GR	NONE
10	MOTHER.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL GR	NONE
11	GR.M.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FAIR BL BL	NONE
12	FATHER PAUL FROMMHOLO. NO.17. SIEDLUNG. MYLAU. SA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL BL	NONE
13	BR.I.L.: PAUL FIEDLER. 187 LANGE ST. BREMENHAFEN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL GR	NONE
14	FATHER HEINRICH DEUBER. 58 WILHELM ST. TUTTLINGEN.	MICH	DETROIT	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL BR	NONE
15	WIFE: LUISE LARSEN. OTEL-SUM ON FOHR. GY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL BL	NONE
16	FATHER: IMANUEL AUWAERTER. SCHLICHTEN. WRITING.	DO	DO	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL BL	NONE
17	COUSIN HEINRICH DICHL. 11 PFREUNDNERST. KAISERSLAUTERN	N.J.	E. ORANGE	N	SEE C 25	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL BL	NONE
18	FATHER HINRICH HUELLEN. HEISEHORN IN HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL BR	NONE
19	FATHER JOHANN JAEGER. SCHLEUSWEILER. WRITING.	JA	TRIPOLI	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL BL	NONE
20	BROTHER PHILIP ROTHERMEL. WEIBSTADT. BADEN.	MO	ST. LOUIS	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL BL	NONE
21	DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL BL	NONE
22	DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FAIR BL BL	NONE
23	MOTHER: JOHANN KLEIN. 10 VALENTIN BECKERST. WUERZBURG	OHIO	COLUMBUS	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL BL	NONE
24	BROTHER: EDUARD HOFMANN. NO. 5 ALTE KASERNE. WUERZBURG	DO	DO	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL GR	NONE
25	MOTHER ANNA HEINRICH. 14 JOHANNIS ST. ZITTAU. SA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL BL	NONE
26	FATHER WOLFGANG LEPPERT. 3 SCHLOSSMAUER. MYLAU. SA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL GR	NONE
27	FATHER: IN LAW: JOH. AWE. 8 HOLZMARKT ST. STETTIN	OHIO	COLUMBUS	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL GR	NONE
28	FATHER: DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL BR	NONE
29	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FAIR BL BL	NONE
30	GR.F.:DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	N	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FAIR BL BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN? GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 -- 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 19 28.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

A. B. Randall
Immigration Officer.

16-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

(Printed in Form 14-113)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 15, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 23rd, 1928

W. S. L. 122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FIORNTINO	Joseph	25	M	M		Supreme Court Long Island City N Y Passport #495414 Nov 22 1926	104-51 N R R Ave Corona L I
2	LYKUMS	Frederick	56	M	S		U S Passport # 174018 Superior Court San Francisco Calif Nov 16 1923	257 Octavia St San Francisco Calif
3	LEKAC	Anna	18	F	S	March 25 1910 Virginia Minn		Casson Minn
4	YOUNG	Thomas	33	M	S	May 7 1893 Rayne La		Port Arthur Texas
5	PFISTER	John	60	M	S		U S Passport # 365916 District Court Pawnee City, Nebr 1895 Duchess County, New York, July 9th 1921.	o/o R Pfister R F D # 1 Pawnee City Nebr
6	MAFFEI,	Abel	30	M	S		Passport No. 382043	417 Bronx Park Av. Bronx, New York.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	LINES 7 to 30 VACANT.							

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 6. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

CHEBOUG, FRANCE

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 23rd

1928.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MEGHREBLIAN,	MANUEL	40	M	M		Naty. Albany, July 21/27 PASSPORT #468261	3 TROY ROAD, MEMANDO, N.Y.
2	WEBSTER,	AMBROSE	58	M	M	JANUARY 31st 1869	CHELSEA, MASS.	PROVINCETOWN, MASS.
3	WEBSTER,	GEORGIANA	53	F	M	MAY 4th 1875	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	PROVINCETOWN, MASS.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 lady

1:20 PM

LINES 4 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

(Printed in English 14-31)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 14, 1928

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 23rd

1928

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
5	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	SCHRADER	WILLIAM	42	M	M	1927 DIST. COURT OF HACKENSACK, N.J.	615 BROAD AVE. RIDGEFIELD, N.J.
2	WIRTH	CHRISTIAN	50	M	M	OCT. 1895. DIST. COURT OF LAWRENCE, MASS.	103 FERRY ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
3	MILLER	OTTO	43	M	M	PASSPORT NO. 480414 1920 DIST. COURT OF CLEVELAND, O.	3124 W. 46 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
4	MILLER	MARTHE	45	F	M	THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT NO. 480414	DO SAME AS ABOVE
5	BENES	JOSEPH	58	M	WD	9.29.1916. SUP. COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL.	BOX 23. ENGLISH LAKE IND.
6	GUENTHER	JOHN	38	M	M	MAY 1926. DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK CY	520 W. 175 ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	BILLING	HERMANN	43	M	M	THRU FATHER PASSPORT NO. 454154	120 W. ST. CLAIR ST. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
8	STEIN	ANTON	37	M	M	5.7.1915. SUP. COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL.	4128 POTOMAC AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	STEIN	ELISABETH	41	F	M	THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT NO. 475520	DO SAME AS ABOVE
10	LEVAK	MARY	63	F	M	4.16.1926. DIST. COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL.	1821 SHEFFIELD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	SZUECS	ARPAD	20	M	S	1.10.1909. KINGSTON, N.Y.	343-45 E. 66 ST. NEW YORK CITY
12	PAPP	IDA	20	F	S	3.23.1908. BOARDMAN, PA.	677 BECK ST. BRONX, N.Y.
13	GREENHAGEL	EDWARD	53	M	D	5.8.1912. COURT OF BATAVIA N.Y.	97 CAMERON ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
14	MARCZULIN	ANTHONY	40	M	M	4.19.1927. DIST. COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.	552 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	SILAS	CASIMIR	15	M	S	6.5.1912. SO. BOSTON, MASS.	75 G ST. SO. BOSTON, MASS.
16	KAMINSKI	BRONISLAVAS	11	M	S	11.4.1915. DO	8 DUNHAM ST. SO. BOSTON, MASS.
17	SKRALSKIS	MARY	42	F	M	PASSPORT #420062 OCT 1926. WORCESTER, MASS	BOX 174. HARCHWICK, MASS.
18	GRICIUS	MARY	19	F	S	5.17.1909. HAMMOND, IND.	4345 S. WOOD ST CHICAGO, ILL.
19	WITKOWSKA	FRANCISKA	15	F	S	1.16.1913. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	1907 STATE ST. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
20	PIKIEL	ANNA	17	F	S	8.28.1910. CHICAGO, ILL.	1816 S. HALSTED ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	BAJORIS	ANNA	19	F	S	11.13.1908. WILMERDING, PA.	13 SENECA ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
22	SKUJA	JOSEPH	14	M	S	SIoux CITY, IOWA. AUGUST 1st, 1913	2401 DALL ST. SIOUX CITY, IOWA
23	SKUJA	ONA	15	F	S	DO 1915 (Do not know)	DO SAME AS ABOVE
24	SKUJA	JONAS	11	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. AUGUST 28th 1918	DO SAME AS ABOVE
25	SKUJA	EMILIA	9	F	S	SIoux CITY, IOWA. 1919 (Do not know)	DO SAME AS ABOVE
26	GUDSNUK	MARY	34	F	M	THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #153	217 1/4 HOW AVE. SHELTON, CONN.
27	GUDSNUK	MARY	11	F	S	3.17.1917. DES MOINES IA.	DO SAME AS ABOVE
28	GUDSNUK	JOSEPH	9	M	S	2.8.1919 SHELTON CONN.	DO SAME AS ABOVE
29	GUDSNUK	VLADAS	7	M	S	12.20 1920. DREY CONN.	DO SAME AS ABOVE
30	GUDSNUK	PRANAS	4	M	S	8.15.1924 DO	DO SAME AS ABOVE
LINE #1 SCHRADER, Wm. NOT ON BOARD. PUSHER.							

LINE #1 SCHRADER, M. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14
MAR 23rd 1928

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
(Printed in England)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from BREMEN

MAR. 14.

1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
2	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	YDE	PETER	57	M	✓	PASSEPORT #476661 1900 DIST. COURT OF WAUKEGAN, ILL.	309 W. PLEASANT ST. FREEPORT ILL.
2	YDE	MARY	56	F	✓	THRU HUSBAND PASSEPORT #476661	DO SAME AS ABOVE
3	YDE	GEORGE	11	M	✓	4.20.1916. FREEPORT, ILL.	DO SAME AS ABOVE
4	JETTMAR	EMIL	37	M	✓	2.7.1921. SUOR. COURT OF WASHINGTON, DC	35-30 10 ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	GOLDFARB	DAVID	54	M	✓	PASSEPORT #491652 1913 SUPR. COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	625 E. 5TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	KOSAKOVSKY	MARY	26	F	✓	1.30.1902. GLASTON, URY. CONN.	513 E. 82ND ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	KOSAKOVSKY	STEPHAN	24	M	✓	9.27.1903. DO AS ABOVE	DO SAME AS ABOVE
8	WALEMANN	MAX	35	M	✓	PASSEPORT #476823 1925 SUPR. COURT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1401 SO. 9 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	SAGER	JOSEPH	35	M	✓	2432099 11.22.1927. CIRC. COURT OF UNION, MO.	7116 STATE ST. UNION, MO.
10	FISCHER	ELIZABETH	52	F	✓	8.11.1875. NEW YORK CITY.	15 COLBERG AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
11	PUTTERMANN	SAMUEL	23	M	✓	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 15th 1904	506 West 143 St. NEW YORK CITY
12	PUTTERMANN	MRS. SAMUEL IDA	21	F	✓	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 6th 1906	506 West 143 Street DO AS ABOVE
13	MORGENSEN	MORGAN		M	✓	AMERICAN UNION TRUS. BUREAU, 1914	WISCONSIN
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LINES 14 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England 14-21100)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 14, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 28, 1928
W. & S. 142

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
12	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ROZEHNAL	KONSTANTIN	51	M	WD 2326967	MARCH 1926. SUPR. COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. BOX 30. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	ROZEHNAL	AGNES	14	F	S 5.30.1913. CHICAGO. ILL.	DO
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	LINES 3 to 30 VACANT.					

Handwritten: *Arriving 1.30 pm*

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

(Printed in English 16-414)

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

MARCH 14, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 23, 1928

166

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KRISIULEVICIUTE	ANNA	25	F S 9.18.1903. SCRANTON.PA.	551 MAIN ST. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
2	ZAGREYSIS	STEPANIA	17	F S 9.10.1910. BOSTON.MASS.	69 MAGNOLIA AVE. ELIZABETHPORT.N.
3	ZAGREYSIS	JOHN	16	M S 10.30.1911. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	DO SAME AS ABOVE
4	SAMOSKA	PETER	19	M S 12.29.1909. EAST ST.LOUIS.MO.	601 N. JEFFERSON ST. W.FRALEPORT.
5	PUPALAIKIS	JOSEPH	20	M S 10.25.1907. SO.BOSTON.MASS.	15 VALE ST- SO.BOSTON.MAS.
6	BUKSZA	STANISLAV	22	M S 8.28.1906. LOWELL. MASS.	33 LAWRENCE ST. LOWELL. MASS.
7	MARKUNAS	JOHN	19	M S 3.10.1908. BALTIMORE.MD.	LITH.PARISH PRIEST- ROCHESTER-N.Y.
8	KUBILAITIS	LONGINAS	20	M S 2.15.1908. BARTON CITY. PA.	MIDDLEPORT.PA.
9	GRASAVITCH	MARIE	18	F S 8.15.1909. BALTIMORE.MD.	719 W.PORLAND ST. BALTIMORE.MD.
10	GRASAVITCH	VINCENT	17	M S 11.19.1910. BALTIMORE.MD.	DO SAME AS ABOVE
11	GADLIAUSKAS	LADISLAUS	18	M S 11.7.1909. NEWARK.N.J.	235 HAMILTON ST. HARRISON.N.J.
12	RUZAUSKAS	JOSEPH	22	M S 9.11.1906. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	834 N.PENNAK ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
13	AUKSTONAS	RAYNEY	38	M M	4.14.1926. DIST.COURT OF DETROIT.MICH. 3465 BELFAST AVE. DETROIT.MICH.
14	PETRUS	PAUL	35	M S	PASSPORT 329969 1920 DIST.COURT OF BOSTON.MASS. 8 DUNHAM ST. SO BOSTON.MASS.
15	PAULIK	MARY	16	F S 11.2.11. GARFIELD. N.Y.	2 MARKET ST. E.PATERSON N.J.
16	SESKA	JOHN	32	M M	5.15.1918. CORP.COURT OF NEWPORT NEWS. 1335-4TH AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.
17	NAVLIUCK	JOSEPH	18	M S 4.12.1910. BINGHAMPTON. N.Y.	78 CLARKE AVE. JERSEY CITY.N.J.
18	WITROWSKI	NATHAN	60	M S	PASSPORT #288369 1915 FEDERAL COURT OF BOSTON.MASS. 3 OXFORD PLACE. BOSTON.MASS.
19	KUBAESK	JOHN	68	M M	NOV.1918. COUNTY COURT OF LINCOLN.VILL. 16 FRANKLIN ST. YONKERS. N.Y.
20	ANASKA	JOSEPH	23	M M	4.14.1927. DIST.COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL. 2417 S.CENTRAL PARK AVE. CHICAGO
21	KAVECKY	ALBERT	18	M M 1.7.1910. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	3416 N 23RD ST. PHILA.PA.
22	KERI	JOHN	39	M M	1913 SUP.COURT OF WINSTAD.CONN. 215 OXLAND ST. BRIDGEPORT.CONN.
23	KOVACS	MARTON	18	M S 12.29.1910. PASSON.ILL.	PASSPORT #481639 HARRISBURG.ILL.
24	VARGO	LUOIS	51	M M	4.3.1914. COMMON PLEAS. UNION TOWN.PA. 520-3RD ST. KANESBOURG.PA.
25	SZELEI	BIHALY	20	M S 1.10.1908. TOLEDO.OHIO.	R.2. FLINT. MICH.
26	MATUSEVICIUS	HELENA	17	F S 11.27.1910. CARNEGIE..PA.	42 GROVE ST. EDWARDSVILLE. PA.
27	POZERA	ANTON	14	M S 8.12.1913. DAYTON. OHIO.	100 KISER ST. SAYTON. OHIO.
28	PETROSKI	BRONISLAV	16	M S 4.13.1911. PITTSBURGH.PA.	208 RENVIVK ST. NEWBURGH.N.Y.
29	SINAWSKI	ANTHONY	19	M S 1.5.1909. BOSTON.MASS.	46 WAVERLEY ST. BRIGHTON. MASS.
30	LATWENAS	ARMELIA	16	F S 2.8.1911. ATHOL.MASS.	271- 61 ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 15TH.

19 28

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

March 23

25

W. & S. L.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR CIVIL	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McKay	Ralph T.	29	M	S	Pine Township Pa.	Sept. 30, 1997.	R.13. Grove C. Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 2 to 30 VACANT.
 R. W. Sauter
 PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in English 16-3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW YORK MARCH 23, 1928

Number

1928

W. & S. 1st

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 15th

1928

Arriving at Port of

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

168

UNCLE: LOUIS JOHNSON, 394 SOUTH
11th STR. NEWARK N.J.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

M S MARCH 31st 1908, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

PRZYMUSINSKI

JERZY

20

M S MARCH 31st 1908, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

St. Libby 6:30 pm

LINES 2 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9
TOURIST
1928
MARCH 23

S. 6. WASHINGTON

sailing from ORE (WASHINGTON), 18, MARCH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 23, 1928.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

169

No.
OF
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

Married or
Single.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

Supreme Court New York, N.Y., July, 1920.

65, Westchester Ave., White Plain, N.Y.

CLARK

EDWARD

55

M

M

Arthur J. Clark
1920-1921

LINES No. 2 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25
1928

(Printed in Kansas City, Mo.)

S. S. "GEO. WASHINGTON"

sailing from COBLENCE (QUENSTEDT), 18, MARCH, 1928, Arriving at Port of

MARCH 23rd

1928

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LARKIN	AGNES	29	F	0	Chicago, Ill., 28, May, 1898.	21, June, 1914. Passport #465676 Circuit Court Menros Co., Franklin Park, Ill., Franklin Park, Illinois.	355 E. 20th. street, New York.
2	DESMAN	THOMAS	27	M	M		Passport #465676 Wife of above named citizen.	Franklin Park, Illinois.
3	DESMAN	MARGARET	27	F	M			Franklin Park, Illinois.
4	DESMAN	MARY	25	F	S	Chicago, Ill., 1, October, Franklin Park, Ill.		Franklin Park, Illinois.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	LINES 5 to 30 VACANT.							

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON

U S

arrived MARCH 22, 1928.

, 19

M.,

, from

Mar 22

171

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON				MAR 22, 1948				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEANS.			
LINE NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DIRE.	SUTEL.	
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
21f	1 RUDOLF Irene Scab	2	26	HUNG	NO I V	10:15	HIBLER	3/24 149 Jack					3/24 61 K8 12												
42m	2 SRNIK Jan	6	22	SLOV	ILLIT	10:15	GADAR						3/24 29 Jack												
30f	3 MAGER Elsa	3	9	GER	NO I V	10:15	FLEDER	3/24 32 Jack	3/26 10 Jack																
26m	4 STEWART Thos.	30	7	IRE	(G N G) D	10:15	SCARINEL						3/24 14 Jack 11												
59m	5 THOMAS Sophia Scab	5	2	ET BR	LEC PH D	10:15	KAHL						3/24 47 Jack 12												
62f	6 JIRAK Maria Scab	2	28	CZ SL	LEC PH D	10:15	HIBLER	3/24 63 K8					3/26 90 Jack 2												
33f	7 BRAUNOCK Margaret	26	2/3	IRE	LEC PH D	10:15	KAHL						3/24 55 Jack 11												
38f	dtr. SHARKEY Rose																								
52f	8 RABENSTEIN Bertha	7	19/23	HEB	VISA	11:00	FLAM						3/24 61 EC 1												
16m	Jeremias																								
14f	Ester																								
11f	Ilane																								
9f	Frieda																								
43f	9 STUDENY Katharina	7	3	CZ SL	LEC	11:00	FLAM						3/24 44 Jack 11												
48f	10 Schwartz Theresa	10	1	Yug. SL	VISA	1:00	John						3/24 70 EC 2												
13f	Pfeffer Helen	2	10	SLB	LEC																				
27f	11 Strauwald, Sophie	4	20	Ger. SL	LEC																				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Mar 24 1928 172

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON

U S

arrived MARCH 24, 1928.

192

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15f 1	COTTER Katherine	10:15	29	28	1		NO CALL	Bro, Michael, 102 E. 98 St, N.Y.C. John	3/24	1:40				
36f 2	PAULASKIENE Juzefa 2cas	10:15	3	1/2	2		NO CALL	Husb, Paul, 5604 Remsen Bl, Maspeth, L.I. Behl	3/24	4:10		2		
16m	vincentas							do Pittsburgh, Pa. St. John	3/24	11:00				
18m 3	BOULIHAN Patrick	10:15	27	8	1		MED HOLD	Munt, Mary Sullivan, 7739 Susquehanna John	3/24	11:00				
23f 4	DAUTARTIENE Michalina	10:15	7	8	1		NO CALL	Husb, Stanislaw, 293 E. 155 St, N.Y.C. John	3/24	11:50				
21f 5	RENAUDEAU Louise	11:00	23	7/8	2		NO CALL	Husb, Leopold C., Tomington Rd, Westbury, John	3/24	11:40				
40f	CHAPDELAIN Ernestine							do S. I. John	3/24	1:00		2		
41f 6	SCHWARTZ Theresa	11:00	10	1/2	2		NO CALL	do " " " John	3/24	1:00		2		
13f	PFEFFER Helen						CLS USC	do " " " John	3/24	11:40				
17f 7	NOTHOE Alise	11:00	7	12	1		NO CALL	Uncle, Peter Horbach, 818 Knickerbocker Ave, John	3/24	11:50				
20f 8	MARCIULIENE Franz	11:00	7	6	1		NO CALL	Husb, Anton, 552 Grand St, Bklyn, N.Y. John	3/24	11:50				
42f 9	ZAGROCKIENE Marijona	11:00	7	10	1		NO HOSP ON ARR	Husb, Stanislaw, 69 Magnolia Ave, Elizabeth, John	3/30	1:30	1	1	1	
11m 10	MEDINGER Rene	11:15	23	0	1		NO CALL	Sath, Rene, 429 W. 25 St, N.Y.C. John	3/24	11:50				
27f 11	STRAUWALD Sophie	11:00	4	20	1		NO HOSP ON ARR	do S. I. Maria	3/30	2:00				
27f 12	BAGGE Margaret	11:30	15	1	1		NO CALL	Ind, Edward Fay, 145 E. 40 St, N.Y.C. John	3/24	11:45				

[illegible]

5/21/2004
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

14-1612

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 20th 1928.

I, master of the American S. S. George Washington
from port of New York, N.Y. ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	582	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	581	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	594	Total crew this date	594

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd, 1928, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken NJ and is expected to sail March 28th, 1928, for Bremerhaven Ger. via Way Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER FORM 680			
FILED AT IMMIGRATION BUREAU			
ELLIS ISLAND, PORT OF NEW YORK.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

O-R-E-W I-I-S-T

SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON"
Voyage No 70 March 28, 1928George Washington
Arr - 3-23-28

174

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
					Feet	In.						
1	MILLER, Robert	MINNESOTA	USC	36	5	9	Lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Chf. Officer	Wf. Catherine, 2559 Gr. Con. St. N.Y.C.	\$250.-
2	PEPPER, Othellian	LOUISIANA	USC	34	5	8	Do	Do	Do	1st Officer	Wf. Gertrude, 199-8th Ave. N.Y.C.	185.-
3	PEPPER, William	ILLINOIS	USC	36	5	7	Do	Do	Do	2nd Officer	Wf. O'Hagan, Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	170.-
4	PEPPER, Herman	OREGON	USC	31	6	1	Do	Do	Do	3rd Officer	Pa. William, Oregon City, Ore.	150.-
5	NEWCOMB, Richard	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	22	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Jr. Officer	Mo. Mrs. D. 21 Hastings Ave. Phila.	140.-
6	GARRETT, Penton	VIRGINIA	USC	22	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Jr. Officer	Pa. Wilson, Pleasant Ridge, Pa.	140.-
7	LAVERNE, Philip	MICHIGAN	USC	24	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Jr. Officer	Pa. Albert, 807 Sherman St. St. Louis	120.-
8	HARTMAN, William	GERMANY	LP	27	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Carpenter	Wf. Clara, Wassermunde, Ger.	80.-
9	GARZA, Isidore	P.R.	USC	29	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Boatswain	25 South Street, New York	70.-
10	RISTOFF, Willam	RUSSIA	USC	31	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Boatswain	Wf. Mary, 414 E. 64th St. N.Y.C.	70.-
11	REND, Peter	NEW JERSEY	USC	21	6	0	Do	Do	Do	Boatswain	Wf. Mary, 414 E. 64th St. N.Y.C.	70.-
12	REND, Peter	NEW JERSEY	USC	21	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Boatswain	Wf. Mary, 414 E. 64th St. N.Y.C.	70.-
13	PIERSON, Mary	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	24	5	7	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Pa. Fred, Marietta, Ga.	70.-
14	PIERSON, Fred	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	24	5	9	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Pa. Mary, Marietta, Ga.	70.-
15	ILANDT, Bernice	OHIO	USC	30	5	6	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. New Richmond, Ohio	70.-
16	SIMONS, Harry	ILLINOIS	USC	31	5	8	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Minerva, Tucson, Arizona	70.-
17	SIMONS, Thomas	NEW YORK	USC	27	5	9	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Pa. Robert, 36 Wil Place, Astoria	70.-
18	ALFANI, Salvatore	NEW YORK	USC	26	5	8	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Pa. Michael E. Orange N.J.	70.-
19	ALFANI, George	NEW YORK	USC	26	5	11	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Anne Boston Mass.	70.-
20	ALFANI, Andrew	NEW YORK	USC	21	5	8	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Anne Boston Mass.	70.-
21	BAELAR, Clarence	MISSOURI	USC	26	5	9	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Bro. Roy Webster Grove Mo.	70.-
22	BAELAR, Volney	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
23	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
24	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
25	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
26	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
27	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
28	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
29	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
30	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
31	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
32	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
33	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
34	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
35	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
36	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
37	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
38	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
39	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
40	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
41	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
42	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
43	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
44	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
45	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
46	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
47	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
48	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
49	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
50	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
51	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
52	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
53	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
54	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
55	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
56	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
57	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
58	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
59	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
60	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
61	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
62	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
63	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
64	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
65	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
66	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
67	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
68	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
69	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
70	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
71	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
72	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
73	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
74	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
75	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
76	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
77	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
78	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
79	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
80	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
81	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
82	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
83	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
84	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
85	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
86	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
87	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
88	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
89	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
90	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
91	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
92	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
93	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
94	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
95	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
96	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
97	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
98	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland, Me.	70.-
99	BAELAR, Robert	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	21	6	1	Do	Do	Do	M. A. A.	Mo. Bertha Portland,	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ENGINE DEPT.

SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON"
Voyage # 70 March 28, 1918. 175

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
101	GRACE, William	ILLINOIS	USC	40	5 9	Lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Chf. Engineer	Wf: May, Vermont, Long Branch	375 -
102	YATES, John	NEW YORK	USC	37	5 11	Da	Da	Da	1st Asst Engr	Wf: Irene, 330 Gary Av. West Brighton	280 -
103	LECK, James	SCOTLAND	USC	50	5 8	Da	Da	Da	Sr. 2nd Engr	Wf: Mabel, 456 Atlantic Ave. Freeport	170 -
104	MEINZ, Herman	GERMANY	NAT. USC	38	5 7	Da	Da	Da	Jr. 2nd Engr	Sis: Mary, 171 E 96 St. NYC	180 -
105									3rd Asst Engr		180 -
106	HINCKLEY, Peter	MAINE	USC	40	5 10	Da	Da	Da	Sr. 4th Engr	Mo: Anna, Limona, Florida	180 -
107	HUGHES, William	ALABAMA	USC	27	6 1	Da	Da	Da	In. 4th Engr	Mo: Annie, 2924 Cypress, Birmingham	180 -
108	ALLEN, John	FLORIDA	USC	27	5 8	Da	Da	Da	Jr. 4th Engr	Fa: John, Tallahassee, Florida	180 -
109	BRADLEY, Charles	CONNECTICUT	USC	43	5 9	Da	Da	Da	Junior Engr	Sis: Mary, Chicopee, Mass.	180 -
110									Junior Engr		180 -
111	STRANG, William	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	28	6 1	Da	Da	Da	Junior Engr	Fa: James, San Diego, Cal.	180 -
112	MUELLER, William	GERMANY	NAT. USC	31	5 8	Da	Da	Da	Chf. Electr.	64 Hudson St. Hoboken, N. J.	180 -
113	FRAWLEY, Thomas	SOUTH DAKOTA	USC	31	5 7	Da	Da	Da	2nd D.	Mo: Florence, Smitlawick, S. D.	180 -
114	ALBERTS, Leo	NEW YORK, N. Y.	USC	28	5 9	Da	Da	Da	3rd D.	Mo: Jennie, El Paso, Texas	180 -
115	RAMEY, Max	MISSOURI	USC	27	5 6	Da	Da	Da	Asst. D.	Mo: Grace, 3907 St. Joseph, St. Joseph	180 -
116	MERFORD, Arthur	WASHINGTON	USC	26	5 8	Da	Da	Da	Asst. D.	Mo: Olive, Boardman, Oregon	180 -
117	GORMAN, Raymond	NEW YORK	USC	30	5 11	Da	Da	Da	Asst. D.	Mo: Lillian, Rock Falls, Ill.	180 -
118	KOSIG, Frank	GERMANY	NAT. USC	40	5 7	Da	Da	Da	Refg. Engr.	Wf: Frieda, Westerville, Ger.	180 -
119	SMITH, Frank	NEW YORK	USC	45	5 8	Da	Da	Da	2nd D.	N O W E	180 -
120	BRINLEY, Maynard	NORTH CAROLINA	USC	38	5 7	Da	Da	Da	3rd D.	Mo: Jane, 635 W. 35 St. New York, Va.	180 -
121									Machinist		180 -
122	DE BEAV, Oliver	ILLINOIS	USC	29	6 0	Da	Da	Da	Machinist	Mo: Lena, Blue Island, Ill.	180 -
123	COPELAND, Joseph	VIRGINIA	USC	24	5 9	Da	Da	Da	Plumber	Mo: Annie, Norfolk News, Va.	180 -
124									Asst. D.		180 -
125									Asst. D.		180 -
126									Deck Engr.		180 -
127	KNIGGE, Carl	GERMANY	1P GER	51	5 11	Da	Da	Da	Storekeeper	Wf: Johann, Bremerhaven, Ger.	70 -
128	DANIELS, Richard	FRANCE	NAT. USC	29	5 7	Da	Da	Da	Asst. D.	Bro: Joseph, 278 W. 73 St. New York	70 -
129	RUBIN, Frederick	GERMANY	1P GER	46	5 8	Da	Da	Da	Watertender	Wf: Anna, Lehe, Germany	70 -
130	MEYER, Gus	GERMANY	1P GER	29	5 9	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Anna, 34 Hudson St. Hoboken, N. J.	70 -
131	TIEDERMAN, William	GERMANY	1P GER	33	5 6	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Martha, Westerville, Ger.	70 -
132	RECHMANN, Joseph	GERMANY	1P GER	48	5 11	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Louise, Hochmann, Westerville	70 -
133	SEHMEIDT, Johann	GERMANY	1P GER	42	5 8	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Lina, Bremerhaven, Germany	70 -
134	VOGEL, Willi	GERMANY	1P GER	39	5 9	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Helene, Westerville, Ger.	70 -
135	MOGARY, George	NEW JERSEY	USC	27	5 7	Da	Da	Da	Oiler	Fa: John, Lyndhurst, N. J.	70 -
136	ORMOND, Daniel	FLORIDA	USC	28	5 9	Da	Da	Da		Co: C. W. Wallace, Smithfield, N. C.	70 -
137	RICHARDS, Theodore	ALABAMA	USC	26	5 7	Da	Da	Da		Mo: Susie, 118 W. 118 St. Birmingham	70 -
138	CORDIER, Edward	NEW JERSEY	USC	40	5 10	Da	Da	Da		Aunt: Anna, 416 York St. Jersey City	70 -
139	STAPOTSKY, Stanislaus	POLAND	NAT. USC	34	5 8	Da	Da	Da		None: 218 Washington St. Hoboken	70 -
140	PANARILLO, Joseph	ITALY	USC	30	5 7	Da	Da	Da		Co: Camelo, 246 Jefferson St. Brooklyn	70 -
141	KING, William	RHODE ISLAND	USC	33	5 6	Da	Da	Da		Bro: Joseph, Attleboro, Mass.	70 -
142	BRADFORD, George	PENNSYLVANIA	USC	27	5 9	Da	Da	Da		Fa: Henry, 1250 So. 4 St. Phila, Pa.	70 -
143	MAKARA, Arthur	RHODE ISLAND	USC	21	5 8	Da	Da	Da		Mo: Mary, Warren, N. I.	70 -
144	CUTIS, Dan	MONTANA	USC	28	5 11	Da	Da	Da		Mo: Parke, Portland, Oregon	70 -
145	HARTMAN, Harry	ILLINOIS	USC	30	5 1	Da	Da	Da		Mo: Stella, Danville, Ill.	70 -
146											70 -
147											70 -
148	DAYLE, Ahem	LOUISIANA	USC	26	5 7	Da	Da	Da		Mo: Helen, 82 Pacific Av. New Orleans	70 -
149	GIBBONS, John	ILLINOIS	USC	34	5 10	Da	Da	Da	Leading Hand	Sis: Helen, Haymarket Theatre Chi.	70 -
150	MULLER, Gustav	GERMANY	1P GER	46	5 8	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Clara, 518 East 118 St. Hoboken	70 -
151	VEIGA, Jose	SPAIN	1P SPAIN	34	5 6	Da	Da	Da		Mo: Marie, 344 W. 118 St. New York	70 -
152	ALMSTEDT, Karl	GERMANY	GER	31	5 8	Da	Da	Da		Bro: Ed, Hudson St. Hoboken, N. J.	70 -
153											70 -
154	HILLENBRAND, Peter	GERMANY	1P GER	37	6 1	Da	Da	Da	Fireman	Wf: Martha, Westerville, Ger.	67.50
155	WESTMANN, Erwin	GERMANY	1P GER	48	5 7	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Bertha, Westerville, Ger.	67.50
156	FRANKENHOF, Paul	GERMANY	1P GER	42	5 9	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Sophie, Westerville, Ger.	67.50
157	FRANK, Paul	GERMANY	1P GER	38	5 7	Da	Da	Da		408 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, N. J.	67.50
158	LANGE, Karl	GERMANY	1P GER	25	5 9	Da	Da	Da		Mo: Louise, Westerville, Ger.	67.50
159	ENLO, Albert	GERMANY	1P GER	33	5 8	Da	Da	Da		Mo: Anna, Westerville, Ger.	67.50
160	MADEL, Charles	GERMANY	1P GER	42	6 0	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Anna, Bremerhaven, Ger.	67.50
161	SCHEIDER, Richard	GERMANY	1P GER	23	5 9	Da	Da	Da		Mo: Anna, Bremerhaven, Ger.	67.50
162	GABRIELE, Arturo	GERMANY	1P GER	26	5 8	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Thea, Lehe, Ger.	67.50
163	D'GEE, Max	DENMARK	1P DENMARK	28	5 7	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Wille, Westerville, Ger.	67.50
164	ROSS, Gustav	GERMANY	1P GER	45	5 9	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Anna, Lehe, Germany	67.50
165	BAUMAN, William	HOLLAND	1P HOLLAND	41	5 10	Da	Da	Da		R. Lehrman, 141 W. 113 St. N. Y. C.	67.50
166	PRENZ, Henry	GERMANY	1P GER	29	5 8	Da	Da	Da		64 Hudson St. Hoboken, N. J.	67.50
167	MALOW, Walter	GERMANY	1P GER	29	5 8	Da	Da	Da		Fa: Wilhelm, Lehe, Germany	67.50
168	SMIT, Hans	GERMANY	1P GER	27	5 9	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Paula, Westerville, Ger.	67.50
169	GLIER, Willi	GERMANY	1P GER	34	6 1	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Emmy, Oldenburg, Germany	67.50
170	HEINARDIS, Otto	GERMANY	1P GER	24	5 8	Da	Da	Da		Mo: Helen, Lehe, Germany	67.50
171	LEHNE, Albert	GERMANY	1P GER	24	5 9	Da	Da	Da		Fa: Albert, Lehe, Germany	67.50
172	GRUBE, Herman	GERMANY	1P GER	28	6 1	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Lilly, Bremen, Germany	67.50
173	ZEITZ, Herman	GERMANY	1P GER	25	5 11	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Meta, Westerville, Germany	67.50
174	ROGASCH, John	GERMANY	1P GER	23	5 8	Da	Da	Da		Mo: Annie, Lehe, Germany	67.50
175	ULRICH, Max	GERMANY	1P GER	48	5 9	Da	Da	Da		Wf: Friederike, Lehe, Germany	67.50

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ENGINEER T. GALT

33 " GEORGE WASHINGTON " 176
Voyage # 75 March 28, 1928.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
176	GARBE, Carlo	GERMANY	1P GER	29	5	9	14	Bl	Bl	Fireman	Mo: Anna Lehe, Ger. 67.50
177	CONDE, Jose	SPAIN	1P SPA	36	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
178	KEHLER, Prots	GERMANY	1P GER	26	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Margaret, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
179	SCHAFER, Andreas	SPAIN	1P SPA	30	6	1	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
180	JOELSON, Conrad	FINLAND	NAT USC	44	5	10	14	Bl	Bl		Sis Fide, Calumet, Mich. 67.50
181	WEISS, Arthur	GERMANY	1P GER	39	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Meta, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
182	STRASSER, Kurt	GERMANY	1P GER	24	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Pa: Louis, Ebersdorf, Ger. 67.50
183	SALIS, James	ITALY	NAT USC	27	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
184	GALAN, Jose	SPAIN	1P SPA	24	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
185	PICARDY, Albert	GERMANY	1P GER	29	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Un A Westphal, Bremen Ger. 67.50
186	WILHELM, Emil	WISCONSIN	USC	26	5	11	14	Bl	Bl		Pa: John Maple, Nisc. 67.50
187	STURTE, Adolf	GERMANY	1P GER	31	5	1	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Olga Lehe, Ger. 67.50
188	BOSCH, Rafael	SPAIN	1P SPA	36	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
189	WURTHMANN, Adolf	GERMANY	1P GER	26	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Lois, Wesermunde, Ger. 67.50
190	ORNE, Ignacio	SPAIN	1P SPA	32	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
191	FEST, Wilhelm	GERMANY	1P GER	30	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Elizabeth, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
192	DIAZ, Henry	SPAIN	1P SPA	24	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Co: Antonio, Spain 67.50
193	PADOWSKI, Herman	GERMANY	1P GER	40	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Margaret, Geestermunde, Ger. 67.50
194	RIBBE, Walter	GERMANY	1P GER	22	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Pa: Fritz Lehe, Ger. 67.50
195	WEISMEYER, Josef	GERMANY	1P GER	32	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Luis, Lehel, Ger. 67.50
196	CABANOS, Anton	SPAIN	1P SPA	33	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
197	WEISBERGER, Franz	GERMANY	1P GER	54	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Adele, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
198	PAJARO, Manuel	SPAIN	1P SPA	35	5	6	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
199	KASCH, Paul	GERMANY	1P GER	31	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Sis: Marta, Blvd St. Buffalo. 67.50
200	WEERTS, Otto	GERMANY	1P GER	28	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Anna, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
201	AKES, Manuel	SPAIN	1P SPA	41	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
202	GALAN, Jose	SPAIN	1P SPA	28	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Martha, Bremerhaven, Ger. 67.50
203	WEISER, Walter	GERMANY	1P GER	31	5	10	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Meta 64155 St. Hoboken N.J. 67.50
204	MEYER, Henry	GERMANY	1P GER	20	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Magarethe, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
205	COUDTS, Heinrich	GERMANY	1P GER	43	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Emma, Bremen, Ger. 67.50
206	BEADING, Heinrich	GERMANY	1P GER	41	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
207	KOTEL, Herman	GERMANY	1P GER	24	6	1	14	Bl	Bl		Bro: Heinrich, N.Y.C. 67.50
208	FRAMER, Friderich	GERMANY	1P GER	40	5	6	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Anna, Wesermunde, Ger. 67.50
209	MAI, Franz	GERMANY	1P GER	46	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Hertha, Bremerhaven, Ger. 67.50
210	PERIENS, William	GERMANY	1P GER	29	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
211	SURRA, Amadeo	SPAIN	1P SPA	33	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
212	STARCKES, James	GREECE	NAT USC	37	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Vilma, Bremerhaven, Ger. 67.50
213	FRANK, Frank	BELGIUM	1P BEL	32	6	1	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
214	LOPEZ, Juan	SPAIN	1P SPA	32	6	0	14	Bl	Bl		Pa: Andres 733 Willst N.Y.C. 67.50
215	SCHERING, Robert	GERMANY	1P GER	28	5	9	14	Bl	Bl	Coalpasser	Wf: Gertrude, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
216	VATRAMKAMP, Karl	GERMANY	1P GER	26	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Minna, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
217	RAUPRICH, Franz	GERMANY	1P GER	45	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Mimi, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
218	UHLSEN, Heinrich	GERMANY	1P GER	26	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Magarethe, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
219	HEIMER, Hans	GERMANY	1P GER	22	5	1	14	Bl	Bl		Bro in Law N.Y.C. E. TESSOR 67.50
220	LAFDT, Albert	GERMANY	1P GER	40	5	11	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Greta, Bremerhaven, Ger. 67.50
221	TIELLMAN, Rudolf	GERMANY	1P GER	32	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		? Karl 64 Hudson St. Hoboken. 67.50
222	MICHALSKI, Joe	GERMANY	1P GER	27	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Bro: John Danbury Conn. 67.50
223	ELSTE, Franz	GERMANY	1P GER	40	5	6	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Partha, Bremerhaven, Ger. 67.50
224	SPROUT, Heiry	GERMANY	1P GER	30	5	10	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Bertha, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
225	SCHOLTEN, Arnd	HOLLAND	1P HOL	27	6	1	14	Bl	Bl		Pa: Otto, Knolle, Hol. 67.50
226	LINTEN, Albert	GERMANY	1P GER	23	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
227	OSTERHOLTZ, Frans	GERMANY	1P GER	26	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Un: Franz, Wesermunde, Ger. 67.50
228	SHLEPS, Otto	GERMANY	1P GER	25	5	6	14	Bl	Bl		Pa: Jan, Kiel, Ger. 67.50
229	RUSCH, Albert	GERMANY	1P GER	38	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Maria, Bremerhaven, Ger. 67.50
230	RICHTER, Heinrich	GERMANY	1P GER	37	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Adeline, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
231	MANAS, Francisco	SPAIN	1P SPA	36	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Mo: Padea, 319 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C. 67.50
232	WEIMMER, Charles	GERMANY	1P GER	29	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Pa: John, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
233	RAMOS, Gunersinde	SPAIN	1P SPA	39	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
234	ARBUJO, Albert	CUBA	1P CUB	37	5	10	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
235	FERNANDEZ, Jose	SPAIN	1P SPA	37	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
236	LAFPE, Henry	GERMANY	1P GER	22	5	11	14	Bl	Bl		Dora, 22 Yr. Old N.J. 67.50
237	NAVARRO, Francisco	SPAIN	1P SPA	28	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
238	LYNTON, Cecil	PAKAMA	USC	24	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		Mo: Euphemie Cristobal, Canal Zone 67.50
239	GERMER, Rudolf	GERMANY	1P GER	21	5	6	14	Bl	Bl		Pa: Johan, Garden St. Hoboken. 67.50
240	SENIOR, Alfonso	PORTO RICO	USC	38	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		NONE 67.50
241	WMSLE, Adolf	GERMANY	1P GER	28	6	1	14	Bl	Bl		Pa: George, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
242	WEITMEIER, Paul	GERMANY	1P GER	36	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Maria, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
243	BAYER, Bernhard	GERMANY	1P GER	37	5	7	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Gesine, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
244	RODRIGUEZ, Julio	SPAIN	NAT USC	34	5	6	14	Bl	Bl		Patronila, Zamora, Spain. 67.50
245	ENSLE, Arnold	GERMANY	1P GER	23	5	3	14	Bl	Bl		Pa: Christian, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
246	ZANKER, Alfred	GERMANY	1P GER	25	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Un: Jan, Brooklyn, N.Y.C. 67.50
247	PURVIN, Frans	GERMANY	1P GER	37	5	9	14	Bl	Bl		Wf: Gertrude, Lehe, Ger. 67.50
248	REIGA, Frank	SPAIN	1P SPA	34	5	8	14	Bl	Bl		Mo: Josefa 364 Willst N.Y.C. 67.50
249	CARY, John	NEW YORK	USC	32	6	1	14	Bl	Bl		Mo: Katie, Mattituck, N.Y. 67.50

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ENGINE DEPT. JON. & SPECIAL DEPT.

337 "GEORGE WASHINGTON" 177
Voyage # 70 March 28, 1928.

ALPHA NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
251	DICKMANN, Fritz	GERMANY	IP	GER	28	5	1	Bl.	Bl.	Coalpasser	Mo: Katharina, Lehe, GER. 60.-
252	ACUNHA, Pablo	GUAYAMA	IP	USC	22	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		F. 510W20 St. N.Y.C. 60.-
253	LERCH, Heinrich	GERMANY	IP	GER	42	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Minna, Lehe, Ger. 60.-
254	JONES, Phillip	IRELAND	IP	IRI	25	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Mo: Elizabeth, Eldon St, Liverpool 60.-
255	ROBERTS, William	HOLLAND	IP	NEC	25	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		NONE 60.-
256	HEATIE, Dan	IRELAND	IP	IRI	35	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Bro: John 6St Atchinson Kansas 60.-
257	HARDT, Karl	GERMANY	IP	GER	27	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Gertrude, Hamburg, Ger. 60.-
258	GONZALEZ, Andres	SPAIN	NAT	USC	32	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		NONE 60.-
259	EHLERS, Adolf	GERMANY	IP	GER	26	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Mo: Anna, Bremerhaven Ger. 60.-
260	O'HARA, Thomas	IRELAND	IP	IRI	23	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Sis: Mary Person, Pittsburgh. 60.-
261	AGUILAR, Eugene	PERU	IP	PER	28	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Katie, Bremerhaven Ger. 60.-
262	BRIGGS, Joseph	GERMANY	IP	GER	28	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Sis: Luise, Bremerhaven, Ger. 60.-
263	DE LORNE, Hugo	GERMANY	IP	GER	28	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Pa: Theodor, 207FirstStHoboken 60.-
264	THIEL, Eugene	GERMANY	IP	GER	28	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Monioher, Bremerhaven, Ger. 60.-
265	RENNET, Albert	NEW YORK	IP	GER	45	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Bro J. 415 Summit Ave. Soenestadt 60.-
266	HEEGSTRA, Herman	GERMANY	IP	GER	27	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Sofia, Geestermunde, Ger. 60.-
267	POEHLIS, Otto	GERMANY	IP	GER	27	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Mo: Marta, Berlin, Ger. 60.-
268	GLEBINSKY, Paul	GERMANY	IP	GER	31	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Lena, Bremerhaven, Ger. 60.-
269	WAFERN, Morse	GERMANY	IP	GER	27	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Mo: Bertha, Berlin, Ger. 60.-
270	GERMER, Hugo	GERMANY	IP	GER	24	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Pa: Johan, Garden St. Hoboken. 60.-
271	SCHROCK, Brino	GERMANY	IP	GER	39	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Dora, Bremerhaven, Ger. 60.-
272	JUDY, Otto	GERMANY	IP	GER	37	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Maria, Bremerhaven, Ger. 60.-
273	LINKE, Hermann	GERMANY	IP	GER	33	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Martha, Bremerhaven, Ger. 60.-
274	THIELMEIER, Karl	GERMANY	IP	GER	24	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Pa: K. 1714 Linden St. Brooklyn 60.-
275	SCHMIDT, Ferdinand	GERMANY	IP	GER	45	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Anna, Wesermunde, Ger. 60.-
276	BERGMANN, Otto	GERMANY	IP	GER	30	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Frieda, Geestermunde, Ger. 60.-
277	HERGEL, Julius	GERMANY	IP	GER	40	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Mariana, Lehe, Ger. 60.-
278	MULLER, Josef	GERMANY	IP	GER	27	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Friedel, Wesermunde, Ger. 60.-
279	KNIGGE, Johann	GERMANY	IP	GER	26	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Johanna, Wesermunde, Ger. 60.-
280	HELMANN, Otto	GERMANY	IP	GER	31	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Co: Hilke, Garden St. Hoboken 60.-
281	PETERSEN, William	FRANCE	IP	FRA	50	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		? Hudson St. Hoboken 60.-
282	HUSKE, William	GERMANY	IP	GER	23	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Pa: W. Wesermunde, Ger. 60.-
283	REINHOLD, Heinrich	GERMANY	IP	GER	36	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Wf: Elfride, Bremerhaven, Ger. 60.-
284	GLEIANER, Harry	GERMANY	IP	GER	25	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Co: Strodhoff, Kew Gardens, L.I. 60.-
285	SCHNEIDER, Kurt	GERMANY	IP	GER	40	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Pa Paul, Oels, Ger. 60.-
286	WARD, Ronald	IRELAND	NAT	USC	24	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Mo: Etta 3CommodoreAptsHalifax 60.-
287	LE ROYER, Emil	IRELAND	NAT	USC	30	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Mo: Josephine PasternAveHoboken 60.-

351	SALFELD, Harry	MARYLAND	USC	26	5	1	Bl.	Bl.	Parser	Wf: Mary 234PleasantAveHoboken 60.-
352	RABIN, Charles	NEW YORK	USC	26	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Mo: Elizabeth 240MtSt N.Y.C. 60.-
353	WARGAL, Stanley	IRELAND	IP	IRI	22	5	1	Bl.	Bl.	Pa: Sam, Southampton, Eng. 60.-
354	WILLIAMS, William	NEW JERSEY	USC	61	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		308Willard, LosAngeles, Cal 60.-
355	WILLIAMS, Walter	PALMERIA	USC	27	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Pa: Dr. A. Aranda, Cal. 60.-
356	WILLIAMS, Margaret	OHIO	USC	29	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Pa: Cleveland Terrace, C. 60.-
357	WILLIAMS, Anthony	NEW JERSEY	USC	24	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Bro: John, 246 West Ave. Hoboken 60.-
358	WILLIAMS, Harry	NEW JERSEY	USC	24	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Mo: Marie, 7 Atlantic, Hoboken 60.-
359	WILLIAMS, Herbert	PAINE	USC	26	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Mo: Edwin, 10 Broadway, Hoboken 60.-
360	WILLIAMS, Ed	NEW JERSEY	USC	22	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Pa: J. Schwansky, Detroit, Mich. 60.-
361	WILLIAMS, William	NEW JERSEY	USC	20	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Bro: John, 1000 Park Ave. Hoboken 60.-
362	WILLIAMS, Henry	GERMANY	IP	GER	49	5	1	Bl.	Bl.	Mo: Edwin, 1000 Park Ave. Hoboken 60.-
363	WILLIAMS, Henry	GERMANY	IP	GER	52	5	1	Bl.	Bl.	Wf: Josephine 1000 Park Ave. Hoboken 60.-
364	WILLIAMS, Joseph	GERMANY	IP	GER	27	5	1	Bl.	Bl.	Pa: Jesse, 120 Botwick Ave, J.C. 60.-
365	WILLIAMS, Robert	NEW JERSEY	USC	23	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Photo, 120 Botwick Ave, J.C. 60.-
366	WILLIAMS, Arthur	NEW JERSEY	USC	19	5	1	Bl.	Bl.		Pa: William, 1884 Boulevard J.C. 60.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S-T-B-W-A-R-D'S D-E-P-T.

SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON"
Voyage # 70 March 28, 1928

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
					Feet	In.							
401	SLAY	Thomas	IRELAND NAT	USC	47	5	9	Lt	Bl.	Bl.	CHIEF STWD	Wf. Kathleen, 434-61st St Bklyn	50.00
402	WILLIAMS	Barthman	IRELAND NAT	USC	42	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	2nd STWD.		150.00
403	SAUTER	Albert	SWITZERLAND NAT	USC	42	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	ASST. STWD.	Wf. Ag. -	115.00
											SALON STWD		65.00
		USC	GERMANY NAT.	USC	39	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	CHIEF STOKAMP	Wf. Emma Elderburg, Ger.	125.00
406	ALFRED	GERMANY NAT.	USC	46	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	ASST. DO.	Wf. Alfred, Union Hill, N.Y.	55.00	
407	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	46	5	10	Bl	Bl	Bl	ASST. DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	55.00	
408	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	47	5	10	Bl	Bl	Bl	PRINTER	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	90.00	
409	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	26	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	2nd DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	60.00	
410	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	38	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	LINE KEEPER	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	90.00	
411	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	38	5	11	Bl	Bl	Bl	2nd DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	75.00	
412	BOEHMEKE,	John	GERMANY 1P	GER	31	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	3rd DO.	Wf. Wilhelmine, Lehe, Ger.	65.00
413	O. SEY	John	IRELAND NAT.	USC	41	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	NEW WATSON	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
414	McKIDDER	John	SCOTLAND NAT.	USC	42	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
415	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	28	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
416	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	28	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
417	SCHOSKE,	Fred	GERMANY NAT	USC	36	6	1	Bl	Bl	Bl	SAIT S MAN	NONE	50.00
418	OLDFIELD	Robert	IRELAND NAT	USC	42	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	CHIEF STWD	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	150.00
419	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	3rd DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
420	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
421	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
422	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
423	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
424	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
425	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
426	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
427	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
428	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
429	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
430	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
431	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
432	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
433	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
434	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
435	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
436	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
437	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
438	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
439	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
440	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
441	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
442	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
443	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
444	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
445	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
446	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
447	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
448	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
449	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
450	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
451	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
452	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
453	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
454	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
455	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
456	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
457	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
458	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
459	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
460	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
461	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
462	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
463	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
464	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
465	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
466	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
467	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
468	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
469	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
470	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
471	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
472	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
473	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
474	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	
475	Se	GERMANY 1P	GER	42	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	DO.	Wf. Louis, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.						
477 476				5	6	Lt.					
478				5	6						
479				5	6						
480				5	6						
481				5	6						
482				5	6						
483				5	6						
484				5	6						
485				5	6						
486				5	6						
487				5	6						
488				5	6						
489				5	6						
490				5	6						
491				5	6						
492				5	6						
493				5	6						
494				5	6						
495				5	6						
496				5	6						
497				5	6						
498				5	6						
499				5	6						
500				5	6						
501				5	6						
502				5	6						
503				5	6						
504				5	6						
505				5	6						
506				5	6						
507				5	6						
508				5	6						
509				5	6						
510				5	6						
511				5	6						
512				5	6						
513				5	6						
514				5	6						
515				5	6						
516				5	6						
517				5	6						
518				5	6						
519				5	6						
520				5	6						
521				5	6						
522				5	6						
523				5	6						
524				5	6						
525				5	6						
526				5	6						
527				5	6						
528				5	6						
529				5	6						
530				5	6						
531				5	6						
532				5	6						
533				5	6						
534				5	6						
535				5	6						
536				5	6						
537				5	6						
538				5	6						
539				5	6						
540				5	6						
541				5	6						
542				5	6						
543				5	6						
544				5	6						
545				5	6						
546				5	6						
547				5	6						
548				5	6						
549				5	6						
550				5	6						
551				5	6						
552				5	6						
553				5	6						
554				5	6						
555				5	6						
556				5	6						
557				5	6						
558				5	6						
559				5	6						
560				5	6						
561				5	6						
562				5	6						
563				5	6						
564				5	6						
565				5	6						
566				5	6						
567				5	6						
568				5	6						
569				5	6						
570				5	6						
571				5	6						
572				5	6						
573				5	6						
574				5	6						
575				5	6						
576				5	6						
577				5	6						
578				5	6						
579				5	6						
580				5	6						
581				5	6						
582				5	6						
583				5	6						
584				5	6						
585				5	6						
586				5	6						
587				5	6						
588				5	6						
589				5	6						
590				5	6						
591				5	6						
592				5	6						
593				5	6						
594				5	6						
595				5	6						
596				5	6						
597				5	6						
598				5	6						
599				5	6						
600				5	6						
601				5	6						
602				5	6						
603				5	6						
604				5	6						
605				5	6						
606				5	6						
607				5	6						
608				5	6						
609				5	6						
610				5	6						
611				5	6						
612				5	6						
613				5	6						
614				5	6						
615				5	6						
616				5	6						
617				5	6						
618				5	6						
619				5	6						
620				5	6						
621				5	6						
622				5	6						
623				5	6						
624				5	6						
625				5	6						
626				5	6						
627				5	6						
628				5	6						
629				5	6						
630				5	6						
631				5	6						
632				5	6						
633				5	6						
634				5	6						
635				5	6						
636				5	6						
637				5	6						
638				5	6						
639				5	6						
640				5	6						
641				5	6						
642				5	6						
643				5	6						
644				5	6						
645				5	6						
646				5	6						
647				5	6						
648				5	6						
649				5	6						
650				5	6						
651				5	6						
652				5	6						
653				5	6						
654				5	6						
655				5	6						
656				5	6						
657				5	6						
658				5	6						
659				5	6						
660				5	6						
661				5	6						
662				5	6						
663				5	6						
664				5	6						
665				5	6						
666				5	6						
667				5	6						
668				5	6						
669				5	6						
670				5	6						
671				5	6						
672				5	6						
673				5	6						
674				5	6						
675				5	6						
676				5	6						
677				5	6						
678				5	6						
679				5	6						
680				5	6						

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

180

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
					Feet	In.						
501	FOHLERS, Herman	GERMANY	1P	GER	27					ASST STWD	Wf Paula, Lehe, Ger.	52.00
502	FOHLERS, Karl	GERMANY	1P	GER	32					"	Wf Anna, Wesermunde, Ger.	52.00
503										"		52.00
504	FOHLERS, John	IRELAND	1P	IRE	30					"	Sis: Margaret, Dungarven, Ire.	52.00
505										"		52.00
506	FOHLERS, William	GERMANY	1P	GER	23					"	Fa Karl, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
507	FOHLERS, Henry	GERMANY	App	GER	36					"	Wf Anna, Wesermunde, Ger.	50.00
508	FOHLERS, John	GERMANY	1P	GER	37					"	Wf Kate, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
509	FOHLERS, Fred	GERMANY	1P	GER	32					"	NONE	50.00
510										"		50.00
511	FOHLERS, Otto	GERMANY	1P	GER	27					"	Sis Frieda, Short Hills, N.J.	50.00
512	FOHLERS, Willie	GERMANY	1P	GER	22					"	Fa Rudolf, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
513	FOHLERS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	GER	40					"	Wf Frieda, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
514	FOHLERS, Max	GERMANY	1P	GER	30					"	Fa Henry 330 W 43 St. N.Y.C.	50.00
515										"		50.00
516										"		50.00
517										"		50.00
518										"		50.00
519	GRUBER, William	NEW JY	USC	21						"	Fa Herman	50.00
520										"		50.00
521	GRUBER, Fritz	WASHINGTON	USC	41						"	Stewardess Bro DuBois, Tacoma, Wash.	50.00
522	GRUBER, Don	WASHINGTON	USC	41						"		50.00
523										"		50.00
524	GRUBER, William	GERMANY	1P	GER	55					Canteenman	Wf Sofia, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
525	GRUBER, Heinrich	GERMANY	1P	GER	25					Asst Stwd	Wf Margarete, Wesermunde Ger	50.00
526	GRUBER, Reinhard	GERMANY	1P	GER	28					"	Wf Helon, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
527	GRUBER, Karl	GERMANY	1P	GER	21					"	Fa John, Garden St, Hoboken	50.00
528	GRUBER, Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	46					"	Wf Margarete, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
529	GRUBER, Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	31					"	Wf Erna, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
530	GRUBER, Hans	GERMANY	1P	GER	53					"	Wf Paula, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
531	GRUBER, Otto	GERMANY	App	GER	43					"	Wf Helen, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
532	GRUBER, Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	23					"	Fa Herman, Bremerhaven, Ger	50.00
533	GRUBER, Franz	GERMANY	1P	GER	23					"	Bro Gustav, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
534	GRUBER, Friederich	GERMANY	1P	GER	28					"	Wf Lina, Geestermunde, Ger	50.00
535	GRUBER, John	GERMANY	1P	GER	50					"	Wf Johanna, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
536	GRUBER, William	GERMANY	1P	GER	47					"	Wf Frieda, Geestermunde, Ger	50.00
537	GRUBER, Heinrich	GERMANY	1P	GER	23					"	Fa Andreas, Lehe, Ger	50.00
538	GRUBER, Arthur	GERMANY	App	GER	23					"	Wf Erika, Bremerhaven, Ger	50.00
539	GRUBER, Karl	GERMANY	App	GER	36					"	Wf Dora, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
540	GRUBER, George	GERMANY	App	GER	23					"	Wf Frieda, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
541	GRUBER, Otto	GERMANY	App	GER	25					"	Wf Emma, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
542	GRUBER, Willie	GERMANY	1P	GER	21					"	Fa Charley, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
543	GRUBER, Herman	GERMANY	1P	GER	26					"	Wf Anna, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
544	GRUBER, Karl	GERMANY	App	GER	27					"	Wf Anna, Wesermunde, Ger.	50.00
545	GRUBER, Werner	GERMANY	1P	GER	21					"	Fa Joseph, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
546	GRUBER, Alfred	GERMANY	1P	GER	52					"	Wf Ida, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
547										"		50.00
548	GRUBER, Mary	PENNSYLVANIA	USC	26						"	Stewardess Hus Charles 11 State St N Y C	50.00
549										"		50.00
550										"		50.00
551	GRUBER, Fritz	GERMANY	1P	GER	30					Canteenman	Wf Sofia, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
552	GRUBER, Carl	GERMANY	App	GER	26					"		50.00
553	GRUBER, Melvin	NEW YORK	USC	29						Asst Stwd	Fa James, New Rochelle, N.Y.	50.00
554	GRUBER, Valentine	GERMANY	1P	GER	36					"	Wf Heloise, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
555	GRUBER, Karl	GERMANY	1P	GER	47					"	Wf Johanna, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
556	GRUBER, Bruno	GERMANY	App	GER	23					"	Fa Johan, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
557	GRUBER, Rudolf	GERMANY	1P	GER	24					"	Fa Wilhelm, Bremen, Ger.	50.00
558	GRUBER, Fritz	GERMANY	1P	GER	21					"	Wf Margarete, Bremerhaven, Ger	50.00
559	GRUBER, George	GERMANY	1P	GER	47					"	Wf Augusta, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
560	GRUBER, Fritz	GERMANY	1P	GER	27					"	Fa Fred, Hamburg, Ger.	50.00
561	GRUBER, Archie	GERMANY	1P	GER	32					"	Fa Arthur, 1st Pson, N.J.	50.00
562	GRUBER, Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	33					"	Wf Wilma, Bremen, Ger.	50.00
563	GRUBER, Karl	GERMANY	App	GER	22					"	Fa Karl, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
564	GRUBER, Karl	GERMANY	App	GER	26					"	Wf Erna, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
565	GRUBER, John	GERMANY	1P	GER	50					"	Wf Mary 432 1st St N Y C	50.00
566	GRUBER, William	GERMANY	1P	GER	29					"	Wf Marie, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
567	GRUBER, Bernard	GERMANY	1P	GER	31					"	Wf Else, Altona, Elbe, Ger	50.00
568										"		50.00
569										"		50.00
570										"		50.00
571	GRUBER, Henry	AUSTRIA	1P	AUS	23					"	Fa Henry, Graz, Austria	50.00
572										"		50.00
573										"		50.00
574	GRUBER, Otto	GERMANY	1P	GER	43					Asst Cook	Wf Else, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
575	GRUBER, Bruno	GERMANY	1P	GER	40					Saucier	Wf Lilly, Wesermunde, Ger.	50.00
576	GRUBER, Franz	GERMANY	1P	GER	29					2nd Co	Wf Helene, Leipzig, Ger.	50.00
577	GRUBER, Ulrich	GERMANY	1P	GER	23					Grill Cook	Wf Elisabeth, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
578	GRUBER, Herman	GERMANY	1P	GER	36					Grill Cook	Wf Else, Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.00
579	GRUBER, Ernst	GERMANY	1P	GER	25					Asst D	Wf Rotemmel, 1874 Morris Ave NYC	50.00
580	GRUBER, Charly	GERMANY	1P	GER	28					Garlemange	Wf Gustel, Oberbavaria, Ger.	50.00
581	GRUBER, Karl	GERMANY	1P	GER	34					Asst D	Bro Paul, 415 Madison St Hoboken	50.00
582	GRUBER, Alfred	GERMANY	1P	GER	24					Asst Saucier	Fa Herman, Berlin, Ger.	50.00
583	GRUBER, Karl	GERMANY	1P	GER	26					Asst Grill Cook	Wf Frieda, Hamburg, Ger.	50.00
584	GRUBER, Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	43					Fry Cook	Wf Meta, Berlin, Ger.	50.00
585	GRUBER, Martin	GERMANY	App	GER	27					Asst D	Fa Otto, Sprottau, Silesia	50.00
586	GRUBER, Otto	GERMANY	1P	GER	25					Asst D	Wf Veronica, Berlin, Ger.	50.00
587	GRUBER, August	GERMANY	1P	GER	36					Crew Cook	Wf Elizabeth, Central Ave W Hobo	50.00
588	GRUBER, Adolf	GERMANY	1P	GER	42					2nd D	Wf Marie, 206 Edison St Hoboken	50.00

... ..

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height Feet In.	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
1	JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5 10	Fair	Black	Blue	Deck Hand	John J. Brown, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.	\$75.00
2	JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5 10	Fair	Black	Blue	Deck Hand	John J. Brown, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.	\$75.00
3	JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5 10	Fair	Black	Blue	Deck Hand	John J. Brown, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.	\$75.00
4	JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5 10	Fair	Black	Blue	Deck Hand	John J. Brown, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.	\$75.00
5	JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5 10	Fair	Black	Blue	Deck Hand	John J. Brown, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.	\$75.00
6	JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5 10	Fair	Black	Blue	Deck Hand	John J. Brown, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.	\$75.00
7	JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5 10	Fair	Black	Blue	Deck Hand	John J. Brown, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.	\$75.00
8	JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5 10	Fair	Black	Blue	Deck Hand	John J. Brown, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.	\$75.00
9	JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5 10	Fair	Black	Blue	Deck Hand	John J. Brown, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.	\$75.00
10	JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5 10	Fair	Black	Blue	Deck Hand	John J. Brown, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.	\$75.00

CREW LIST UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARDS DEPT. COAT.

29, GEORGE WASHINGTON
Voyage # 70 March 28 1928

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
					Feet	In.						
712					5	8	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Scullion		50 -
713					5	7	lt.	Bl.	Bl.			50 -
714					5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.			50 -
715					5	1	lt.	Bl.	Bl.			50 -
716					5	4	lt.	Bl.	Bl.			50 -
717					5	8	lt.	Bl.	Bl.			50 -
718					5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Barber	2 Seyforth, 1638 93rd N.Y.C.	01
719	WATTS, Rudolf	GERMANY	NAT	46	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.		Wf. Anna Bremen, Ger.	01
720					5	8	lt.	Bl.	Bl.			01
721	WATTS, Henry	GERMANY	1P	45	5	8	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Waitress		01
722					5	1	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Tailor	Wf. Emma, Lake, Ger.	01
723					5	8	lt.	Bl.	Bl.			01
724	LINE, Valentino	GERMANY	1P	57	5	8	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Noveltyman	Wf. Maria, St. Lazaire	01
725					5	6	lt.	Bl.	Bl.			01
726	WATTS, William	GERMANY	1P	35	5	7	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Sw. Carpenter	Wf. Emma, Bremen, Ger.	75.00
727	WATTS, Fred	GERMANY	App	36	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Lake, Ger.	75 -
728	WATTS, Heinrich	GERMANY	App	40	5	8	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
729	WATTS, Otto	GERMANY	1P	25	5	7	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
730	WATTS, William	GERMANY	App	28	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
731	WATTS, William	GERMANY	1P	22	5	8	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
732	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
733	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
734	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
735	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
736	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
737	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
738	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
739	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
740	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
741	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
742	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
743	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
744	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
745	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
746	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
747	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
748	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
749	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
750	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
751	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
752	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
753	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
754	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
755	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
756	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
757	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
758	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
759	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
760	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
761	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
762	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
763	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
764	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
765	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
766	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
767	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
768	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
769	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
770	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
771	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
772	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
773	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
774	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
775	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
776	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
777	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
778	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
779	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
780	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
781	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
782	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
783	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
784	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
785	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
786	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
787	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
788	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
789	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
790	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
791	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
792	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
793	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
794	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
795	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
796	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
797	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
798	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
799	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -
800	WATTS, Paul	GERMANY	1P	34	5	9	lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Painter	Wf. Maria, Bremen, Ger.	75 -

UNITED STATES LINES

SUPPLEMENTARY
 US HOUSE WASHINGTON
 Volume No 10 March 28th 1940

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
				Feet	In.							

[illegible]

NAME		DATE	TIME	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
1	Viola	1940	10	10	10	10
2	William	1940	11	11	11	11
3	James	1940	12	12	12	12
4	John	1940	13	13	13	13
5	Charles	1940	14	14	14	14
6	Edward	1940	15	15	15	15
7	Robert	1940	16	16	16	16
8	Thomas	1940	17	17	17	17
9	George	1940	18	18	18	18
10	Frank	1940	19	19	19	19
11	Harry	1940	20	20	20	20
12	Alfred	1940	21	21	21	21
13	Samuel	1940	22	22	22	22
14	Benjamin	1940	23	23	23	23
15	Isaac	1940	24	24	24	24
16	Abraham	1940	25	25	25	25
17	David	1940	26	26	26	26
18	Joseph	1940	27	27	27	27
19	Samuel	1940	28	28	28	28
20	Robert	1940	29	29	29	29
21	Thomas	1940	30	30	30	30
22	George	1940	31	31	31	31
23	Frank	1940	32	32	32	32
24	Harry	1940	33	33	33	33
25	Alfred	1940	34	34	34	34
26	Samuel	1940	35	35	35	35
27	Benjamin	1940	36	36	36	36
28	Isaac	1940	37	37	37	37
29	Abraham	1940	38	38	38	38
30	David	1940	39	39	39	39
31	Joseph	1940	40	40	40	40
32	Samuel	1940	41	41	41	41
33	Robert	1940	42	42	42	42
34	Thomas	1940	43	43	43	43
35	George	1940	44	44	44	44
36	Frank	1940	45	45	45	45
37	Harry	1940	46	46	46	46
38	Alfred	1940	47	47	47	47
39	Samuel	1940	48	48	48	48
40	Benjamin	1940	49	49	49	49
41	Isaac	1940	50	50	50	50
42	Abraham	1940	51	51	51	51
43	David	1940	52	52	52	52
44	Joseph	1940	53	53	53	53
45	Samuel	1940	54	54	54	54
46	Robert	1940	55	55	55	55
47	Thomas	1940	56	56	56	56
48	George	1940	57	57	57	57
49	Frank	1940	58	58	58	58
50	Harry	1940	59	59	59	59
51	Alfred	1940	60	60	60	60
52	Samuel	1940	61	61	61	61
53	Benjamin	1940	62	62	62	62
54	Isaac	1940	63	63	63	63
55	Abraham	1940	64	64	64	64
56	David	1940	65	65	65	65
57	Joseph	1940	66	66	66	66
58	Samuel	1940	67	67	67	67
59	Robert	1940	68	68	68	68
60	Thomas	1940	69	69	69	69
61	George	1940	70	70	70	70
62	Frank	1940	71	71	71	71
63	Harry	1940	72	72	72	72

A. B. Randall

Original

Page No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MARCH 23rd**, 1928, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN via WAY PORTS.**

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANDALL, ALBERT	✓ 1	20 YRS	MASTER	FEB. 25, 1928 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	173	NONE
2	FRUGE, OTHELLAN	✓ 2	15 YRS	1st OFFICER	DO DO	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	173	NONE
3	PETTON, HERMANN	✓ 3	8 YRS	2nd OFFICER	DO DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	164	NONE
4	COX, WILLIAM	✓ 4	10 YRS	3rd OFFICER	DO DO	DO	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	172	NONE
5	NEWCOMB, ROBERT	✓ 5	4 YRS	JUNIOR OFFER	DO DO	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	182	NONE
6	GARRETT, FENTON	✓ 6	4 YRS	JUNIOR OFFER	DO DO	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	179	NONE
7	LAWRENCE, PHILIP	✓ 7	6 YRS	JUNIOR OFFER	DO DO	DO	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'3"	182	NONE
8	HARTMANN, WILLIAM	✓ 8	18 YRS	CARPENTER	DO DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	174	NONE
9	GONZALEZ, ISAILA	✓ 9	7 YRS	CARP. MATE	DO DO	DO	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	162	NONE
10	RISTOFF, WILLIAM	✓ 10	10 YRS	BOATSWAIN	DO DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	184	NONE
11	HATTON, XAVIER	✓ 11	15 YRS	BOS'N MATE	DO DO	DO	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	163	NONE
12	PEDERSEN, HANS	✓ 12	25 YRS	BOS'N MATE	DO DO	DO	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	173	NONE
13	CALDWELL, DEWIS	✓ 13	8 YRS	M.A.A.	DO DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	164	NONE
14	FREITES, FRANK	✓ 14	4 YRS	M.A.A.	DO DO	DO	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	183	NONE
15	PIERSON, LARS	✓ 15	5 YRS	M.A.A.	DO DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	174	NONE
16	JACOBSON, JOHN	✓ 16	23 YRS	M.A.A.	DO DO	DO	YES	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	159	NONE
17	SIMONS, HARRY	✓ 17	7 YRS	M.A.A.	DO DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	163	NONE
18	SALERN, THOMAS	✓ 18	3 YRS	M.A.A.	DO DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	174	NONE
19	ALFIERI, SAMUEL	✓ 19	8 YRS	QUARTERMASTER	DO DO	DO	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	152	NONE
20	FALL, GEORGE	✓ 20	3 YRS	DO.	DO DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	138	NONE
21	PREPOSTO, ABEL	✓ 21	7 YRS	DO.	DO DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	153	NONE
22	EKLOR, JOHN	✓ 22	9 YRS	DO.	DO DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	173	NONE
23	ABBOTT, VOLNEY	✓ 23	5 YRS	DO.	DO DO	DO	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	164	NONE
24	POYDARK, STANLEY	✓ 24	3 YRS	DO.	DO DO	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	179	NONE
25	GOOSE, JOHN	✓ 25	8 YRS	STORERKEEPER	DO DO	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	182	NONE
26	DONK, CHARLES	✓ 26	12 YRS	A. B.	DO DO	DO	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	172	NONE
27	HARMAN, THOMAS	✓ 27	3 YRS	A. B.	DO DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	183	NONE
28	BROWN, HARRY	✓ 28	11 YRS	A. B.	DO DO	DO	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	164	NONE
29	LINDH, GEORGE	✓ 29	21 YRS	A. B.	DO DO	DO	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	178	NONE
30	JENSEN, LUDWIG	✓ 30	35 YRS	A. B.	DO DO	DO	YES	61	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	183	NONE

LINE 11 - HATTON, XAVIER SENT TO HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, FEBR 28th, 1928

PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON

, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 23rd, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, VIA WAY PORTS.

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROFF, HARRY	31	6 YRS	A. B.	FEB. 25, 1928 NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	163	NONE
2	ILLHARDT, BERNARD	32	8 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	172	NONE
3	CONKLIN, FRANK	33	12 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	158	NONE
4	ALLIE, DANCE	34	4 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	169	NONE
5	TAYLOR, ALBERT	35	31 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	57	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	183	NONE
6	FISCHER, FRED	36	12 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	192	NOONE
7	RYSA, ALBERT	37	15 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	158	NONE
8	DONOHUE, LAWRENCE	38	4 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	164	NONE
9	VORSATY, FRED	39	7 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	189	NONE
10	MARTEL, WILLIAM	40	3 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	179	NONE
11	RENO, PETER	41	7 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	194	NONE
12	NELSON, CHARLES	42	14 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	174	NONE
13	WICKMAN, EDWARD	43	20 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	168	NONE
14	ALLEN, MARVIN	44	13 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	174	NONE
15	KELIAM, PONCE	45	8 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	164	NONE
16	PRUDOWSKY, WILLIAM	46	3 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	172	NONE
17	SHIRLEY, ROBERT	47	4 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	184	NONE
18	MC NALLY, ROBERT	48	2 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	147	NONE
19	SCHMIDT, HARRY	49	4 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	162	NONE
20	JOHANSON, CHARLES	50	14 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	173	NONE
21	PERSON, FRED	51	3 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	180	NONE
22	DONNIE, BALTHASAR	52	5 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	164	NONE
23	ZABROWSKI, THOMAS	53	13 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	169	NONE
24	BHEMEN, JOSEPH	54	3 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	178	NONE
25	MC GRATH, JOSEPH	55	2 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	169	NONE
26	ALLISON, ALPHEUS	56	3 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	181	NONE
27	BORING, WILLIAM	57	2 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	186	NONE
28	KARTOVICH, WILLIAM	58	2 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	189	NONE
29	RUSSELL, HARRY	59	6 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	177	NONE
30	CAMPBELL, FRANK	60	4 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	184	NONE

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
16-1940

LINE 8. DONOHUE, LAWRENCE DESERTED SHIP AFTER CLEARING BREMERHAVEN

J. A. Santuraw
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians; Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 23, 1928., from the port of BREMERHAVEN, via WAT FORTS.

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNSON, THOMAS	63	3 YRS.	O. S.	FEB. 25, 1928 NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	163	NONE
2	MALKOWSKI, LEWIS	64	2 YRS	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	175	NONE
3	JANSEN, DE WITT	65	3 YRS	O. S.	DO.	DO	DO	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	187	NONE
4	STRIMER, WILLIAM	66	2 YRS	O. S.	DO.	DO.	DO.	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	194	NONE
5	CAOCIA, WILLIAM	67	3 YRS	O. S.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	168	NONE
6	HOPKA, JOHN	68	4 YRS	O. S.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	176	NONE
7	CONGRECCO, FRED	69	5 YRS	O. S.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	184	NONE
8	FENTADO, JAMES	70	11 YRS	O. S.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	179	NONE
9	STEDMAN, GEORGE	71	15 YRS	CHIEF OFFICER	DO.	DO.	DO.	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	194	NONE
10	TYBER, HERMAN	72	2 YRS	A. B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	173	NONE
11	BERISH, MIKE	73	15 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	183	NONE
12	FINKE, WILLI	74	1 YR	BERMAN	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	168	NONE
13	LESLIE, BENJAMIN	75	16 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	175	NONE
14	SANTMAN, HARRY	751	6 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE
15	RAUTH, CHARLES	752	4 YRS	2nd PURSER	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	193	NONE
16	KOCH, HARRY	753	3 MOS.	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	163	NONE
17	MORGAN, STANLEY	754	1 YR.	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	21	M	BRITISH ENGLISH		6'3"	184	NONE
18	GALBRAITH, WILLIAM	755	15 YRS	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	61	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	220	NONE
19	MC KINNON, WILFRED	756	2 YRS	ASST. SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	179	NONE
20	HERBERT, MARGARET	757	4 YRS	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	183	NONE
21	PASTNYCK, ALBERT	758	2 YRS	HOSP. STWD	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	147	NONE
22	VON THUM, HENRY	759	8 YRS	CH.F. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	183	NONE
23	HERRING, HERBERT	760	7 YRS	2nd RADIO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	174	NONE
24	HAVENS, BERNARD	761	4 YRS	3rd RADIO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	168	NONE
25	JEWELL, REID	762	3 YRS	DECK YEOMAN	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	174	NONE
26	LENAHAN, WILLIAM	764	5 YRS	ENGINE YEOMAN	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	148	NONE
27	HOLLDORB, HENRY	765	15 YRS	STEWARD YEOMAN	DO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	173	NONE
28	TJARKS, HENRY	766	15 YRS	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
29	CARNEY, JOSEPH	767	4 YRS	FOOD CONTROL	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	172	NONE
30	GREER, ROBERT	768	3 YRS	PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	169	NONE

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
14-1940

LINE 12 - FINKE, WILLI - RELEASED M/C BREMERHAVEN

H. A. Santman
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON

, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.,

MARCH 23, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1 st Trip	1	HARRIS,	ARTHUR	769	1 Mo.	CLERK	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'5"	133	NONE
1 st Trip	2	LUSYNON,	DAVID	770	3 YRS	HOSPITALTDT.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9"	149	NONE
	3	GRACE,	WILLIAM	101	20 YRS	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	184	NONE
	4	YATES,	JOHN	102	12 YRS	1st ASST. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	173	NONE
	5	LECK,	JOHN	103	24 YRS	SR. 2nd ASST. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	164	NONE
	6	MENZE,	HERMAN	104	15 YRS	JR. 2nd ASST. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'11"	187	NONE
	7	O'HARE,	PATRICK	105	20 YRS	3rd ASST. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'10"	179	NONE
	8	HINCKEY,	PATRICK	106	18 YRS	SR. 4th ASST. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	168	NONE
	9	ALLEN,	JOHN	107	7 YRS	JR 4th ASST. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'6"	159	NONE
	10	BRADLEY,	CHARLES	108	21 YRS	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'11"	167	NONE
	11	DENSMORE,	RANSFORD	109	4 YRS	JUNIOR ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'11"	175	NONE
	12	HUGHES,	VICTOR	110	5 YRS	4th ASST. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9"	183	NONE
	13	MULLER,	WILLIAM	111	13 YRS	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'6"	177	NONE
	14	FRAWLEY,	THOMAS	112	8 YRS	JUNIOR ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'6"	177	NONE
	15	ALBERTS,	LEO	113	7 YRS	CHIEF ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN	6'1"	199	NONE
	16	RANKIN,	MAX	114	6 YRS	2nd ELECTRIC	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	189	NONE
	17	MUFFORD,	ALBERT	115	6 YRS	3rd ELECTRIC	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'6"	174	NONE
	18	GORMAN,	RAY,	116	5 YRS	ASST. ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'6"	182	NONE
	19	KOSIG,	FRANZ	117	8 YRS	ASST. ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'5"	166	NONE
	20	SMITH,	FRETZ	118	18 YRS	REPG. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'4"	173	NONE
	21	BRINKLEY,	MARTIN	119	15 YRS	2nd. REPG. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	167	NONE
	22	THOMASELLI,	GEORGE	121	12 YRS	3rd REPG. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'10"	174	NONE
	23	COPELAND,	JOHN	122	6 YRS	REGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'10"	168	NONE
	24	CREEDON,	LOUIS	124	5 YRS	MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	171	NONE
	25	CORCORAN,	WILLIAM	125	6 YRS	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	142	NONE
	26	HOFFMANN,	GEORGE W.	126	8 YRS	ASST. PLUMB.	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'6"	155	NONE
	27	KNIGGE,	CHARLES	127	12 YRS	ASST. PLUMB.	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'6"	151	NONE
	28	DANIELS,	ROBERT	128	24 YRS	DECK ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	GERMAN GERMAN	5'8"	168	NONE
	29	RUMKE,	FRETZ	129	6 YRS	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'3"	174	NONE
	30	MEYER,	GUS	130	14 YRS	ASST. STOREKPR	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	GERMAN GERMAN	5'6"	155	NONE
					7 YRS	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN GERMAN	5'7"	164	NONE
						DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES						

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 23, 19 28., from the port of BREMENHAVEN via WAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TIEDEMANN,	HEINRICH	131	14 YRS	WATERTENDER	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	164	NONE
2	RECKMANN,	JOSEPH	132	20 YRS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	169	NONE
3	SCHMIDT,	JOHANN	133	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	172	NONE
4	VOGEL,	WILHELM	134	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	184	NONE
5	LE BEAU,	OTTO	135	5 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	174	NONE
6	MORALES,	MAX	136	7 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	186	NONE
7	RICHARDS,	THOMAS	137	3 YRS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	177	NONE
8	CORDIER,	EDWARD	138	18 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	184	NONE
9	STAPATSKY,	SIGMUND	139	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	174	NONE
10	RUSS,	JOSEPH	140	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	184	NONE
11	KING,	WILLIAM	141	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	179	NONE
12	BRADFORD,	GEORGE	142	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	184	NONE
13	MAKARA,	ALBERT	143	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	179	NONE
14	CURTIS,	DANIEL	144	5 YRS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	182	NONE
15	HARTMAN,	HARRY	145	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	179	NONE
16	BOHNER,	ROBERT	146	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	182	NONE
17	CREEDON,	CHARLES	147	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	174	NONE
18	DAILE,	ALBERT	148	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	169	NONE
19	ANDERSON,	CAEL	149	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	179	NONE
20	MULLER,	GUSTAV	150	8 YRS	LEADING HAND	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	183	NONE
21	VEIGA,	JOSE	151	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	143	NONE
22	SANCHEZ,	JOSE	152	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	155	NONE
23	ALMSTEDT,	KARL	153	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	161	NONE
24	HILLENBRAND,	PETER	154	12 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	174	NONE
25	WUSTMANN,	ERWIN	155	20 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
26	FRIKNECHT,	PAUL	156	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	171	NONE
27	FROSCH,	PAUL	157	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	169	NONE
28	LANGE,	KARL	158	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	183	NONE
29	EHLO,	ALBERT	159	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	179	NONE
30	MADEL,	CHARLES	160	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	157	NONE

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 24th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1 st Trip 1	SCHROEDER,	RICHARD	✓ 161	4 YRS	FIREMAN	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	174	NONE
2	CONZELMANN,	✓ ALBERT	✓ 162	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	169	NONE
3 rd Trip 3	DUSKE,	✓ MAX	✓ 163	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	150	NONE
4	BUSE,	✓ GUSTAV	✓ 164	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	161	NONE
5	BAUMANN,	✓ WILLIAM	✓ 165	16 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'9"	174	NONE
6	PRENZ,	✓ HENRY	✓ 166	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	182	NONE
7	MALCHAN,	✓ WALTER	✓ 167	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	178	NONE
8	RIEF,	✓ HANS	✓ 168	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	183	NONE
9	HAUGLAND,	✓ KARL	✓ 169	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'7"	179	NONE
10	MEINARDUS,	✓ OSCAR	✓ 170	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	181	NONE
11	LINKE,	✓ ALBERT	✓ 171	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	169	NONE
12	OSTERHOLTZ,	✓ RICHARD	✓ 172	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	182	NONE
13	LIETZ,	✓ HERMANN	✓ 173	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	173	NONE
14	ROGOSCH,	✓ JOHN	✓ 174	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	169	NONE
15	ULRICH,	✓ MAX	✓ 175	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	189	NONE
16	GARRE,	✓ PAUL	✓ 176	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	190	NONE
17	CONDE,	✓ JOSE	✓ 177	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	177	NONE
18	KEHLER,	✓ FRITZ	✓ 178	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	183	NONE
19	ZANKER,	✓ ALFRED	✓ 179	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	179	NONE
20	SLUYS, V.D.	✓ CORNELIUS	✓ 180	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6'0"	182	NONE
21	WEISS,	✓ ADOLPH	✓ 181	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	179	NONE
22	STRASSER,	✓ KARL	✓ 182	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	180	NONE
23	SALIS,	✓ JAMES	✓ 183	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	169	NONE
24	GALAN,	✓ JOSE	✓ 184	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	177	NONE
25	SCHILDWACHT,	✓ HERMANN	✓ 185	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"	171	NONE
26	LYNTON,	✓ CHARLES	✓ 186	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPAN. AMER.	SPAN. AMER.	5'5"	169	NONE
27	STREIT,	✓ ADOLPH	✓ 187	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	178	NONE
28	BORSCH,	✓ RAFAEL	✓ 188	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	166	NONE
29	WURTHMANN,	✓ ALBERT	✓ 189	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	173	NONE
30	ORNE,	✓ IGNACIO	✓ 190	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	141	NONE

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON

, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 24th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	FEST,	WILHELM	191	4 YRS	FIREMAN	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	183	NONE
2	DIAZ,	HARRY	192	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	169	NONE
3	PADOWSKI,	HERMANN	193	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	181	NONE
4	RIBBE,	WALTER	194	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
5	WIESMAYER,	JOSEPH	195	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	159	NONE
6	CABANOS,	ANDRES	196	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	163	NONE
7	PREIBERGER,	FRANZ	197	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	177	NONE
8	PAJARO,	MANUEL	198	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	189	NONE
9	RASCH,	PAUL	199	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	168	NONE
10	WEERTZ,	OTTO	200	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	163	NONE
11	ARES,	MANUEL	201	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	179	NONE
12	HELLMUTH,	OTTO	202	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	164	NONE
13	GALAN,	JOSE	203	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	172	NONE
14	DELOHNE,	HUGO,	204	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	169	NONE
15	MEYER,	HENRY	205	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	174	NONE
16	CORDTS,	HEIRICH	206	9 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
17	GRANITZKI,	HENRY	207	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	173	NONE
18	KOTEL,	HERMAN	208	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	169	NONE
19	KRAEMER,	FREDERICKS	209	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	173	NONE
20	CREO,	JOSE	210	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	182	NONE
21	FERNANDEZ,	JOSE	211	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	193	NONE
22	SIERRA,	ANDRE	212	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	175	NONE
23	STARREDES,	DANIEL	213	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	169	NONE
24	LUGUIRA,	CAMILO	214	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'5"	148	NONE
25	ANQUIANO,	LUIS	215	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	169	NONE
26	SEEMSIER,	HENRY	216	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	155	NONE
27	EVENDING,	HENRY	217	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	178	NONE
28	RAUPRICH,	FRANZ	218	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	182	NONE
29	UHLKEN,	HEINRICH	219	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	174	NONE
30	WERNER,	HELLMUTH,	220	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	193	NONE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1860

LINE 17. GRANITZKI, HENRY. SENT TO HOSPITAL BREMERHAVEN

N. A. Sautman
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON

, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 23rd, 1928., from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KELSH, ✓	FREDERICK	221	5 YRS	COALPASSER	FEB. 25. 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	148	NONE
2	KRACKER, ✓	KARL	222	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	151	NONE
3	WEISS, ✓	ANTON	223	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	144	NONE
4	ELSTE, ✓	FRANZ	224	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	169	NONE
5	SPECHT, ✓	HENRY	225	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	173	NONE
6	SCHOLTER, ✓	ARND	226	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	181	NONE
7	LINKEN, ✓	ARTHUR	227	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	177	NONE
8	OSTERHOLTZ, ✓	FRANZ	228	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	182	NONE
9	EHLERS, ✓	OTTO	229	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	174	NONE
10	HUSCH, ✓	ALBERT	230	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	169	NONE
11	RICHTER, ✓	HEINRICH	231	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	178	NONE
12	MANAS, ✓	JOSE	232	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	184	NONE
13	WELMER, ✓	CHARLES	233	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	165	NONE
14	RAMOS, ✓	GEORGE	234	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	173	NONE
15	CARDONA, ✓	TERFINA	235	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	144	NONE
16	KIPPER, ✓	EMIL	236	17 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	183	NONE
17	HENSEL, ✓	OTTO	237	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	174	NONE
18	NAVARRO, ✓	FRANCISCO	238	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	169	NONE
19	HOFER, ✓	ANDREW	239	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	158	NONE
20	GERMER, ✓	HUDOLPH	240	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	171	NONE
21	SEEGER, ✓	HANS	241	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	182	NONE
22	EMSLE, ✓	HENRY	242	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	163	NONE
23	GONZALEZ, ✓	FRANK	243	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	149	NONE
24	BAUER, ✓	BERNARD	244	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	161	NONE
25	RODRIGUEZ, ✓	JULIO	245	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	170	NONE
26	ENSLE, ✓	ARNOLD	246	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	166	NONE
27	PARDO, ✓	ROBERTO	247	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	144	NONE
28	FURIVIN, ✓	FRITZ	248	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	159	NONE
29	VEIGA, ✓	FRANCISCO	249	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	169	NONE
30	SENIOR, ✓	ALFONSO	250	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	173	NONE

Printed in England.

Date

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MARCH 24th**, 19 **28**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN via WAY PORTS.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DICKMANN, ✓	FRITZ	251	7 YRS	COALPASSER	FEB. 20, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	148	NONE
2	MAI, ✓	FRANZ	252	21 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	158	NONE
3	LERCH, ✓	HEINRICH	253	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	164	NONE
4	JONES, ✓	PHILIP	254	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'5"	179	NONE
5	ARBELO, X	ANTONIO	255	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'7"	181	NONE
6	BEATTIE, X	DANIEL	256	9 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'7"	177	NONE
7	HARDT, ✓	KARL	257	17 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
8	GONZALEZ, ✓	ALFRED	258	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	170	NONE
9	EHLERS, ✓	AUGUST	259	9 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'7"	169	NONE
10	O'HARE, ✓	THOMAS	260	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'6"	158	NONE
11	AGUILAS, X	ENRIQUE	261	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPAN-AMER	SPAN-AMER	5'6"	169	NONE
12	BRIGGE, X	JOHN	262	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	175	NONE
13	SIEMENISMA, ✓	TIMOTHY	263	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'9"	182	NONE
14	THIE, ✓	EUGENE	264	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	179	NONE
15	HENNETT, ✓	ALBERT	265	28 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	58	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	183	NONE
16	HEGSTRA, ✓	HEINRICH	266	20 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	179	NONE
17	POEHLS, ✓	OTTO	267	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	189	NONE
18	GLEBINSKI, ✓	PAUL	268	9 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	177	NONE
19	WAPPEN, ✓	MAX	269	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	166	NONE
20	GERMER, ✓	HUGO	270	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	171	NONE
21	SCHONROCK, ✓	BRUNO	271	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	184	NONE
22	JUDY, ✓	OTTO	272	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	193	NONE
23	LUNKE, ✓	HENRY	273	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2"	174	NONE
24	THELEMAN, ✓	KARL	274	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	157	NONE
25	SCHWARZ, ✓	FRED	275	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	181	NONE
26	BADE, X	HENRY	276	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	179	NONE
27	BERGMANN, X	OTTO	277	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	183	NONE
28	HEIGAL, ✓	JULIUS	278	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	179	NONE
29	MUELLER, ✓	JOSE	279	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE
30	KNIGGE, ✓	JOHN	280	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	171	NONE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 23, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HELLMANN, X	OTTO	281	8 YRS	COALPASSER	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	188	NONE
2	PETERSEN, ✓	WILLIAM	282	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	172	NONE
3	POBETNER, ✓	GUENTHER	283	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	181	NONE
4	HUSKE, ✓	WILLIAM	284	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	177	NONE
5	GLEIKNER, ✓	HARRY	285	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	181	NONE
6	BURNS, ✓	WILLIAM	286	3 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	174	NONE
7	HARDY, ✓	RONALD	287	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	157	NONE
8	DE RYCKE, ✓	EMIL	288	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	149	NONE
9	STRANG, ✓	WILLIAM	289	7 YRS	JUNIOR ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	151	NONE
10	CARR, ✓	JAMES	290	4 YRS	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	163	NONE
11	HEIDORN, ✓	CHARLES	401	14 YRS	CHIEF STWD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	169	NONE
12	HIMME, ✓	HERMANN	402	11 YRS	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	179	NONE
13	NUNN, ✓	JOSEPH	404	2 YRS	SALOON STWD	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	155	NONE
14	TOBORG, ✓	AUGUST	405	8 YRS	CHP. STOREKPR	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	147	NONE
15	RASMUSSEN, ✓	ALFRED	406	12 YRS	ASST. STOREKPR	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	161	NONE
16	SCHELLING, ✓	HENRY	407	9 YRS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE
17	MULLER, ✓	JOHN	408	15 YRS	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	151	NONE
18	STRUVE, ✓	ADOLPH	409	4 YRS	2nd PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	162	NONE
19	MEYER, ✓	KARL	410	7 YRS	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	178	NONE
20	PLATE, ✓	WILHELM	411	9 YRS	2nd LINENKPR	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	184	NONE
21	BOEHMKE, X	HANS	412	13 YRS	3rd LINENKPR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	176	NONE
22	CASEY, ✓	PATRICK	413	10 YRS	NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	189	NONE
23	VARKO, ✓	DMITRY	414	8 YRS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	165	NONE
24	BURKE, ✓	EDWARD	415	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	171	NONE
25	ISENSEE, ✓	FRANK	416	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	166	NONE
26	SCHOENE, ✓	FRED	417	11 YRS	CAPT'S MAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	171	NONE
27	OLTMANN, ✓	RUDOLPH	418	7 YRS	CANTERMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	181	NONE
28	BAVIES, ✓	WILLIAM	419	5 YRS	GYM INSTRUCT	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE
29	SCOTT, ✓	ELIZABETH	420	7 YRS	GYM INSTRUCT	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	173	NONE
30	BRAINARD, ✓	MARIE	421	8 YRS	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	169	NONE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MARCH 23rd**, 19**28**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN via WAT PORTS.**

194

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical ma- pularities disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ROSE,	GRACE	422	3 YRS	STEWARDESS	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	46	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	136	NONE
2	WOOD,	DOROTHEY	423	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'2"	121	NONE
3	CAALDWELL,	ROSE	424	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	126	NONE
4	MEADOWS,	ANN	425	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	145	NONE
5	TEICHMANN,	WILLY	426	7 YRS	ASST. STWD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	150	NONE
6	HINCK,	ARNOLD	427	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	173	NONE
7	FOLKENS,	GUSTAV	428	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	168	NONE
8	HASSELBRING,	EMIL	429	24 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	173	NONE
9	HOSE,	MAX	430	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	164	NONE
10	GUMBER,	NIKOLAS	431	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	169	NONE
11	WINKENS,	XAVIER	432	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	172	NONE
12	MC CARTNEY,	GEORGE	433	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE
13	O'SULLIVAN,	GERALD	434	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	144	NONE
14	DOEBBEL,	HENRY	435	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	159	NONE
15	BRAADT,	CHARLES	436	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	161	NONE
16	HERRMANN,	EDWARD	439	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	168	NONE
17	PLATE,	HUGO	440	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	173	NONE
18	SEGLER,	ALBERT	441	21 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	169	NONE
19	WINTER,	JOHN	442	17 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	155	NONE
20	HAMMERMANN,	FRITZ	443	19 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	162	NONE
21	JASKULA,	WILLIAM	444	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	159	NONE
22	KALKSTEIN,	ADOLPH	445	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	162	NONE
23	OLTMANN'S,	JOHN A	446	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	172	NONE
24	KROOG,	JOHN	447	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	181	NONE
25	KALISKE,	LUDWIG	448	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	179	NONE
26	THERCK,	RICHARD	449	16 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	168	NONE
27	MARDGE,	EDWARD	450	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	181	NONE
28	MANGELS,	HENRY	451	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	169	NONE
29	GRASEMANN,	PAUL	452	27 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	53	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	174	NONE
30	SCHIFFERS,	MATTHIAS	453	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	166	NONE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back of manifest.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GEORGE WASHINGTON**

, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

MARCH 28th

, 1928

, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN** via **WAY PORTS.**

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	FRIEDRICKS,	WILLIAM	454	10 YRS	ASST. STWD	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	182	NONE
2	ECKSTEDT,	FRANZ	455	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	179	NONE
3	HUFZIGER,	HERMANN	456	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	184	NONE
4	MARTENS,	GUSTAV	457	9 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	177	NONE
5	KAVALICK,	FRITZ	458	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	169	NONE
6	GENG,	HENRY	459	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	174	NONE
7	VON DER BURG,	PETER	460	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'5"	167	NONE
8	LAMKEN,	HERMANN	461	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	158	NONE
9	WALTER,	COET	462	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	174	NONE
10	GIESE,	OTTO	463	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	182	NONE
11	MEYER,	JOHN	464	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	179	NONE
12	NIEMAN,	EDWARD	465	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	155	NONE
13	TIEMANN,	GUSTAV	466	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	164	NONE
14	LINK,	WILLIAM	467	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	172	NONE
15	HAFPT,	LOUIS	468	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	169	NONE
16	OTTO,	KARL	469	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	174	NONE
17	MEYER,	JOHN	470	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	169	NONE
18	KRUG,	THEODORE	471	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	174	NONE
19	MEYER,	RICHARD	472	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	183	NONE
20	TOMFELDE,	JOHN	473	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	179	NONE
21	VOLLMER,	WILLIAM	474	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	183	NONE
22	HEINE,	CARL	475	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	166	NONE
23	JANSEN,	HANS,	476	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	173	NONE
24	SCHMALZKOPF,	WILLIAM	477	9 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	169	NONE
25	BOTTCHER,	JOHN	478	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	173	NONE
26	BOHN,	ARTUR	479	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
27	HASSNER,	HANS	480	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	173	NONE
28	OLDBABER,	WILHELM	481	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	168	NONE
29	SCHMITZ,	KARL	482	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	174	NONE
30	MARTENS,	MAX	483	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	169	NONE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940



(3v)

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 28th, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, via WAY PORTS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	NOWAK,	LOUIS	484	7 YRS	ASST. STWD.	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	192	NONE
2	SMITH,	ALFRED	485	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'7"	167	NONE
3	GELIEN,	JOHANN	486	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	183	NONE
4	BRUNKEN,	JUSTUS	487	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	194	NONE
5	KONDSIOR,	MAX	488	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	175	NONE
6	BURNHAM,	WILLIAM	489	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	184	NONE
7	POLSCH,	ERNST	490	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	177	NONE
8	SAIN,	MARGEL	491	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	159	NONE
9	CORDES,	HENRICH	492	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	161	NONE
10	SCHAAAB,	JAMES	493	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'3"	173	NONE
11	BEHRMAN,	HENRY	494	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	167	NONE
12	MINCHIN,	RONALD	495	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	154	NONE
13	SOMMERS,	WILHELM	496	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	149	NONE
14	KLUKEN,	RUDOLF	497	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	158	NONE
15	MC WILLIAMS,	KENNETH	498	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	164	NONE
16	EGGERS,	HERMAN	499	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
17	JOHNK,	EMIL	500	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	174	NONE
18	BOETTCHER,	HERMANN	501	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	183	NONE
19	PONISCH,	WALTER	502	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	174	NONE
20	GAGGERO,	LOUIS	503	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	166	NONE
21	HARRIS,	JAMES	504	4 YRS	CHIEF STWD. TOURIST CL.	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	151	NONE
22	RICHARDS,	VIRGINIA	505	6 YRS	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'2"	110	NONE
23	SCHUMACHER,	FRITZ	506	8 YRS	CANTEENMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	158	NONE
24	HEFMANN,	HUGO	507	10 YRS	ASST. STWD	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	164	NONE
25	ENERHARDT,	REINHOLD	508	17 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	173	NONE
26	SPLAINE,	RICHARD	509	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	165	NONE
27	THIELE,	WILHELM	510	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"	183	NONE
28	GRABHORN,	FRED	511	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	174	NONE
29	BENEKE,	JOSEPH	512	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	169	NONE
30	STUBBENHAUSER,	HEINRICH	513	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	172	NONE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 14th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LANGE, ✓	LUDWIG ✓	514	14 YRS	ASST. STWD	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"	175	NONE
2	HESSE, ✓	FRITZ ✓	515	8 YRS	ASST. STWD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	184	NONE
3	SCHULTZ, ✓	JOHN ✓	516	7 YRS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	178	NONE
4	SEIFERT, ✓	EMIL ✓	517	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	184	NONE
5	LANDAU, ✓	PHILLIP ✓	518	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	184	NONE
6	MEYER, ✓	WILLIAM ✓	519	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	192	NONE
7	KOCH, ✓	AUGUST ✓	520	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	174	NONE
8	HUBERT, ✓	JOSEPH ✓	521	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	183	NONE
9	BUSCH, X	HEINRICH ✓	522	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	162	NONE
10	FOLKENS, ✓	HANS ✓	523	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	150	NONE
11	SENGER, ✓	HEINRICH ✓	524	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	149	NONE
12	BERTRAM, X	GUSTAV ✓	525	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	158	NONE
13	MCARTHY, ✓	JOHN ✓	526	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'7"	173	NONE
14	SCHOFMAN, ✓	JOSEPH ✓	527	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'6"	164	NONE
15	WANGERIN, ✓	WILLIAM ✓	528	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	177	NONE
16	GRABF, ✓	HENRY ✓	529	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	164	NONE
17	GERLING, ✓	JOHN ✓	530	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	162	NONE
18	STERA, ✓	FRANZ ✓	531	9 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	BRAZILIAN	SPANAMER	5'10"	173	NONE
19	BOERNER, X	HENRY ✓	532	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	164	NONE
20	FEHRING, ✓	OTTO ✓	533	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	148	NONE
21	KALT, ✓	WILLI ✓	534	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	159	NONE
22	KINNERT, ✓	PAUL ✓	535	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	164	NONE
23	RENTKER, ✓	MAX ✓	536	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	173	NONE
24	GRONEMANN, ✓	WILLIAM ✓	537	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	141	NONE
25	LEHRMANN, ✓	JOHN ✓	538	14 YRS	THIRD CLASS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	158	NONE
26	MC GRATH, ✓	MARGARET ✓	539	5 YRS	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	162	NONE
27	HOLZE, ✓	WILLIAM ✓	540	21 YRS	CANTENMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	154	NONE
28	ROPER, ✓	HEINRICH ✓	541	8 YRS	ASST. STWD	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	167	NONE
29	LAMKEN, ✓	RICHARD ✓	542	4 YRS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	172	NONE
30	LUEHRS, ✓	HANS ✓	543	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	184	NONE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1360

14



(30)

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON

, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.,

MARCH 23rd

, 19 28, from the port of

BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HILKER, ✓	HERMANN	✓ 544	8 YRS	ASST. STWD	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
2	HOLZAPFEL, ✓	BERNARD	✓ 545	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	164	NONE
3	DE WALL, ✓	HANS	✓ 546	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	173	NONE
4	UNTERRAINER, ✓	OTTO	✓ 547	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	169	NONE
5	REHKOPF, X	GUSTAV	✓ 548	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	172	NONE
6	SCHOLZ, ✓	FRITZ	✓ 549	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	169	NONE
7	FREIDERICH, ✓	FRITZ	✓ 550	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	183	NONE
8	VOGT, ✓	JOHN	✓ 551	18 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	59	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	173	NONE
9	JANSSEN, ✓	WILLIAM	✓ 552	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	182	NONE
10	PAGE, ✓	ARTHUR	✓ 553	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	169	NONE
11	GREGOR, ✓	ARTHUR	✓ 554	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	173	NONE
12	WESSELENG, ✓	CARL	✓ 555	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	182	NONE
13	HALTENHOFF, ✓	GEORGE	✓ 556	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	173	NONE
14	SANDMAN, ✓	OTTO	✓ 558	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	168	NONE
15	LOESCH, ✓	WILLIAM	✓ 559	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	178	NONE
16	SCHULZ, ✓	HANS	✓ 560	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	189	NONE
17	WANGERIN, ✓	KARL	✓ 561	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	179	NONE
18	NICOLA, ✓	HANS	✓ 562	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	163	NONE
19	HAUPT, ✓	ALFRED	✓ 563	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	171	NONE
20	LA MORTE, ✓	MICHAEL	✓ 564	5 YRS.	THIRD CLASS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	184	NONE
21	HLINKO, ✓	MARY	✓ 565	2 YRS	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	176	NONE
22	OHNSTEDT, ✓	FRITZ	✓ 566	7 YRS	CANTEENMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	184	NONE
23	GENZ, ✓	VALENTINE	✓ 567	13 YRS	ASST. STWD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	159	NONE
24	HOYER, ✓	HERMANN	✓ 568	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	172	NONE
25	WALTER, ✓	CARL	✓ 569	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
26	LUEDERMANN, ✓	CARL	✓ 570	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	172	NONE
27	LOBOCKI, ✓	BRUNO	✓ 571	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
28	BROWN, X	RUDOLF	✓ 572	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	171	NONE
29	SCHMACKERBETZ, ✓	WILHELM	✓ 573	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	168	NONE
30	PLAEGE, ✓	GEORGE	✓ 574	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	172	NONE

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
14-1540

LINE 24 - HOYER, HERMANN - DESERTED AT BREMERHAVEN

H. A. Lautman
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MARCH 23rd**, 19 **28**, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.**

199

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where								
1	WANGENBERG, ✓	FRED	575	7 YRS	ASST. STWD	FEB. 28, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0" 192 NONE
2	FLANAGAN, ✓	MELVIN	576	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11" 177 NONE
3	NOVITZKY, ✓	ISIDOR	577	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4" 148 NONE
4	EHLERT, ✓	CHARLES	578	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2" 159 NONE
5	DEITERS, ✓	HERMANN	579	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 192 NONE
6	BURMEISTER, X	RICHARD	580	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 179 NONE
7	MINDEN, Von ✓	WILLIAM	581	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7" 169 NONE
8	BORREBACH, X	BERNARD	582	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 172 NONE
9	SEIFERT, ✓	MAX	583	15 YRS	CHEF	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7" 184 NONE
10	EICHLER, ✓	OTTO	584	18 YRS	ASST. CH.F. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 181 NONE
11	STOHR, ✓	BRUNO	585	10 YRS	CH.F. SAUCIER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4" 173 NONE
12	MICHEL, ✓	ERNEST	586	11 YRS	2nd SAUCIER	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 184 NONE
13	SCHNEIDER, ✓	ALFRED	587	6 YRS.	ASST. SAUCIER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 183 NONE
14	LOHE, ✓	HERMAN	588	14 YRS	CH.F. ROAST CK	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4" 184 NONE
15	BAUNACH, X	CHARLEY	590	7 YRS	GARDEMANCHE	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 185 NONE
16	KISTNER, ✓	KARL	591	6 YRS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 174 NONE
17	HORN, ✓	FRANZ	592	14 YRS	GRILL COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4" 169 NONE
18	REISSING, X	ERICH	593	3 YRS	ASST. GRILL CK	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7" 165 NONE
19	WEIDT, ✓	HENRY	594	8 YRS	FRY COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9" 172 NONE
20	GAUB, ✓	ADOLPH	595	2 YRS	ASST. FRY COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9" 168 NONE
21	EBELING, ✓	HEINZ	596	3 YRS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 172 NONE
22	BOCHE, X	JULIUS	597	22 YRS	CHIEF TOURIST CLASS	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2 159 NONE
23	TEMME, ✓	PAUL	598	2 YRS	2nd DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10" 163 NONE
24	FRANTZEN, ✓	WALTER	599	3 YRS.	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7" 182 NONE
25	WALTER, ✓	AUGUST	602	8 YRS.	CREW COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 179 NONE
26	MEYER, ✓	ADOLPH	603	11 YRS	2nd CREW COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2 147 NONE
27	MICK, ✓	KARL	604	10 YRS	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11" 177 NONE
28	RENSCHIEDT, X	FRITZ	605	21 YRS	THIRD CLASS COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 164 NONE
29	FEIDLER, ✓	FRITZ	606	13 YRS	2nd DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9" 172 NONE
30	PIOTROWSKY, ✓	FRITZ	608	3 YRS	3rd DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7" 184 NONE



Line 12. MICHEL, ERNEST. DESERTED AT BREMERHAVEN

H.A. Lautman, PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's 14-1380

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniuk)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 23rd, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HOHN,	PAUL	611	3 YRS	NIGHT PANTRYMAN	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	182	NONE
2	WEILAND,	FRITZ	612	8 YRS	CHIEF CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	177	NONE
3	MANNOTT,	JOHN	613	1 YRS	2nd DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	182	NONE
4	KRIEG,	ARTHUR	614	5 YRS	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	169	NONE
5	HARTMANN,	MAX	615	9 YRS	COFFEE COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	172	NONE
6	BAUER,	EMIL	616	10 YRS	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3"	164	NONE
7	RIEBOLD,	FRITZ	617	8 YRS	2nd BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	158	NONE
8	BAHDE,	GUSTAV	618	2 YRS	3rd BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	164	NONE
9	HANKS,	ALBERT	620	3 YRS	CHIEF VIENNA BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	179	NONE
10	SCHIEFELHEIN,	JOHN	621	2 YRS	2nd BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	177	NONE
11	BILMER,	ALFRED	622	5 YRS	TOAST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	164	NONE
12	MESSERER,	HANS	623	8 YRS	CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	172	NONE
13	GLOMB,	BERNHARD	624	7 YRS	2nd BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
14	STEUNDEL,	RICHARD	625	13 YRS	3rd ASST. BUTCH	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"	155	NONE
15	FAHLOH,	WALTER	626	5 YRS	4th ASST. BUTCH	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	149	NONE
16	DEUTSCH,	SOLOMON	626	13 YRS.	KOSHER COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	5'0"	171	NONE
17	JUNGSCLAUS,	AUGUST	627	3 YRS	KOSH. SCULLION CHIEF	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'0"	167	NONE
18	LOCHMANN,	BRUNO	628	11 YRS	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	172	NONE
19	BUSSE,	ARNO	630	14 YRS	2nd PNTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	182	NONE
20	RAJER,	PAUL	631	10 YRS	3rd PANTRYMAN CHIEF TOURIST	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	178	NONE
21	HARTMANN,	HANS	632	8 YRS	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	169	NONE
22	KLUENDER,	FRITZ	633	4 YRS	2nd DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	159	NONE
23	BUBENHEIM,	JOSEPH	634	8 YRS	3rd DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	174	NONE
24	KAPHENGST,	CARL	635	7 YRS	THIRD CLASS PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	169	NONE
25	MEIER,	FRITZ	636	8 YRS	2nd DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	173	NONE
26	TROST,	LUDWIG	637	8 YRS	3rd CL. DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	169	NONE
27	STELTER,	HEINRICH	638	3 YRS.	2nd CL. DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3"	171	NONE
28	IL,	AUGUST	639	10 YRS.	CHIEF. SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3"	168	NONE
29	BUTHE,	BERNHARD	640	15 YRS	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	172	NONE
30	WESSOLLOCH,	ALFRED	641	8 YRS.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	184	NONE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1540

LINE 20. RAJER, PAUL. DEPARTED AT BREMERHAVEN

L. A. Sautman
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 23rd, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	EICHHORST, ✓	FRITZ	642	7 YRS.	SCULLION	FEB. 25, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	178	NONE
2	KRESSIN, ✓	CARL	643	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	182	NONE
3	DETERS, ✓	ALFRED	644	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2"	177	NONE
4	MARQUARDT, ✓	HANS	645	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	163	NONE
5	LICHTENSTEIN, ✓	CURT	646	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	172	NONE
6	MARTIN, ✓	JEAN	647	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	181	NONE
7	KOWALEK, ✓	CURT	648	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	172	NONE
8	MELTZ, ✓	AUGUST	649	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	183	NONE
9	KHMSSEN, ✓	GEORGE	650	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	143	NONE
10	ERHARDT, ✓	FRANZ	651	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	172	NONE
11	HADELT, ✓	HANS	652	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	184	NONE
12	HOFFMANN, ✓	FRANZ	653	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	179	NONE
13	PFAU, ✓	OTTO	654	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	184	NONE
14	ROGGE, ✓	ERNST	655	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2"	182	NONE
15	SCHILDHAUER, ✓	DAVID	656	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	173	NONE
16	SCHMIDT, ✓	PAUL	657	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	163	NONE
17	ADLER, ✓	OTTO	658	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	174	NONE
18	SCHWEITZER, ✓	OTTO	659	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	166	NONE
19	LAMKEN, ✓	GEORGE	660	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	179	NONE
20	WESTERMANN, ✓	CHARLES	661	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	183	NONE
21	KASTENS, ✓	DIETRICH	662	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	192	NONE
22	OHMER, ✓	HANS	663	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	183	NONE
23	BALL, ✓	FRITZ	664	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	174	NONE
24	FLICK, ✓	EROLD	665	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	169	NONE
25	HUEBNER, ✓	ALFRED	666	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	172	NONE
26	GIESE, ✓	ROBERT	667	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2"	168	NONE
27	WIESNER, ✓	PAUL	668	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	172	NONE
28	SCHUERMANN, ✓	SIMON	669	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	169	NONE
29	KERN, ✓	AUGUST	670	9 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	172	NONE
30	DEWES, ✓	EMIL	671	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	168	NONE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1560

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON

, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. , MARCH 23rd

, 19 28, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

202

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MAITZ,	RUDOLF	672	6 YRS	MEMBER	FEB. 28, 1928	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	168	NONE
2	RIEGO, X	HUGO	673	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	174	NONE
3	BIERWISCH, X	HUGO	674	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	182	NONE
4	HETTIG, ✓	VIOLA	675	5 YRS	HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	124	NONE
5	LINK, ✓	VALENTINE	676	12 YRS	TAILOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	56	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	182	NONE
6	SEGAL,	HARRY	677	6 YRS	NOVELTYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE
7	ROBINSON,	FRANK	678	2 MOS.	CIGARMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	142	NONE
8	TONGES,	FRITZ	679	11 YRS	STWD. CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	139	NONE
9	HEEREN, ✓	HANS	680	14 YRS	STWD. PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	143	NONE
10	LAUTERBACH, ✓	OTTO	681	3 YRS	STWD. BOLISHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	162	NONE
11	HOLZWEISS,	WILHELM	682	12 YRS	STWD. UPHOLSTR	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	172	NONE
12	KANITZKY, ✓	WILLIAM	683	3 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	167	NONE
13	PILZ, ✓	HARRY	684	2 YRS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'7"	182	NONE
14	KRAFT, ✓	FRED	685	4 YRS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	178	NONE
15	EGGERSTADT,	EDWARD	686	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	182	NONE
16	LEUSCHEL, ✓	KERL	687	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	174	NONE
17	RICHTER, X	OTTO	688	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5'7"	182	NONE
18	KLEINSCHMAGER, ✓	CARL	689	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	192	NONE
19	METZNER, ✓	GOTTLIEB	690	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	173	NONE
20	GLISSMANN,	HENRY	691	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	182	NONE
21	HOFFMEISTER, ✓	HERMANN	692	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	172	NONE
22	MASCH, ✓	ALBERT	693	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	166	NONE
23	NORDMANN, ✓	THOMAS	694	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	161	NONE
24	ROHR, ✓	WILHELM	695	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	168	NONE
25	WORNECKE, ✓	GUSTAV	696	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	171	NONE
26	LUKERS, ✓	PAUL	697	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	181	NONE
27	LAILE, ✓	RUDOLF	698	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	174	NONE
28	LIMINSKY, ✓	WILHELM	699	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	182	NONE
29	WORTHMANN, ✓	JOHANN	700	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	179	NONE
30	TONS,	GEORGE	701	11 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	168	NONE

Printed in England.

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MARCH 23rd**, 1928, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN, Via WAY PORTS**

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARTMANN, PAUL	702	12 YRS	MESSMAN	FEB. 25, 1928 NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	182	NONE
2	RUDOLPH, ALFRED	703	8 YRS	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	179	NONE
3	DETLEFSEN, GEORGE	704	10 YRS	MUSICIAN	DO DO	DO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	181	NONE
4	HEIMSOETH, MAX	705	12 YRS	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	179	NONE
5	WARKER, HANS	706	8 YRS	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'5"	182	NONE
6	KXT, HENRY	707	20 YRS	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	172	NONE
7	LEIDEROTH, KURT	708	7 YRS	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'3"	182	NONE
8	POWELL, THOMAS	709	9 YRS	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5'10"	174	NONE
9	MOHRING, WILHELM	710	6 YRS	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	182	NONE
10	PFENNIG, KURT	711	3 YRS	DO	DO DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"	174	NONE
11	GOLISCH, WILLIAM	712	2 YRS	ASST. STWD	DO DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	172	NONE
12	NEUMANN, KARL	713	2 YRS	DO.	DO DO	DO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	179	NONE
13	WEHLE, ERNEST	716	5 YRS	ASST. ROAST COOK	DO DO	DO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	164	NONE
14	HICKS, WILLIAM	717	4 YRS	ASST. STWD.	DO DO	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'3"	154	NONE
15	REINERS, DAVID	718	5 YRS	ASST. STWD	DO DO	DO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	163	NONE
16	SEMLER, PAUL	719	12 YRS	ASST. STWD	DO DO	DO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	NONE

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

No fee prescribed.

Date: March 12th, 1928.



(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date of issue, provided the passport remains valid and the holder returns to the port of issue within the period specified.)

No fee prescribed.

American vessel.

LINE 2- RUDOLPH, ALFRED- DESERTED AT BREMERHAVEN

LINE 16- SEMMLER, PAUL- RELEASED M/O BREMERHAVEN

K. A. Sautman
PURSER

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

20

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON~~

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **MARCH**, 19**28**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 23rd, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILGE, ✓	HENRY	✓ 721	8 YRS	SCULLION	MAR. 13, 28	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	169	NONE
2	FELDTMANN, ✓	CARL	✓ 722	3 YRS	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	157	NONE
3	DURKOP, ✓	HANS	✓ 723	7 YRS	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	173	NONE
4	HAVLENA, ✓	JOSEF	✓ 723	1 Mo.	CZECH. INTR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	CZECHO SLOV	SLOVAK	5'7"	168	NONE
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED March 13, 1928



American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Augustus Osterlag
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 123
No fee prescribed

Line 27
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel **XXXX** **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MARCH 23rd**, 19 **28**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILDER ROY	76	2 Yrs	RETURN. INVALID MAR. 25th SOUTHAMPTN DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN	6'0"	158	N. NE			
2	<i>American Consul, Southampton, Eng.</i>													
3	<i>Mar. 15, 1928.</i>													
4	<i>SEEN for journey to the United States,</i>													
5	<i>W. H. Jones</i>													
6	<i>U.S. Vice Consul</i>													
7	<i>No. 180 No fee.</i>													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

22

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in or is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each.

3-23-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. B. RANDALL, MASTER**, of the **George Washington** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of March, 1928

U. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

A. B. Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARRIVAL

171333

MAR 23 1928

I, Dr. Georg Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. "Reliance", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Card checked
Card checked
Card checked
Card checked

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19 28
at New York

aw 3-23-28

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
EUROPEAN	1	1	2
ASIAN			
AFRICAN			
TOTAL	1	1	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	66
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	12	66

389
16 aliens not

Handwritten signature and notes on the left margin.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance Passengers sailing from Nassau, March 20th, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	396798	Belton	Chester	46	✓ m	lumber	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	London				Canada	Charny
2	21	"	Grace	44	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
3		Page	William	34	✓ m s	valet	"	"	"	British	English	England				U.S.A.	Stevenson	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 23rd

1928

207

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by an corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to enter the country where he came (the country of birth or of last permanent residence) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	own home: 312 London Rd. Charny, Can.	Can. Charny	yes	self	yes	-	own home: 312 London Rd., Charny, Can.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	graybrown
2	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair
3	c/o Mr. I.S. Wilson, Stevenson, Maryland	Maryl. Stevenson	"	see co. 23	"	yes	c/o Mr. I.S. Wilson, Stevenson, Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	graybrown
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Lachmann, of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19 28

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Georg Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. "Reliance", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19 28

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance Passengers sailing from Habana, March 19th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		* Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	
1	RES. CAN. RES.	McCallum	Peter	66	m	wd manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canada	Scotland	Greerock	Canada Toronto
2		Palliso	Bertha	26	f	s maid	"	"	"	France	French	France	Ger	U.S.A. Syracuse
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 23rd, 1928

209

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Lachmann, of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19 28
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Georg Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. "Reliance", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1928

at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance . . . Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jam. , March 14th , 1928

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 23rd, 1928

211

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Lachmann, of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1928
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Georg Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. "Reliance", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19 28

at New York

Norm — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance Passengers sailing from New York, February 25th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	NOT COMPLETED	Querner	Wilhelm	46	m	m	manager	yes	English	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg		U.S.A.	New York
		Kohring	Carl Heinz	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Antwerpen		"	Boston	
		Bopp	Mary	49	f	wd	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	Canada	Dundad		"	New York	
		BÜcking	Hans	24	m	s	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Alsfeld		"	"	
5		Heurtematte	Robert	57	m	m	merchant	"	"	French	French	Panama	Panama		"	"	
6		Mackay	Laura	50	f	m		"	"	Canada	Canada	Canada	Ontario		Canada	Montreal	
7		"	Jean	20	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Lesbridge		"	"	
8		"	Helen	12	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9		McKinnon	Donald	60	m	m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		"	Toronto	
10		"	Carrie	48	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11		Oswald	Bertha	40	f	s	maid	"	"	Switzer	Switzerland	Switzerland	Bäle		U.S.A.	New York	
12		Stan Walker	Stanley	49	m	m		"	"	Canada	Canada	Canada	Toronto		Canada	Toronto	
13		"	Maud	49	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		"	"	
14		Watson	Archibald	79	m	s	professor	"	"	British	British	Australia	Adelheide		U.S.A.	New York	
15		Widmer	Adolf	69	m	m	physician	"	"	Switzer	Switzerland	Switzerland	Altnau		"	"	
16		"	Kurt	21	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Zürich		"	"	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*All sailed from ship
& returned to ship
leaving the ship*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 23rd

19 28

213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Lachmann, of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mar, 19 28
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

S. S. Reliance Sailing from Nassau, March 20th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York March 23rd, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Calder	Louis	49	m	m	New York City, March 8th 1879		551 - 5th Ave., New York City
2	Cawley	Josephine	50	f	s	Portland, Maine, December 20th 1878		22 Carleton Str., Portland, Maine
3	Countway	Francis	45	m	m	Boston, Mass., September 2nd 1882		Alden Park Manor, Brookline, Mass
4	"	Sandra	39	f	m	Somerville, Mass., August 8th 1888		" "
5	Closs	Herbert	30	m	m	Seranton, Pa., February 18th 1898		Lake Arrowhead, Denville, N.J.
6	Huntley	Walter	46	m	m	Bradford, Pa., August 20th 1882		29 Lodge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
7	"	Genieve	30	f	m	Rochester, N.Y., July 4th 1897		" "
8	"	Mary	9	f	s	Buffalo, N.Y., February 3rd 1913		" "
9	King	Evelyn	38	f	wd	Bristol, Virg., July 27th 1890		Carlton Hotel, Washington, D.C.
10	Miles	George	52	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1875		22 Mulborough Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	"	Bertna	50	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897		" "
12	Mitchell	Alfred	55	m	m	Brunswick, Maine, December 6th 1872		22 Carleton St., Portland, Maine
13	"	Edith	41	f	m	Portland, Maine, July 19th 1886		" "
14	Porteous	Jane	9	f	s	Portland, Maine, 18th 1918		" "
15	Rosinski	Julia	27	f	s	Buffalo, N.Y., 1st 1900		29 Lodge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Van Hammecken	Wendy	34	f	m		by marriage	167 Broadway Patterson, N.J.
17	Williams	Anne Winslow	59	f	m	Portland, Me., Nov. 12th 1868		41 1/2 Broadway Baltimore, Md.
18	"	Anne	36	f	s	Baltimore, Md., April 1st 1891		" "
19	Wilson	John	50	m	m	Baltimore, Md., December 9th 1877		Calvert 1135, Baltimore, Md.
20	Whitridge	Miss	47	m	s	Baltimore, Md., 14th 1880		Staten on, Maryland
21	Woods	Thomas	38	m	m	New York, July 19th 1897		2514 South St., Syracuse, N.Y.
22	Young	Victor	47	m	s	New York, June 12th 1880		42nd 10th Street, New York
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

215

S. S. Reliance Sailing from Habana, March 19th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York March 23rd, 1928

Nr. 5 Mr. Good not on board.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-502

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from Santiago de Cuba, March 15th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York March 23rd, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Humphrey	Marion	40	f	Providence, R.I., February 10th 1888		50 Humboldt Ave., Providence, R.I.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number P

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from Kinston, Jam., March 14th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, March 23rd, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bowe	William John	34		m	s	Chicago, Ill., December 24th 1895		1120 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
2	Enright	Mother M. Dominica	65		f	s	Allegany, N.Y., April 7th 1863		St. Elizabeth's Convent, Allegany
3	McAuliff	Mother M. Raphael	41		f	s	Allegany, N.Y., September 9th 1887		154 Sullivan Str., New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-808

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. , March 11th , 1928 , Arriving at port of New York March 23rd , 1928

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Allen	Horace	59	m	s	Charleston, Ill., January 10th 1869		1843 N. Illinois Str., Indianapolis
2	Briggs	Lucia	46	f	s	Russell, Pa., May 13th 1881		10 Franklin Street, Warren Pa.,
3	Brogan	Charles	65	m	m		Superior Court, New York City	127 West 170th Street, New York City
4	"	Ella	43	f	m	Ironton, N.J., May 18th 1884		" "
5	Edwards	Charles	46	m	s	New York City, March 2nd 1882		200 West 56th Street, New York C.
6	Hulman	Anton	63	m	m	Terre Haute, Ind., October 4th 1864		808 Chestnut Str., Terre Haute Ind
7	"	Grace	48	f	m	Terre Haute, Ind., April 10th 1879		" "
8	McDonald	Ernest	36	m	s	Chicago, Ill., August 24th 1892		285 Madison Ave., New York C.
9	Taylor	William	62	m	m	Charleston, Ill., April 21st 1867		1449 N. Delewan Str., Indianapolis
10	"	Mary	60	f	m	Indianapolis, Ind., June 29th 1865		" "
11	"	Eleanor	24	f	s	Indianapolis, Ind., July 10th 1903		" "
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Compliments 3/21/28
950 a m

11 Feb

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Reliance sailing from, New York, February 25th, 1928, Arriving at port of New York March 23rd, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ollendorff,	Shirley	19	f s	New York, March 10th 1908	166 Forest Ave., New Rochelle,
2	Olsen	Karie	53	f s	Southern District of New York	15 East 58th Street, New York
3	O'Neil	Raymond	45	m m	Lewiston, Maine, March 15th 1882	120 Park View Ave., Weehawken, New Jersey
4	"	Liana	42	f m	Union City, May 27th 1885	"
5	Oppmann	Alma	47	f m	Cleveland, Oh., March 10th 1881	13330 Detroit Ave., Cleveland
6	Ostrander	Helen	39	f s	Oneonta, N.Y., July 15th 1888	17 Belvidere Ave., Albany, N.Y.
7	Parrish	Samuel	78	m m	Philadelphia, Pa., February 28th 1849	Southampton, Long Island
8	"	Clara	54	f m	by marriage	"
9	Pretzfeld	Edgar	49	m m	Allegheny, Pa., October 4th 1878	Oak Street, Woodmere, N.Y.
10	"	Nina	44	f m	New York, October 11th 1884	"
11	Rauh	Fred	55	m m	Probate Court of Cincinnati, Oh.	Atlantic City, Maine Apt 1
12	"	Mortense	47	f m	Cincinnati, Oh., February 13th 1881	"
13	Reed	Imojem	65	f wd	Norfolk, Va., December 24th 1862	c/o A.M. Taylor, Wayne, Pa.,
14	Reiling	Joseph	70	m m	Court of Common Pleas New York City	771 Madison Ave., New York
15	"	Bertha	61	f m	New York City, December 14th 1866	"
16	Reinstein	Irene	23	f s	New York City, June 19th 1905	609 West 114th Street, New York C.
17	Roberts	Howard	66	m m	Philadelphia, Pa., December 4th 1861	4238 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	"	Nellie	65	f m	Martins, Perry, Oh., June 12th 1862	"
19	Roland	Cornelius	42	m m	Reading, Pa., November 20th 1885	924 West End Ave., New York City
20	"	Freida	47	f m	Brooklyn, N.Y., December 17th 1879	"
21	Rollnick	Max	58	m m	District Court of New York	2 East 57th Street, New York
22	"	Anna	52	f m	"	"
23	Rosenbaum	Leon	53	m m	Philadelphia, Pa., July 10th 1874	6803 N. 12th Street, Philadelphia
24	"	Josephine	48	f m	Pittsburgh, Pa., January 9th 1880	"
25	Rosenblum	Benjamin	35	m m	New York City, June 5th 1892	1088 Park Ave., New York City
26	"	Jeanette	28	f m	New York City, August 2nd 1899	"
27	Ross	Frank	52	m m	Monticello, White County, Ind., Sept. 25th 1875	1842 N. Illinois Str. Indianapolis
28	"	Gertrude	47	f m	Indianapolis, Ind., May 6th 1880	"
29	Roth	Howard	31	m m	Buffalo, N.Y., September 18th 1896	88 Penhmust Pr., Buffalo, N.Y.,
30	"	Lois	28	f m	Buffalo, N.Y., June 20th 1899	"

30 leaf blank
not wanted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

220

Nr. 15 & 16 Mr. & Mrs. Hurtig not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-523

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ALIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. Reliance Sailing from New York February 25th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York March 23rd, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stucky	Laurence	33		✓ m	✓	Danbury, Conn., May 31st 1898		1048 Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hartnett	Thomas	27		✓ m	✓	Palmer, Mass., September 22nd 1900		Three Rivers, Palmer, Mass
3	Jean	Fred	27		✓ m	✓	Columbus, Junction Iowa, March 29th 1899		531 Wets 122nd Street, New York
4	Van Gerow	Anna	44		✓ f	✓		<i>From father's papers</i> Westchester Co., White Plains,	210 Lakewood Place, New York
5	Kampert	William	24		✓ m	✓		Federal Court, Chicago, Ill., 1927	1443 Balmoral Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	Abel	William	69		✓ m	✓	Cleveland, Oh., January 12th 1859		15317 Eucha Ave., Cleveland, Oh.
7	"	Bertha	64		✓ f	✓	Cleveland, Oh., March 1st 1864		15317 Eucha Ave., Cleveland, Oh.
8	Abrams	Esther	28		✓ f	✓	Troy, N.Y., August 8th 1900		544 George Street, New Haven, Conn.
9	Ackerman	John	32		✓ m	✓	New York City, February 16th 1896		129 Washington Ave., Clifton, N.Y.
10	Adams	John	78		✓ m	✓	New York City, March 12th 1849		<i>Bay Shore</i> Bayshore Long Island,
11	"	Susan	61		✓ f	✓	New York City, April 7th 1867		" "
12	"	Dunbar	36		✓ m	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 8th 1891		" "
13	"	Ellie	48		✓ f	✓	Kearney, Nebr., July 30th 1879		581 Main Street, Wallingford, Conn.
14	"	Joseph	66		✓ m	✓	Conington, Ky., May 3th 1861		Plaza Apts., Newport, Ky.
15	"	Mary	66		✓ f	✓	Conington, Ky., July 11th 1861		" "
16	Addison	Katherine	49		✓ f	✓	Hampstead, L.I., December 7th 1878		7 East 51st Street, New York City
17	Adolff	Charles	65		✓ m	✓	Buffalo, December 20th 1862		89 Crescent Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
18	"	Lucy	64		✓ f	✓	Buffalo, N.Y., October 1st 1863		" "
19	Ahern	Timothy	49		✓ m	✓	Boston, Mass., November 28th 1878		18 Arboway, Boston, Mass.
20	Alburgen	Elmer	41		✓ m	✓	Marion, Pa., October 20th 1886		350 Meadour Terrace, Marion, Pa.
21	"	Josephine	38		✓ f	✓	Merion, Pa., October 17th 1889		" "
22	Alexander	Laurence	46		✓ m	✓	Greenville, Miss., September 28th 1881		575 Park Ave., New York, City
23	"	Nette	46		✓ f	✓	Rochester, N.Y., December 13th 1881		" "
24	Anders	Stanley	41		✓ m	✓	Morristown, Pa., October 12th 1886		165 DeKalb Street, Morristown, Pa.
25	"	Elizabeth	40		✓ f	✓	Morristown, Pa., June 3rd 1887		" "
26	D'Angelo	Michael	40		✓ m	✓		Westchester County Court, Dec., 23rd 1909	90-15 Rockaway Blvd., Woodhaven,
27	Atlass	Max	63		✓ m	✓		Macon County, Decatur, Ill. 1928	518 West Prairie Ave., Decatur, Ill.
28	"	Beatrice.,	27		✓ f	✓	Decatur, Ill., August 13th 1900		" "
29	Badenhop	Robert	45		✓ m	✓		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City	24 Delavan Ave, Newark,
30	"	Selma	35		✓ f	✓	New York City, June 20th 1892		" "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. Reliance Sailing from New York, February 25th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York March 23rd, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.				
1	Badenhop	Robert	12	m	s	Jersey City, July 17th 1915	224 Delavan Ave., Newark, N.J.
2	Bagger	Frank	41	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., September 22nd 1886	1275 - 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Baer	Blanche	48	f	wd	Vicksburg, Miss., September 19th 1880	Hotel Astor, New York City
4	Barra	William	45	m	s	Denver, Col., February 14th 1883	1649 Race Street, Denver, Col.
5	"	Rocco Louis	21	m	s	Denver, Col., May 28th 1906	" "
6	Becker	John	39	m	m	St. Louis, November 7th 1888	28 Arundel Place., St. Louis, Mo.
7	"	Florence	35	f	m	St. Louis, June 25th 1892	" "
8	"	Jack	9	m	s	St. Louis, April 5th 1918	" "
9	Bell	Samuel	75	m	wd	Philadelphia, Pa., October 23rd 1852	1314 Locust Street, Philadelphia
10	Berger	Isabella	65	f	m	New York City, January 5th 1872	120 Dwight Street, New Haven, Conn.
11	Bierlein	Arthur	31	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., October 29th 1896	338-35th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	"	Victoria	31	f	m	New York City, September 4th 1896	" "
13	Bloch	Henry	44	m	m	New York City, April 21st 1883	420 Riverside Drive, New York
14	"	Sylvia	30	f	m	Iowa, Pa., November 20th 1897	" "
15	"	Sol	69	m	m	King County, Brooklyn, 1899	Hotel Mack, New York
16	"	Rose	58	f	m	New York, June 25th 1869	" "
17	"	Majorie	27	f	s	New York, January 7th 1901	" "
18	Bolte	Garfield	47	m	m	Egg Harbor, N.Y., November 1st 1880	5906 Ventnor Ave., Ventnor City
19	Brunbach	Sol	63	m	wd	Esterly, Pa., August 8th 1864	Esterly, Pa.,
20	Buhde	Louis	69	m	m	Milwaukee, Wisc., February 2nd 1859	101 Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee,
21	"	Ida	61	f	m	Milwaukee, Wisc., September 24th 1867	" "
22	Burkel	Arthur	35	m	m	Buffalo, N.Y., April 9th 1891	23 Peoria Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
23	"	Mildred	34	f	m	Buffalo, N.Y., February 24th 1894	" "
24	Butts	Katherine	58	f	wd	Rochester, N.Y., October 21st 1870	12 Portsmouth Terrace, Rochester, NY
25	de Rabant	Mary	50	f	m	Helena Mountain, January 25th 1878	7 East 51st Street, New York City
26	Brown	Harold	35	m	m	Buffalo, N.Y., May 27th 1892	133 Middlesex Rd., Buffalo, N.Y.
27	"	Dorothy	33	f	m	Cleveland, Oh., March 8th 1894	" "
28	Carpenter	Walter	40	m	m	Wilkes Barre, Pa., January 8th 1883	Wilmington, Del.
29	"	Mary	39	f	m	Laurel, Del., April 28th 1888	"
30	Carroll	Margaret	49	f	m	Montplain, December 21st 1878	210 Christopher Str., Montclair, N.J.

Sherry Henry, High 7/2/28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. Reliance Sailing from New York, February 25th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York March 23rd, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon				
1	Caverly	Mabel	66		f wd	Rutland, January 13th 1862		9 Court Street, Rutland, Vermont
2	Chaffee	George	70		m m	Rutland, Vermont, December 25th 1857		16 So. Main Str., Rutland, Vermont
	"	Mellie	63		f m	New York, March 19th 1864		" "
	"	George Keen	12		m s	Rutland, Verm., April 2nd 1916		15 East Center Street, Rutland, Verm.
	"	Charlotte	11		f s	Rutland, Verm., February 16th 1917		" "
6	Chambers	George	66		m s		Fathers paper	201 West 78th Street, New York City
7	"	Thomas	65		m s		Fathers paper	4205 Colfax Ave. So., Minneapolis
8	Charak	Jacob	61		m m	Boston, Mass., January 7th 1867		Brookline, Mass., 132 Jewell Ave.,
9	"	Pauline	56		f m	New York City, December 25th 1871		" "
10	Clark	Paul	35		m m	Dayton, Oh., November 19th 1892		452 Chestnut Hill Ave., Brookline, Mass.
11	"	Anne	34		f m	Brooklyn, N.Y., February 23rd 1894		" "
12	"	Julie	23		f s	New York City, May 30th 1904		6 Washington Terrace, New York City
13	"	Mona	19		f s	New York City, June 14th 1908		" "
14	"	Marion	9		f s	New York City, April 23rd 1918		" "
15	"	Howard	28		m s	New York City, April 23rd 1899		" "
16	"	John	39		m m	New York City, May 8th 1888		Riverton, N.J.
17	"	Mary	38		f m	Philadelphia, Pa., April 1st 1889		" "
18	"	Alfred	53		m m	Port Jervis, N.Y., January 13rd 1875		6 Washington Terrace, New York City
19	"	Julia	50		f m	New York City, July 1st 1878		" "
20	Clough	Allen	60		m m	Colesburg, Iowa., 1867		South Orange, N.J.
21	"	Frances	60		f m	Penn Yan, N.Y., 1867		" "
22	Coleman	Vene	60		m m	Louisville, Ky., March 13th 1867		93 Beverly Street, Worcester, N.Y.
23	"	Pearle	59		f m	Louisville, Ky., February 7th 1868		" "
24	Collamer	Charles	67		m m	Easton Wash., November 19th 1860		Suburban Hotel East Orange,
25	"	Eva	60		f m	Paterson, N.J., March 1st 1867		" "
26	Conlon	Francis	34		m m	New York City, January 9th 1894		601 Fremont Ave., New York City,
27	Cooper	Arthur	43		m m	Charlestown, Mass., January 14th 1885		700 West 179th Street, New York
28	Coop	Herbert	55		m wd	Rock Island, Ill., May 1th 1873		Rock Island, Ill.,
29	"	Herbert	27		m m	Moline, Ill., March 28th 1900		Bridgeville, Pa.,
30	Gosgrove	Jessie	34		f m	Chicago, Ill., May 23rd 1894		10319 Hamilton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Handwritten signature and date: 3/23/28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. Reliance Sailing from New York, February 25th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York March 23rd, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Crowley	John	53		m	s	New Haven, Conn., May 8th 1874		New Haven, Conn.,
2	Daland	Hudson	68		m	s	New York City, July 11th 1860		317 South 18th Street, Philadelphia
3	Deming	Mary	50		f	wd	Detroit, Mich., February 1st 1878		30 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn
4	Docter	Florence	51		f	m	New York City, December 10th 1876		240 West 98th Street, New York City
5	Doepf	Edward	62		m	m	Bloom Township, Ill., February 14th 1860		363 Gregory Street, Blue Island, Ill
6	"	Emily	61		f	m	Blue Island, Ill., March 23rd 1860		" "
7	"	William	29		m	s	Blue Island, Ill., February 11th 1899		" "
8	Dittgen	John	66		m	m	Sanman, Ind., May 20th 1860		641 Main Street, Cincinnati, Oh,
9	"	Caroline	45		f	m	Madaira, Ch., September 5th 1883		" "
10	Droege	Anna	48		f	m	New York City, December 13th 1880		220 East 72nd Street, New York
11	Dugan	Elizabeth	48		f	m	Cleveland, Oh., August 8th 1879		171 Northmoore Place., Columbus, Oh,
12	Dunham	Clara	44		f	m	Fitchburg, Mass., August 13rd 1883		534 Bronxton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Edmands	Issac	57		m	m	Providence, R.I., July 3rd 1870		167 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, NY.
14	"	Ruth	47		f	m	Staten Island, October 23rd 1880		" "
15	Daniell	Eugene	64		m	m	Franklin N.H., April 7th 1863		Portsmouth, N.H.
16	"	Mary	51		f	m	Lakeport, N.H., March 26th 1875		" "
17	Ellinwood	Donald	41		m	m	Brighton, Mich., 22 March 2nd 1886		59 Hamilton Blvd., Kenmore, N.Y.
18	"	Loretta	35		f	m	Washington, July 3rd 1893		" "
19	Feldstein	Rose	35		f	m	New York City, May 3rd 1893		152 West 45th Street, New York City
20	Fields	Snydam	74		f	wd	Gravesand, L.I., September 6th 1853		Schooley Mt., N.J.
21	Fitzmaurice	James	38		m	m	New York City, October 31st 1899		1223 Vandewater Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	"	Mae	32		f	m	New York City, August 28th 1895		" "
23	Frank	Julius	58		m	m	Milwaukee, Wisc., December 25th 1869		617 Newbury Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
24	"	Alice	56		f	m	Milwaukee, Wisc., January 19th 1871		" "
25	Frölichstein	Corine	43		f	wd	Vicksburg, Miss., July 29th 1884		310 West 36th Street, New York City
26	Gagnon	George	53		m	s	North Adams, Mass., 1874		Onico Pec Hills, Mass.,
27	Galinger	George	37		m	m	New York City, June 11th 1891		12 East 41st Street, New York City
28	"	Minnie	25		f	m	New York, January 29th 1903		" "
29	Garfield	Mason	35		m	m	Cleveland, Oh., October 5th 1892		Concord, Mass.
30	"	Harriet	33		f	m	Salem, Mass., October 29th 1894		" "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. Reliance Sailing from New York, February 25th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York March 23rd, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gass	Lily Lily	58		f	wd	Pittsburgh, Pa., November 26th 1869		5510 Beverly Place., Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Gaylord	Arthur	48		m	m	South Hadley, Mass., July 11th 1879		Holyoke, Mass.
3	Gershel	George	27		m	m	New York City, January 6th 1901		2178 Broadway, New York City
4	"	Sally	25		f	m	Hartford, Conn., August 9th 1902		" "
5	Goes	Edward	69		m	m	Milwaukee, Wisc., November 16th 1858		747 Shepard Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
6	"	Albie	63		f	m	Milwaukee, Wisc., December 18th 1864		" "
7	Golden	Mathaniel	37		m	s	Boston, Mass., September 10th 1890		126 Park Street, Brookline, Mass.
8	Grammes	Charles	57		m	m	Allentown, Pa., October 13th 1870		214 So., 23rd Street, Allentown, Pa.
9	"	Mamie	57		f	m	Allentown, Pa., September 24th 1870		" "
10	"	Richard	25		m	d	Allentown, Pa., November 10th 1903		" "
11	Greenaway	Marcella	62		f	m	Lanlon, Mass., June 29th 1866		1789 West 12th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	"	Laura	28		f	s	Covington, Ky., September 9th 1900		" "
13	Griswold	Charlotte	60		f	m	New York City, June 1st 1867		254 West 70th Street, New York City
14	Guenther	Louis	54		m	m		Fathers paper ✓	138 East 36th Street, New York
15	Gulden	Genevieve	48		f	wd	Mt. Pownal Verm., September 28th 1880		181 Fern Street, Hartford, Conn.
16	Gundlach	Walter	48		m	s	New York City, July 24th 1879		362 Riverside Drive, New York City
17	Gurley	Eva	73		f	wd	Cleveland, Oh., September 20th 1855		1416 North State Street, Chicago, Ill.
18	"	Helen	37		f	s	Chicago, Ill., September 15th 1890		" "
19	Hafner	Walter	31		m	m	New York City, April 16th 1896		242 East 19th Street, New York City
20	Hafner Hafner	Millicent	31		f	m	New York City, February 8th 1896		" "
21	Hafner	Alfred	61		m	m		August 14th 1904 Eastern District of N.Y., 45 Fifth Ave., New York C.	" "
22	"	Louise	54		f	m	New York City 1874	by	" "
23	Hahn	Frank	49		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., January 2nd 1879		1511 West Oxford Street, Philadelphia
24	"	Florence	37		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., May 27th 1891		" "
25	Haiss	Katie	68		f	wd	New York City, January 16th 1860		205 Alexander Ave., New York City
26	"	May Elizabeth	29		f	s	New York City, April 15th 1898		" "
27	Hamilton	Maud	55		f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa., April 28th 1875		817 Ninon Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Hathaway Hathaway	Laura Laura	64 64		f f	s s	Rochester, N.Y., July 5th 1864		14 Westminster Road, Rochester, N.Y.
29	Hawks	Laura	64		f	s	Rochester, N.Y., July 5th 1864		14 Westminster Road, Rochester, N.Y.
30	Hays	George	58		m	m	Kahoka, Miss., July 16th 1869		1300 Inverness Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nr. 28 Mrs. Hathaway not on board.

Boyd
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Reliance

sailing from.

New York

, February 25th, 1928 , Arriving at port of

New York March 23rd

, 1928
W. & B. Ltd.

226

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Rothman	Leo	69	m m		Comon Pleas, 1884	300 Riverside Drive New York City
2	"	Carrier	60	f m	Deranton, Pa., October 10th 1868		" "
3	Russell	John	62	m m	Boonville, June 5th 1865		2263 So., Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles Calif.,
4	"	Mary	42	f m	New Castle, Calif., December 19th 1886		" "
5	"	Tjomas	47	m m	Hartford, Conn., September 1st 1880		85 Bloomfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.
6	"	Dorothy	40	f m	Bridgefield, Conn., March 20th 1887		" "
7	Schaal	Edward	52	m m	Philadlephia, Pa., April 18th 1875		4926 Walnut Street, Philadlephia, Pa.
8	"	Anna	44	f m	Phialdlephai, Pa., September 11th 1883		" "
9	Schloegel	Henry	52	m m	Milwaukee, Wisc., July 7th 1875		925-46th St eet, Milwaukee, Wisc.
10	Schloegel	Jennie	51	f m		by marriage	" "
11	Schuele	Jacob	64	m m	Buffalo, N.Y., February 16th 1864		Utica
12	"	Bertha	66	f s	Buffalo, N.Y., January 5th 1882		28 West Liberty Street, Buffalo,
13	Schuele	Edith	42	f m	N w York City, April 2nd 1885		" "
14	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
15	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
16	Sellman	James	45	m m	Winchester, Va., October 17th 1882		Baltimore, Md.,
17	"	Annie	65	f m	Winchester, Va., October 1st 1862		" "
18	"	Mary	45	f m	Charles Town, November 13th 1882		" "
19	Shaw	Mary	54	f s	Cumberland, Md., March 26th 1874		1616 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
20	Siracusa	John	31	m s	Atlantic City, N.J., August 3rd 1896		Union National Bank Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.
21	Smith	Emily Stewart	48	f s	Montgomery County, Pa., January 21st 1879		240 E. Montgomery Ave., Ardmore Pa.,
22	Snellenburg	Abraham	54	m m	Philadlephia, Pa., November 24th 1873		Wyncote, Pa.,
23	"	Irma	41	f m	Albuquerque, New Mexico., June 29th 1886		" "
24	Sommerville	Thomas	71	m m	New York, July 26th 1836		12-108th Forest Park, Evanston, Ill
25	"	Selina	72	f m	New York, December 7th 1855		" "
26	"	Esther	46	f s	New York City, December 22nd 1881		" "
27	Spiegel	Charles	79	m wd		Supreme Court New York 1884	Hotel Williard, New York City
28	Steelman	Granville	36	m m	Milville, N.J., March 23rd 1892		302 Chelsen Nat. Bank Bldg., Atlantic City.
29	Steiner	Rose le	36	f m	Philadlephia, Pa., March 24th 1892		4524 North Bronx Street, Philadlephi
30	Stewart	Ruth	26	f m	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 6th 1901		1087 Sterling Place, Brooklyn,

Mr. 14 & 15 Mr. & Mrs. Seiter ~~not on board~~ see Manifest N 17/18

781 *Quinn*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. Reliance

sailing from New York

February 25th, 1928, Arriving at port of New York March 23rd, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mayer	Emma	46	f	m	Detroit, Mich., April 11th 1881		576 E. Grand Blv., Detroit, Mich.
2	"	Walter	38	m	s	New Brighton, Pa., December 4th 1889		1520 Third Ave., New Brighton, Pa.
3	Meneely	William	59	m	m	Mt. Troy, N.Y., February 22nd 1869		220 Broadway, New York
4	Meruk	William	59	m	m		U.S. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	41 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn,
5	"	Amelia	59	f	m		by marriage	" "
6	Messinger	Paul	37	m	m	Hartford, Conn., April 4th 1891		1175 Boulevard, Hartford, Conn.
7	Meyer	Irma	31	f	s	New York City, March 7th 1896		210 West 70th Street, New York C
8	Middendorf	Charles	51	m	m	New York City, February 17th 1877		1 Pierrepont Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Miller	Adna	59	m	s	New York City, August 4th 1868		270 West 77th Street, New York C.
10	"	James	54	m	s	New York City, April 8th 1873		" "
11	Mitchell	Allen	75	m	m	Langhorne, Pa., August 22nd 1852		47 & Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa
12	"	Abigail	68	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., October 4th 1859		" "
13	Moffot	William	46	m	m	Datotoque, Iowa, March 5th 1882		350 North Clark Str., Chicago, Ill
14	Moody	Margaret	68	f	wd	Wallingford, Conn., May 21st 1859		220 Park Street, New Haven, Conn
15	Muehlbaum	Charles	62	m	m		County Court, Buffalo, N.Y.	455 Koons Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Musselman	Eleonore,	23	f	s	Baltimore, Md., October 25th 1905		100 Woodlam Rd., Baltimore, Md.,
17	McCluney	Mabel	46	f	m	St. Louis, January 1st 1882		4917 Persling Ave., St. Louis, Mo
18	McCrudden	Andrew	42	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., April 14th 1886		5123 N. Broad Str., Philadelphia, Pa
19	"	Lavinia	42	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., May 26th 1886		" "
20	McHugh	Charles	64	m	m	Syracuse, N.Y., September 3rd 1863		40 Wets 45th Street, New York
21	"	Mary	64	f	m	Joliet, Ill., August 28th 1863		" "
22	McLaughlin	Chester	72	m	m	Morah, N.Y., February 10th 1856		New York
23	Neidig	Edward	40	m	m	Goshen, Ind., July 18th 1887		225 Scioto Str., Urbana, Oh.
24	"	Mary	36	f	m	Elkhart, Ind., October 26th 1891		" "
25	Nones	Sophie	44	f	m		by marriage	New Western Hotel, Southport, Conn
26	"	Walter	54	m	m	New York City, July 23rd 1874		" "
27	Nordon	Shirley	29	f	m	New York City, May 13th 1899		300 Central Park West, New York
28	O'Connor	Denis	55	m	m	Worcester, June 12th 1872		27 South Kingman Rd., South Orange
29	"	Loretto	40	f	m	New Jersey March 15th 1887		" "
30	Ollendorff	Leak	44	f	m	Arkansas, March 2nd 1884		166 Forest Ave., New Rochelle

30 Cal
brought out
8:40 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. Reliance sailing from New York, February 25th, 1928, Arriving at port of New York March 23rd, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Kilgen	Bertha	58	f m	Newark, N.J., August 4th 1869		40 So. 7th Street, Newark, N.J.
2	Kindel	Charles	55	m m	Cincinnati, Oh., June 13th 1872		Grand Rapids, Mich.,
3	"	Jessie	50	f m	St. Catharine, August 27th 1877		"
4	Kinsey	Gladys	25	f s	Bronxville, N.Y., August 8th 1903		1935 East 17th Street, Brooklyn
5	Klopp	Benjamin	29	m m	Buffalo, N.Y., November 5th 1898		926 Harrison Ave., Niagara Falls
6	"	Else	27	f m	Buffalo, N.Y., October 27th 1900		"
7	Korner	Elena	67	f s	New York City, October 3rd 1860		23 West 64th Street, New York City
8	LaRue	Walter	62	m m	Washington, D.C., July 13th 1865		1615 Chestnut Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Lazarus	Madeleine	54	f wd	New York City, October 30th 1874		309 Westwood Ave., Long Branch
10	Lee	Algia	70	f m	Galway, N.Y., March 25th 1857		111 So. Main Street, Mechanicville
11	Lennon	Arthur Eugene	33	m s	Joliet, Ill., January 17th 1895		202 Third Ave., Joliet, Ill.
12	Leslie	John	67	m m		Minnesota, St. Paul 1886	Minneapolis, Minn.
13	"	Bessie	60	f m		parents naturalized	"
14	Levy	Leo	57	m m	Flushing, N.Y., October 2nd 1871		60 Seneca Street, Far Rockaway
15	"	Florence	55	f m	Philadelphia, Pa., October 23rd 1873		"
16	Lohmann	Henry	58	m m	St. Louis, January 8th 1870		16 Altington Rd., Kew Gardens Long Islands
17	"	Ida	44	f m	Omaha, Nebr., November 17th 1883		"
18	Louria	Ruth	37	f m	Brooklyn, N.Y., November 9th 1890		780 South Marks Ave., Brooklyn,
19	"	Elaine	13	f s	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 1st 1914		780 " "
20	"	Ann	7	f s	Brooklyn, N.Y., August 11th 1920		"
21	McLeod	William	51	m m		Erie County Court Erie Pa.,	930 East 6th Street, Erie, Pa.
22	Maginn	Helen	28	f m	Williamsport, Pa., October 1st 1899		52 West 71st Street, New York
23	Major	Helen	45	f s	South Eaton, Pa., September 22nd 1882		253 S. Franklin Str., Wilkes Barre
24	Maris	Anne	49	f s	Philadelphia, Pa., July 26th 1878		400 So. 15th Street, Philadelphia,
25	Marshall	Ethel	45	f s	Philadelphia, Pa., June 1st 1882		47 & Pine Street, Philadelphia
26	"	Sara	44	f s	Philadelphia, Pa., January 11th 1884		"
27	Meyer	David	56	m m	Long Branch, August 9th 1872		309 Westwood Ave., Long Branch
28	Martin	John	61	m m	Grand Rapids, Mich., January 4th 1867		9019 G.R. Savings Bank Bldg., Grand Rapids
29	"	Althea	60	f m	Grand Rapids, Mich., March 13th 1867		"
30	Mayer	Alfred	58	m m	Ann Arbor, Mich., February 2nd 1870		576 East Grand Blv., Detroit, Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Reliance

sailing from

New York

February 25th 1928, Arriving at port of

New York

March 23rd

1928 229

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Gay	William	61	m	Boston, Mass., May 10th 1866		14 East 75th Street, New York City
2	"	Annie	49	f		by marriage	14 East 75th Street, New York City
3	Howie	Kenneth	42	m	New York City, April 12th 1886		1820 De Klab Str., Morristown, Pa.
4	"	Elizabeth	34	f	Ridegway, Pa., July 22nd 1893		"
5	Jarnen	Samuel	61	m	wd	Superior Court	1108 East 17th Street, Brooklyn
6	Harlam	Belle	59	f	New York City, July 5th 1869		801 West End Ave., New York
7	Hatfield	Henry	64	m	Philadelphia, Pa., July 13th 1858		1725 Walnut Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Rutherford	William	53	m	Taviview, Pa., October 31st 1874		630 Diagonal Rd., Akron, Oh.,
9	Fiedler	Edward	32	m	Chicago, Ill., May 7th 1895		203 Gale Ave., River Forest, Ill.
10	Gay	Dorothea	17	f	Boston, Mass., January 1st 1911		14 East 75th Street, New York City
11	Wallace	Susan	56	f	Ipsilanti, Mich., August 27th 1872		Oakwood Manor, Cherry Str., Grand Rapids, Mich.
12	Porter	Peter	50	m	Niagara Falls, N.Y., November 16th 1877		North Ganawanda, N.Y.
13	"	Geneva	45	f	North Ganawanda, N.Y., January 30th 1883		"
14	Schoelkopf	Paul	43	m	Niagara Falls, N.Y., March 7th 1884		Niagara Falls, N.Y.
15	"	Penn	40	f	Reidsville, N.C., December 28th 1883		"
16	Hart	Charles	56	m	Ambla, Pa., July 30th 1871		420 West Mermaw C., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Seiter	Edward	60	m	Syracuse, N.Y., July 15th 1867		Pulosks, N.Y.
18	"	Helen	57	f	Syracuse, N.Y., March 23rd 1880		"

18 Feb 1928
not counted

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. **Reliance**

sailing from

New York

, February 25th, 1928, Arriving at port of

New York

March 23rd

, 1928

230

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sunstein	Cass	36	m	m	Pittsburgh, Pa., June 18th 1891		1220 Bennington Ave., Pittsburgh
2	"	Louise	26	f	m	Pittsburgh, Pa., November 29th 1902		"
3	Suval	Philip	62	m	m		New York	250 West 94th Street, New York
4	"	Ray	55	f	m	New York, November 1st 1873		"
5	Swift	Stanley	49	m	m	Detroit, Mich., September 20th 1879		28 Grant Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y.
6	"	Elizabeth	49	f	m	Amsterdam, N.Y., August 20th 1878		"
7	Tebelman	August	35	m	m	Trenton, Ark., February 10th 1893		735 Skinken Rd., St. Louis, Mo
8	"	Mildred	33	f	m	St. Louis, June 15th 1894		"
9	Thompson	William	38	m	m	Monroe Center, Pa., January 27th 1869		2482 Sherwood Rd., Baxley, Col.
10	"	Florence	58	f	m	Middleburg, Pa., July 12th 1869		"
11	Tracey	Louise	52	f	s	Augusta, Maine, January 12th 1876		455 State Street, Albany, N.Y.
12	Trost	XXXXX Heinrich	57		wd		Erie County Court Erie, Pa.,	324 East 8th Street, Erie Pa.
13	XXXXX Ulrich	Alice	40	f	m	Hartford, Conn., August 16th 1888		701 Farmington Ave., Hartford,
14	Untermeyer	Alvin	45	m	m	New York, December 1st 1882		15 East 58th Street, New York
15	"	Kate	33	f	m	Staten Island, N.Y., November 12th 1894		"
16	Usinger	Fred	39	m	m	Milwaukee, Wisc., July 25th 1888		517 Newton Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.,
17	"	Elsie	32	f	m	Milwaukee, Wisc., February 1st 1896		"
18	"	Frederick	10	m	s	Milwaukee, Wisc., May 20th 1917		"
19	Van Ness	Carroll	54	m	m	Baltimore, Md., July 5th 1874		Baltimore, Md.
20	"	Rosalie	44	f	m	Annapolis, Md., December 12th 1883		"
21	Wallace	Winfred	57	m	m	Ipsilanti, Mich., August 2nd 1871		Oakwood Manor, Cherry Str., Grand Rapids, Mich.,
22	Walter	Edna	49	f	m	Oil City, Pa., December 8th 1899		65 Jackson Ave., Bradford, Pa.
23	"	Laura	24	f	s	Kane, Pa., March 28th 1903		"
24	Walters	Raymond	47	m	m	Beaumont, Pa., October 7th 1880		New Rochelle, N.Y.
25	"	Anna	31	f	m	Chicago, Ill., August 18th 1896		"
26	Warfield	Ruth	33	f	s	Woonaket, R.I., August 21st 1894		127 Camington Ave., Woonsocket,
27	Warnick	Lillian	55	f	wd	New York, July 25th 1873		215 Warren Street, Schenectady, NY.
28	Warren	Howard	60	m	m	Montclair, N.J., June 12th 1867		Princeton, N.J.
29	"	Catherine	55	f	m	Attica, Ind., February 27th 1872		"
30	Weinmann	Harry	58	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., December 22nd 1870		5003 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City NJ.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 *not count*

Bushman
920

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **M**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

(Printed in England) 14-004

S. S. **Reliance** sailing from **New York**, February 25th, 1928, Arriving at port of **New York** March 23rd, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Weinmann	Estelle	43	f	m	New York, April 9th 1889		5003 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City N.J.
2	Wendland,	Herman	63	m	m	Bay City, Mich., September 3rd 1864		1200 McKenley Ave., Bay City, Mich.
3	Westhome	William	50	m	s	New York City, November 15th 1877		599 West End Ave., New York City
4	"	Rose	61	f	s	New York, October 20th 1866		" "
5	Whitby	Naonie	32	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., December 17th 1895		47th Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Whitehead	George	31	m	m	Haledon, N.J., May 11th 1896		155 Cornell Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.
7	Witman	John	45	m	m	Reading, Pa., July 22nd 1882		434 Windsor Street, Reading, Pa.
8	"	Kati	46	f	m	Reading, Pa., February 4th 1882		434 " "
9	Whitmer	Wilma	61	f	wd	Gashen, Ind., April 2nd 1866		102 St. James Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Wildrick	Charles	46	m	m	New York, November 29th 1881		24 Broad Street, New York City
11	"	Caryl	42	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., January 18th 1886		" "
12	Williams	Percy	57	m	m	Danby, Ver., April 3rd 1870		Rutland, Vermont.
13	"	Anna	57	f	m	Manchester, Vermont, May 8th 1870		" "
14	Wilson	Addie	63	f	m	Chester, Vermont, July 24th 1864		Lynn, Mass.,
15	Wolf	Augustus	59	m	m	Rochester, February 14th 1867		63 N. River Street, Wilkes Barre Pa.
16	"	Frances	45	f	m	Shikshinny, Pa., 1882		" "
17	Wolff	Max	47	m	m	Gencon, Ill., November 26th 1880		364 Jackson Ave., Glencor, Ill.
18	"	Minna	44	f	m	Glencor, Ill., October 5th 1883		" "
19	Woolworth	Philip	9	m	s	New York, April 22nd 1918		Princeton, N.J.
20	Wylie	Jessie	55	f	wd	Albany, N.Y., May 6th 1873		415 West 115th Street, New York
21	Zoch	Dora	50	f	wd	Pittsburgh, Pa., April 1st 1880		428 Rochelle Street, Pittsburgh,
22	Middendorf	Beruha	45	f	m	New York City, January 5th 1883		1 Pierrepont Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Worrell	Howard	39	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., March 26th 1888		100 East Montgomery Ave., Ardmore
24	"	Elizabeth	31	f	m	Jancaster, Pa., December 29th 1896		" "
25	Meyers	Walter	43	m	m	Rochester, June 10th 1884		4 Oliver Street, Rochester, N.Y.
26	"	Beatrice	40	f	m	New York September 20th 1887		" "
27	Edmunson	Frank	40	m	m	Pittsburgh, Pa., May 19th 1887		5317 - 5th Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Dechadney	Loreine	34	f	m	New York, November 11th 1894		Hotel Winthrop, New York
29	Meneely	Josephine	58	f	m	Town of Brunswick, November 28th 1869		220 Broadway, New York
30	Sanders	Zella	23	f	s	Oakland, Calif., August 27th 1904		1521 Harmon Str., Berkeley, Calif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of 1

Vessel

RELIANCE

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Drachwort: Ozeanfahrt Hamburg

COPY

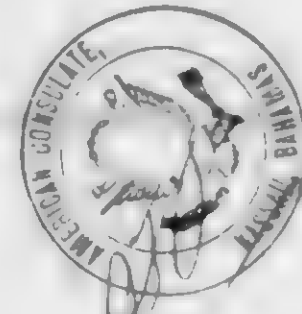
Nassau, March 20th 1928
Ferdinandstraße 54-55American Consulate,
NASSAU.

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that the following members of crew mentioned in the attached manifest of aliens employed on the S.S. "Reliance" deserted in Habana after manifest being visaed by the American Consul:

sheet 9 No. 13 Köster Robert, telef. steward
sheet 16 No. 29 Voss Alfred bellboy
Please certify the foregoing alterations in the crew manifest.

Yours very truly

Bloomer
Purser

Sheet No.

S OF CREW

aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

234

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

discharged

discharged

discharged

No. 4, 27, 29 not on board.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST 0

Required under Act of Congress of 1906

Required under Act of Congress of 1906

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Vessel **R.F.L.**

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Friedrich Schade	30	German	New York, Febr. 24th 28.
Oskar Pfanzer	24	"	" 25th 28.
Eugen Gerber	36	"	" 22nd 28
Wilhelm Goldberger	23	"	" 22nd 28
Walter Happe	19	"	" 24th 28
Robert Jansch	22	"	" 24th 28
Bernhard Martens	22	"	" 24th 28
Johann Grotkop	33	"	" 25th 28
Herbert Klaus	35	"	" 25th 28

transferred to S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Gunther Georgi	25	German	New York, Febr. 25th 28
Erich Gemeinhardt	31	"	Hamburg, Nov. 24th 28
Heinrich Plotz	40	"	" Dec. 1st 28
Felix Eich	24	"	New York, Dec. 16th 28
Franz Johnen	24	"	Hamburg, Nov. 24th 28
Ernst Hallfeldt	27	"	" Nov. 24th 28
Wilhelm Freels	54	"	" 25th 28

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE 1613)

16-1613

20 Luthke
21 Borrasch
22 Minnemann
23 Misfeldt
24 Severin
25 Wessely
26 Stejman
27 Rischborn
28 Mensing
29 Germer
30 Stendorf

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

No. 4, 27, 29 not on board.

Abnormalism

Line **Hamburg**
Owners
Local Agents

Line **Hamburg-Amerika Linie**
Owners
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

Port of

(10) (11) (12) (13) (14)
Sex Race* Nationality Height Weight

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

(1)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

on back hereof.
to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all alien employees, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the collector of customs, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the United States of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

23

8461, from the port of

Vessel
arriving at

port of the United States.

[illegible]

17	Wrigge	Karl
18	Steinhagen	Wilhelm
19	Zernott	Karl
20	Lutke	Walter
21	Berrasch	August
22	Winnmann	Heinrich
23	Miefeldt	Willi
24	Severin	Otto
25	Wessely	Paul
26	Stephan	Alfred
27	Riesckborn	Paul
28	Mensing	Wilhelm
29	Germer	Wilhelm
30	Stendorf	Klaus

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Line

Owners
Local Agents

2000. 2. 27. 2000

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of F

port of the United States.

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "EMILIANCE", arriving at

, 19²⁸, from the port of

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miller	William	✓		Captain	24.11.27	Hamburg		yes	61	m	German	German	1.75 m	75 kg	
2	Lindemann	Viktor	✓		Chief Steward	"	"		"	40	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
3	Wulke	Paul	✓		Steward	"	"		"	28	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
4	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	40	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	discharged
5	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	"	"		"	30	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
6	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	27	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
7	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
8	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	"	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
9	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
10	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
11	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	47	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
12	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	"	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
13	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	"	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
14	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
15	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	"	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
16	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
17	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	"	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
18	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	"	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
19	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
20	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
21	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	"	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
22	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	"	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
23	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
24	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
25	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	"	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
26	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
27	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	discharged
28	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	
29	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	24.11.27	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	discharged
30	Wulke	Paul	✓		"	"	"		"	21	m	"	"	1.70 m	70 kg	

No. 4, 27, 29 not on board.

Line

Owners

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SFC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"RELIANCE"**, arriving at *NY*, *3/23*, 19*28*, from the port of

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sterz	Emil			tailor	24.11.27	Hamburg	no	yes	50	m	German	German	5'6"	168	
2	Böttcher	Max			butcher	25.11.27	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'11"	154	"
3	Konkel	Josef			"	24.11.27	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	6'2"	174	"
4	Probel	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Leimbke	Heinrich			owner	25.11.27	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	174	"
6	Lehmann	Paul			"	24.11.27	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"	174	"
7	Friedrichsen	Hans			owner	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'11"	175	"
8	Holtmann	Jesper			owner	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"	170	"
9	Riebe	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	144	"
10	Kosbab	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"	172	"
11	Wagner	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'11"	142	"
12	Jaretzke	Alfred			"	25.11.27	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	Hopp	Alfred			"	28.11.27	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	144	"
14	Peterwitz	Karl			"	24.11.27	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"	124	"
15	Pankow	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	152	"
16	Sell	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	144	"
17	Wrigge	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'11"	144	"
18	Steinhagen	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	144	"
19	Zarnott	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	144	"
20	Lüthke	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'10"	158	"
21	Borrasch	August			"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8"	175	"
22	Minnmann	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	174	"
23	Misfeldt	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'2"	158	"
24	Severin	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'2"	156	"
25	Wessely	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'5"	220	"
26	Stephan	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'9"	180	"
27	Rieckborn	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10"	158	"
28	Mensing	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'2"	123	"
29	Germer	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	150	"
30	Stendorf	Klaus			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	146	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at *NY*, *3/23*, 19*48*, from the port of

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rix	Robert			A. S.	1.12.27	New York		yes	24	m			5'8" 140		
2																
3																discharged
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																discharged
25																
26																
27																
28																discharged
29																
30																

No. 2, 23 and 27 not board.

Line **Hamburg-Amerika Linie**
Owners *Moore*
Local Agents
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SFC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel *MASSACHUSETTS*, arriving at *NY*, *3/23*, 19*28*, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	John														
2	Johnson	John														
3	Smith	John														
4	Johnson	John														
5	Ellis	John														
6	Johnson	John														
7	Johnson	John														
8	Johnson	John														
9	Johnson	John														
10	Johnson	John														
11	Johnson	John														
12	Johnson	John														
13	Johnson	John														
14	Johnson	John														
15	Johnson	John														
16	Johnson	John														discharged
17	Johnson	John														
18	Johnson	John														
19	Johnson	John														
20	Johnson	John														discharged
21	Johnson	John														
22	Johnson	John														
23	Johnson	John														
24	Johnson	John														
25	Johnson	John														
26	Johnson	John														
27	Johnson	John														
28	Johnson	John														
29	Johnson	John														
30	Johnson	John														

No. 16 and 20 not on board.

Line *Hamburg-Amerika Linie*
Owners
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel *NY*, arriving at *3/23*, 19*28*, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																discharged
4																
5																discharged
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																discharged
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																discharged
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 3, 5, 13 and 21 not on board.

Line *Hamburg-Amerika Linie*
Owners
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at *My*, *7/23*, 19²⁸, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schorn	Fritz			chief grill	25.11.27	Hamburg	no	yes	50	m	German	German	5'6"	200	none
2	Voss	August			pantry	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6"	180	"
3	Timm	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"
4	Alt	Gottfried			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'10"	180	discharged
5	Friedrich	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	200	"
6	Koenseke	Albert			coffee	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	180	"
7	Steffen	Louise			stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	5'4"	180	"
8	Kretschmar	Gertrud			"	"	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5'3"	180	"
9	Zehden	Marie			"	"	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	5'1"	145	"
10	Böhm	Friedrich			steward	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'7"	170	"
11	Müller	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'6"	170	"
12	Hempel	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	180	"
13	Tegtmeyer	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	170	"
14	Streiff	Arnold			"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"	180	"
15	Roux	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'7"	180	"
16	Steinert	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'7"	180	"
17	Voigt	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'7"	170	"
18	Porpendieck	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'6"	180	"
19	Elze	Max			"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'3"	180	"
20	Volk	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"
21	Butenandt	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
22	Windhorst	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
23	Heilmann	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	180	"
24	Lemcke	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'5"	180	"
25	Kellner	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'5"	180	"
26	Giebert	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	180	"
27	Schult	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
28	Ruhl	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'5"	190	"
29	Wendt	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'10"	170	"
30	Rehe	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'11"	180	discharged

No. 4 and 30 not on board.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Lamburg-Amerika Linie

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at NY, 7/23, 1928, from the port of _____

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Petersen	Peter			steward	25.11.27	Hamburg	no	yes	41	M	German	German	5' 10" 176		
2	Koch	Hermann			watchman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5' 10" 174		
3	Kruse	Minna			stewardess	30.11.27	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5' 2" 140		
4	Frish	Eduard			steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 10" 172		
5	Klohm	Wilhelm			"	1.12.27	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 10" 168		
6	Schultz	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5' 7" 158		
7	Grieshaber	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5' 7" 154		
8	Emmerich	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5' 7" 150		
9	Voss	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 10" 165		
10	Schlangberg	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6" 142		
11	Katzmstein	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 7" 144		
12	Zulkendorf	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 3" 128		
13	Frick	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 10" 158		
14	Platz	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 7" 134		
15	Scholz	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 6" 140		
16	Grise	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 3" 140		
17	Ahrens	Arnold			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 10" 170		
18	Smealla	Leopold			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5' 7" 163		
19	Lippok	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5' 3" 130		
20	Reese	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5' 3" 128		
21	Doss	Alex			bar	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 2" 132		
22	Kratworm	Hans			dishwasher	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5' 8" 153		
23	Maschke	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 11" 163		
24	Weise	Leopold			steward	2.12.27	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 7" 176		
25	Retzke	Frank			fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 8" 190		
26	Baumann	Joachim			steward	6.1.28	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 6" 144		
27	Beer	Kurt			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 4" 145		
28	Bennör	Manfred			dishwasher	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6' 0" 158		
29	Sucker	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 2" 138		
30	Klass	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 1" 135		

Line _____
Owner Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 682) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE"

, arriving at

7/11

7/23

, 1918, from the port of

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Billings	Alfred			Boiler	11.11.17	Germany	NO	yes	38	m	German	German	5'7"	140	
2	Volkmann	Max			Boiler	11.11.17	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
3	Eisenstiek	Max			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
4	Heidt	Ernst			"	11.11.17	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
5	Teiz	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
6	Feindt	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
7	Gruber	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
8	Kraft	Paul			"	11.11.17	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
9	Reckendit	Josef			Boiler	11.11.17	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
10	Detkjes	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
11	Bernhagen	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
12	Schmidt	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
13	Bark	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
14	Göts	Wilhelm			Steward	11.11.17	"	"	"	21	m	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	130	
15	Marschal	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	German	German	5'7"	130	
16	Gabel	Anton			Pantry	11.11.17	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
17	Jensen	Paul			Boiler	11.11.17	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"	130	discharged
18	Brandt	Heinrich			Steward	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
19	Legobain	Ernst			discharge	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
20	Greys	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5'7"	130	discharged
21	Donker	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
22	Chang Ah Sang				Boiler	11.11.17	"	"	"	37	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	130	
23	Long Sang Li				"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
24	Zee Ewe Sang				"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
25	Cheng Sen Ping				"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
26	Sen Bu Sang				"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
27	Tee Ah Fu				"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
28	Sin Ho Voo Jon				"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
29	Chang Ah Fu				"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	130	
30	Chen Ta Fu				"	11.11.17	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	130	

No. 17 and 20 not on board.

Line
Hamburg-Amerika LinieOwners
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at M, 3/23, 1928, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Weight		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at 7/11, 7/23, 1928, from the port of _____

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Alvord	Thomas			Steward	7/11/28	San Francisco			21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
2	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
3	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	discharged
4	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
5	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
6	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
7	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
8	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	discharged
9	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
10	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
11	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
12	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
13	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
14	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
15	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
16	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
17	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
18	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
19	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
20	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
21	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
22	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
23	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
24	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
25	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
26	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
27	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
28	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
29	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	
30	Alvord	Thomas			Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	140	

Line _____ No. 3 and 8 not on board.

Owner Lamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents _____

Bohmeltien
Purser

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, Wm, 2/23, 1928, from the port of

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																discharged
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																discharged
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line No. 3 and 8 not on board.

Owner Lamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

G. Hornelien
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States' Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at *NY*, *3/23*, 19*28*, from the port of

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stallmann	Heinrich								24	M	German	German	5'10"	140	
2	Premer	Otto								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
3	Reckmann	Ernst								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
4	Schmitt	Erwin								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
5	Prümm	Johann								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
6	Schmidt	Ernst								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
7	Rode	Walter								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
8	Dannemann	Adolf								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
9	Kappeln	August								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
10	Pöckel	August								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
11	Goss	Richard								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
12	Witte	Heinrich								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
13	Müller	Heinrich								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
14	Pfeifer	Friedrich								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
15	Chen	Ernst								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
16	Kellner	Alfred								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
17	Bauer	Johann								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
18	Kolze	Franz								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
19	Kettner	Ernst								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
20	Grottko	Johann								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
21	Ohno	Walter								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
22	Martens	Bernhard								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
23	Happe	Walter								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
24	Krexel	Ernst								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
25	Jansch	Robert								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
26	Klein	Paul								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
27	Schade	Friedrich								25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
28	Frank	Balthar								25	M	"	"	5'10"	137	
29	Voss	Alfred								25	M	"	"	5'10"	137	
30	Gogner	Wilhelm								25	M	"	"	5'10"	136	

resorted in Havana

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at NY, 3/23, 1928, from the port of

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Klauss	Harbert			Steward	25 2.28	New York							5'7" 140		
2	Ophoven	Max			Printer									5'6" 140		
3	Goldberger	Wilhelm			Printer									5'3" 146		
4	Gross	Erwin												5'3" 140		
5	Garber	Erwin												5'3" 140		
6	Henzel	Erwin												5'3" 140		
7	Lietz	Walter												5'3" 140		
8	Georgi	Erwin												5'2" 140		
9	Santog	Walter												5'2" 140		
10	Wassilich	Erwin												5'4" 140		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pages 1 to 16 closed at No 30

Page 17 closed at No. 10

Delete Nos 4, 27 & 29 page 1

" 2, 23 & 27 " 3

" 16 & 20 " 4

" 3, 5, 13 & 21 " 5

" 4 & 30 " 6

" 4, 21 & 24 " 7

" 19, 21, 23 & 28 " 8

No 8¹³ page 9

" 23 page 10

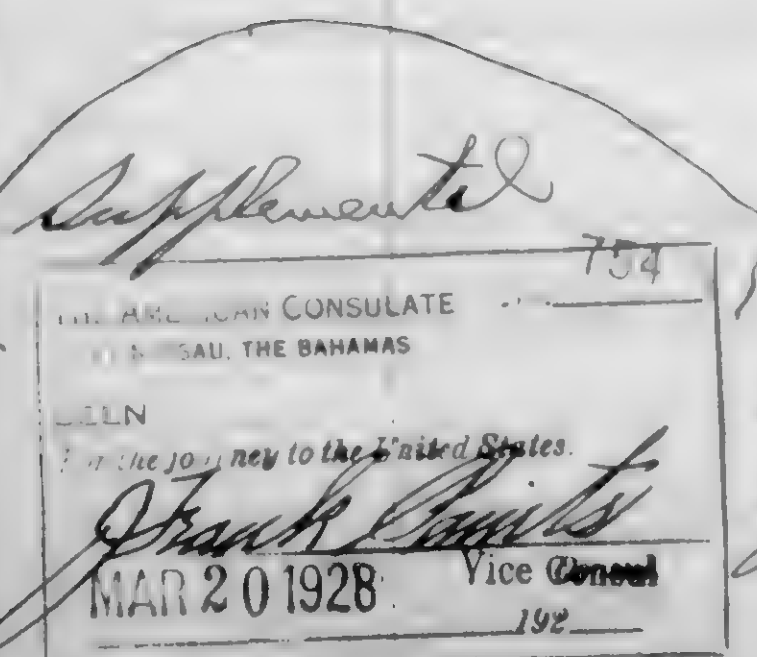
Nos 17 & 20 page 12

Nos. 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17 & 19 page 13

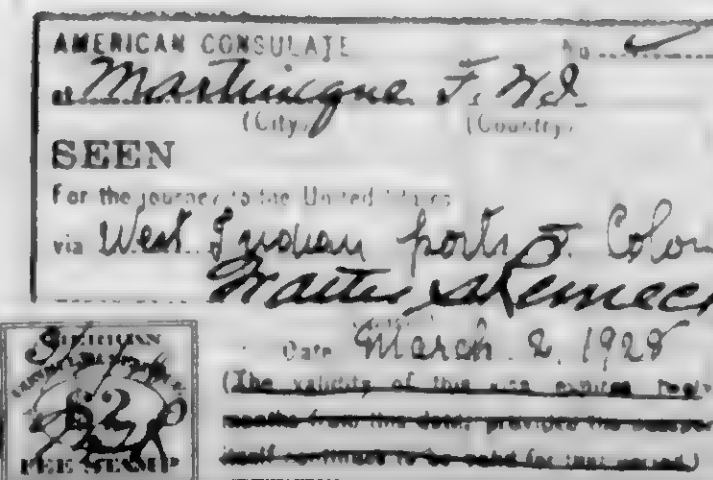
Nos 3 & 8 page 15

Page 16 Line 29

Closed with Crew of
four hundred fifty four - J.F.P.



No fee prescribed



Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16
3
4 80
10
470
36
454

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE"

arriving at

7M.

3/23

, 1928, from the port of

247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Volpert	Anton														
2	Volpert	Anton														
3	Volpert	Anton														
4	Volpert	Anton														
5	Volpert	Anton														discharged
6	Volpert	Anton														
7	Volpert	Anton														
8	Volpert	Anton														
9	Volpert	Anton														
10	Volpert	Anton														
11	Volpert	Anton														
12	Volpert	Anton														
13	Volpert	Anton														
14	Volpert	Anton														
15	Volpert	Anton														
16	Volpert	Anton														
17	Volpert	Anton														
18	Volpert	Anton														
19	Volpert	Anton														
20	Volpert	Anton														
21	Volpert	Anton														
22	Luhke	Hermann														discharged
23	Bahn	Carl								42	m			5'1"	130	
24	Kruse	Kuno								36	m			5'1"	130	
25	Kniepke	Helmuth								41	m			5'5"	204	
26	Kramer	Karl								23	m			5'6"	180	
27	Blaug	Hermann								49	m			5'7"	142	
28	Braunigk	Fritz								33	m			5'9"	168	
29	Vilke	Hermann								18	m			5'10"	142	
30	Lengert	Hermann								37	m			5'7"	142	discharged
										35	m			5'5"	146	

No. 4, 21 and 29 not on board.

Purser

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE" arriving at 114, 3/23, 1923, from the port of

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Steenhager	Edmund			Steward											
2	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
3	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
4	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
5	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
6	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
7	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
8	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
9	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
10	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
11	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
12	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
13	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
14	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
15	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
16	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
17	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
18	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
19	Steenhager	Edmund			"											discharged
20	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
21	Steenhager	Edmund			"											discharged
22	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
23	Steenhager	Edmund			"											discharged
24	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
25	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
26	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
27	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
28	Steenhager	Edmund			"											discharged
29	Steenhager	Edmund			"											
30	Steenhager	Edmund			"											

No. 19, 21 23 and 28 not on board,

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at

M.

3/23

, 1928, from the port of

249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	/	/
2	/	/
3	/	/
4	/	/
5	/	/
6	/	/
7	/	/
8	/	/	discharged
9	/	/
10	/	/
11	/	/
12	/	/
13	/	/	scouted in Havana
14	/	/
15	/	/
16	/	/
17	/	/
18	/	/
19	/	/
20	/	/
21	/	/
22	/	/
23	/	/
24	/	/
25	/	/
26	/	/
27	/	/
28	/	/
29	/	/
30	/	/

No. 8 not on board.

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE" arriving at *Wm.*, *7/23*, 19*28*, from the port of

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Robert</i>												
2	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
3	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>												
4	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
5	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
6	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
7	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>												
8	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
9	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
10	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
11	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
12	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
13	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
14	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
15	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
16	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
17	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
18	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
19	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
20	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
21	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
22	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
23	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												<i>discharged</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
25	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
26	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
27	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
28	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
29	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												
30	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>												

No. 23 not on board.

Line *10*
Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie**
Local Agents*Phonolius*
Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9417

Mar 22-23-1948

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT. 13. 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT. 13. 1943.....
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9418

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March-23-24-25-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Mar-23	Sixaola	Jamaica	8
	Vincent	Havre	2
	Pacific	Puerto Padre	1
	Queen Eleanor	N. Brunswick	2
	Minna	Santo Domingo	1
	St Mihiel	Cristobal	3
	Choluteca	Honduras	1
	F.H. Wickett	D.W. Indies	3
	Mobiloil	London	2
	Egremont	Calcutta	2
	Edward L Shea	Venezuela	2
	Benjamin Brewster	Hamburg	2
	Alberta	Lisbon	3
24	Volendam	Rotterdam	40
	Josey	Halifax	1
	Profit	Tanamo Cuba	1
	Overbrook	Mamonal	2
	Odile	Cuba	1
	Nidar	"	1
	Nordamerika	"	1
	Hohenstein	Kiel	3
25	Berlin	Bremerhaven	58
	Waukegan	Havre	3
	Ulus	Cuba	12
	Sardinian Prince	Bahia	3
	Raeburn	Buenos Aires	2
	Nile Gorthan	Maracaibo	1
	Kepwickhall	Marseilles	1

9418

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9418

MAR 23, 25, 1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 13 1943, 194 ..

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 13 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CASE NO. 171295 FILED MAR 26 1978

I, L. H. ENGLISH, Surgeon of the S. S. " SIXAOLA ", Sailing therewith, ^{(State whether "Foreign" sailing therewith" or "transported by} ^{coasters therewith" as the case may be)}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners of the District of Columbia, New Jersey & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1928.

at New York, N.Y.

Ans 3. 23. 28

At the time of the inspection, the following information shall be available:

- (1) If a vessel is in compliance with the vessel traffic regulation and has reported before its enumeration either at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the vessel's status, the vessel shall be exempted from the enumeration.
- (2) If a vessel is not in compliance with the vessel traffic regulation, the port authorities shall examine it if the port is situated in the high seas or authorized to administer the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African, black.	Creek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Hongrovanian.	Ruthenian, Russians'.
Berberian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians,
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Swedish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Macedonian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

16-45

Time	Location	Activity
10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
10:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
11:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
11:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
12:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
12:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
13:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
13:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
14:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
14:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
15:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
15:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
16:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
16:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
17:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
17:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
18:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
18:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
19:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
19:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
20:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
20:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
21:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
21:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
22:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
22:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
23:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
23:30	1000 ft	1000 ft
24:00	1000 ft	1000 ft

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CALIFORNIA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CALIFORNIA

S. S. "SIXAOLA"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK via PTO. COLOMBIA, STA. MARTA, FEBRUARY 29th, 1928

S. S. "SIXAOLA"															Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, MARCH 23rd, 1928.

;

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Read Day

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. SPEARS, MASTER, of the S. S. "SIXAOLA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Speaker

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 19 28.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIXAOLA" Sailing from NEW YORK via PTO. COLOMBIA, FEBRUARY 29th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 2nd, 1928. Number 3

SANTA MARTA, CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 29th, 1928.									
1	BARBER	PAYSON	32	6	M	M	Sept. 6th, 1895, Brookline, Mass		1454 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass
2	BARBER	MARIANNE	24	0	F	M	March 4th, 1904, Monroe, Wis.		WITH HUSBAND as above
3	CONLEY	CLYDE	49	3	M	M	Dec. 26th, 1879, Newark, Ohio		507 E. High St., Mt. Vernon, Ohio
4	CONLEY	ELIZABETH	48	5	F	M	Oct. 20th, 1880, Mt. Vernon, Ohio		WITH HUSBAND as above
5	LONG	AUGUSTUS	65	4	M	M	Nov. 27th, 1862, Chapel Hill, N.C.		Manasquan, N.J.
6	LONG	CATHERINE	50	1	F	M	Feb. 13th, 1878, Paterson, N.J.		WITH HUSBAND as above
7	McELROY	JOHN	35	2	M	M	Jan. 28th, 1893, New York, N.Y.		105 Graves Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
8	McELROY	GLADYS	27	4	F	M	Nov. 28th, 1900, North Madison, Conn.		WITH HUSBAND as above
9	McNAMARA	DENNIS	32	4	M	M	Nov. 12th, 1895, Chicago, Ill.		58 Burnham St., Waverly, Mass.
10	McNAMARA	CLARA	29	4	F	M	Nov. 12th, 1898, Norwich, Conn.		WITH HUSBAND as above
11	PORTER	WILLIAM	72	5	M	M	Oct. 16th, 1855, Beloit, Wis.		69 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.
12	ROOT	EDWARD	70	4	M	M	Nov. 22nd, 1857, Hartford, Conn.		990 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.
13	VAUGHAN	CHARLES	29	6	M	M	Sept. 12th, 1898, Boston, Mass.		29 Washington Rd., Springfield, Mass.
14	VAUGHAN	EVELYN	27	2	F	M	Jan. 11th, 1901, Belmont, Mass.		WITH HUSBAND as above
15	VAUGHAN	CLARK	3	3	M	S	Dec. 18th, 1924, Springfield, Mass.		WITH PARENTS as above
16									
17									
18							PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA. MARCH 11th, 1928.		
19	HILTON	THOMAS	9	4	M	S	Nov. 3rd, 1918, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Accompanying T. Wordleworth, Alien 8 Clarke St., Larchmont, N.Y.
20	JENKS	ARTHUR	31	10	M	M	May 7th, 1869, Ionia, Mich.		3742 8th St., San Diego, Cal.
21									
22									
23							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE. MARCH 15th, 1928.		
24	BROWN	ALBERT	66	4	M	M	Nov. 16th, 1861, New York, N.Y.		Lodge Lake, N.Y.
25	BROWN	JANE	65	1	F	M	Feb. 11th, 1862, Greenwich, Conn.		WITH HUSBAND as above
26	HOSFORD	RUBY	41	8	F	S	July 21st, 1886, Jefferson Co., Kansas		1611 Mass. St., Lawrence, Kansas
27	LADW	JOSEPH, JR	23	11	M	M	April 11th, 1904, New York, N.Y.		38 E. 85th St., N.Y.C.
28	LADW	HAPPIE	19	10	F	M	May 16th, 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND as above
29	MILLIS	WALTER	29	-	M	S	Mar. 16th, 1899, Atlanta, Ga.		164 E. 61st St., N.Y.C.
30	SAYER	STEPHEN	38	1	M	S	Feb. 20th, 1890, Unionville, N.Y.		12 Sussex St., Newton, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S. I. A. O. I. A." Sailing from NEW YORK VIA P.T.O. COLOMBIA, FEBRUARY 29th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 22nd, 1928.

4

None	No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
								PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL. (CONTINUED)		
	1	SCHULST	MARL	21	4	M	M	Nov. 16th, 1896, Sherman, Texas		115 East 6th St., Dallas, Texas
	2	SCHULST	JUANITA	28	11	F	M	Apr. 4th, 1899, Mullin, Texas		WITH HUSBAND as above
	3	SCHULST	LEOTA	6	8	F	S	Aug. 11th, 1921, Brooklyn, New York		WITH PARENTS as above
	4	STANCLIFF	ELVERA	24	6	F	M	Sept. 13th, 1903, Brooklyn, New York		69 Berkeley, Brooklyn, New York
	5									
	6									
	7							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MARCH 17th, 1928.		
	8	ALLEN	WALTER	49	6	M	M	Sept. 26th, 1878, Brooklyn, New York		63 Concord St., Hartford, Conn.
	9	ALLEN	LESLIE	33	3	F	M	Dec. 24th, 1895, Hartford, Conn.		WITH HUSBAND as above
	10	BAKER	LORENZO	64	6	M	M	Sept. 5th, 1863, Wellfleet, Mass.		148 State St., Boston, Mass.
	11	BAKER	ETHEL	51	5	F	M	Oct. 25th, 1876, Easton, Penn.		WITH HUSBAND as above
	12	BAKER	LORENZO, JR.	18		M	S	Mar. 14th, 1910, Boston, Mass.		WITH PARENTS as above
	13	CHAPIN	CHARLES	71	2	M	M	Dec. 4th, 1856, Springfield, Mass.		290 State St., Springfield, Mass.
	14	CHAPIN	EMILY	60	2	F	M	Jan. 16th, 1868, Springfield, Mass.		WITH HUSBAND as above
	15	CHASE	IRVING	69	10	M	M	May 13th, 1858, Waterbury, Conn.		63 Prospect St., Waterbury, Conn.
	16	COOK	CLARENCE	50	5	M	M	Oct. 13th, 1877, Salisbury, Conn.		192 Prospect St., Waterbury, Conn.
	17	COOK	HARRIET	46	2	F	M	Jan. 17th, 1892, New Haven, Conn.		WITH HUSBAND as above
	18	COWAN	SAMUEL	52		M	S		District Court, Waterbury, Conn. 1897	50 West 94th St., New York City
	19	GOODWIN	F. SPENCER	49	6	M	M	Oct. 19th, 1878, Hartford, Conn.		39 Scarborough St., Hartford, Conn.
	20	GOODWIN	HELEN	43	6	F	M	Oct. 24th, 1884, " "		WITH HUSBAND as above
	21	JOHNSON	JOHN	61	2	M	M		Corporation Court, City of Norfolk, 1893	219 East 39th St., Norfolk, Va.
	22	JOHNSON	ADOFFINA	60		F	M		Corporation Court, City of Norfolk, 1893	WITH HUSBAND as above
	23	JOHNSTON	HENRY	40	1	M	M	Feb. 13th, 1888, Chicago, Ill.		Forest Road, Essex Fells, N. J.
	24	JOHNSTON	HELEN	38	9	F	M	July 22nd, 1889, Elnora, N. J.		WITH HUSBAND as above
	25	KEENEY	FRANK	78		M	M	March 18th, 1850, Rockville, Conn.		32 Talcott St., Rockville, Conn.
	26	KEENEY	GLADYS	45	5	F	S	Oct. 4th, 1877, Rockville, Conn.		WITH FATHER as above
	27	KING	JOHN	49	1	M	M	Feb. 6th, 1879, Detroit, Mich.		1551 Winder St., Detroit, Mich.
	28	KING	IDA	51		F	M	Mar. 15th, 1877, Ludington, Mich.		WITH HUSBAND as above
	29	MOFFLEY	AUDREY	30	11	F	M	Apr. 26th, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa.		Bellswell Road, Chestnut Hill, Phil adelphia.
	30	PLACE	FAY	25		F	M		District, Hartford, Conn. 1925	13 Ardmore Rd. West Hartford, Conn.
								Henry King March 23 1928		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "SIXAOLA"

Sailing from NEW YORK VIA PTO. COLOMBIA, FEBRUARY 29th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 22nd, 1928
CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	arrival at
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
None										
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON. (CONTINUED)										
1	PLACE	NANCY	11	F	S		Apr. 16th, 1927, Hartford, Conn.		WITH MOTHER Manifest No. 2 13 Ardmore Rd. West Hartford, Conn.	11
2	PLACE	RICHARD	4	M	S		Feb. 20th, 1924, " "		WITH MOTHER as above	15
3	SEELYE	RALPH	62	10	M	M	May 10th, 1865, Springfield, Mass.	133	133 Sumner Ave., Springfield, Mass.	physical marks, eccentricities, or disease
4	SEELYE	GRACE	60	7	F	M	Oct. 26th, 1867, Newton, Mass.		WITH HUSBAND as above	
5	STOCKTON	WHOLSTON	72	3	M	M	June 15th, 1855, Mt. Pleasant, N. J.		22 Guzen St., Pleasantville, N. Y.	
6	STOCKTON	CATHERINE	62	3	F	M	June 6th, 1866, Amsterdam, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND as above	
7	WALKER	GUY	30	11	M	M	April 11th, 1897, West Newton, Mass.		69 Revere St., Boston, Mass.	
8	WALKER	NANCY	23	3	F	M	Dec. 30th, 1904, East Walpole, Mass.		WITH HUSBAND as above	
9	WEEKS	WARREN	41	9	M	M	May 30th, 1886, Plymouth, Mass.		33 Hundreds Circle, Wellsley, Mass.	
10	WEEKS	ELIZABETH	32	7	F	M	August 9th, 1895, Plymouth, Mass.		WITH HUSBAND as above	
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 34 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1922.

Form 489

of February 5, 1947, to be delivered

Sheet No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
March 28th, 1928.

I, master of the American S.S. "SIXAOLA"
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	86	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	86	Seamen left in hospital or died	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	88	Total crew this date	88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd, 1928, consigned to United Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 9 W.R., and is expected to sail March 28th, 1928, for Kinston, Ja., Cristobal, S. Z. & Col. Ports via United States port of New York direct to Kipala. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. Ja. East

DESERTING SEAMEN.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14	CALATAJO	FRANCISCO		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5" 10"
15	DE FRANCISCO	FRANCISCO		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	D. WEST	DUTCH	5" 9"
16	THODE	DONATO	FIRST TRIP	U.S. Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	M	B. WEST	INDIAN	5" 9"
17	WILLIAMSON	SIMON		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5" 8"
18	DE LA CRUZ	ANTHONY		do	do	do	do	do	34	M		ARGENTINE	5" 8"
19	HRING	ALBERT		Purser	do	do	do	do	27	M		U.S.A.	
20	FOY	J. FRANCIS		2nd. Purser	do	do	do	do	45	M		U.S.A.	
21	ENGLISH	LEONARD		Doctor	do	do	do	do	29	M		U.S.A.	
22	TEGINS	JOHN		Gr. Radio	do	do	do	do	23	M		U.S.A.	
23	PENNY	OLIVER		Jr. Radio	do	do	do	do	31	M		U.S.A.	
24	ENGLEBERT	WILLIAM	FIRST TRIP	Chf. Engr.	do	do	do	do	38	M		U.S.A.	
25	FAIRWEATHER	RICHARD		Lst. A/ Engr.	do	do	do	do	42	M		U.S.A.	
26	SENDEL	JOHN		2nd. A/ do	do	do	do	do	32	M		U.S.A.	
27	FLANAGAN	JOHN		3rd. A/ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5" 8"
28	MC CORRY	CHARLES		Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	33	M		U.S.A.	
29	WILSON	WILLIAM	FIRST TRIP	Chf. R/ Engr	do	do	do	do	35	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5" 10"
30	HEKE	FRANK		2nd. R/ Engr.	do	do	do	do					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Suarez	24	Spanish	Santa Marta, Col., March 13, 1
G. Inias	29	Dutch	At Sea., March 15th, 1928.
as per attached list.			u/c. 219.78.

CREW LIST

Reqs. 4571, 4572, and 4573, Rev. 1924, and
Act 94 and 106, Customs Regulations of 1923

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name by the representatives of When and where signed on
as per attached list.

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

pon arrival at a

11

15

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

14 CALATAJO

15 DE FRANCISCO FRANCISCO

16 THODE DONATO FIRST TRIP

17 WILLIAMSON SIMON

18 DE LA CRUZ ANTHONY

19 KRIEG ALBERT

20 FOY J. FRANCIS

21 ENGLISH LEANORD

22 TESINS JOHN

23 PENNY OLIVER

24 ENGLEBERT WILLIAM FIRST TRIP

25 FAIRWEATHER RICHARD

26 SENNIE JOHN

27 FLANAGAN JOHN

28 MC CORMY CHARLES

29 WILSON WILLIAM FIRST TRIP

30 HEKE FRANK

do
U.S. Seaman

do

do

do

Purser

2nd. Purser

Doctor

Sr. Radio

Jr. Radio

Chf. Engr.

1st. A/Engr.

2nd. A/ do

3rd. A/ do

Jr. Engr.

Chf. R. Engr.

2nd. R/Engr.

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

27 M

31 M

23 M

29 M

34 M

27 M

45 M

29 M

23 M

31 M

38 M

42 M

32 M

35 M

33 M

35 M

ITALIAN

D. WEST

B. WEST

SPANISH

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

BRITISH

U.S.A.

BRITISH

BRITISH

BRITISH

ITALIAN

DUTCH

BRITISH

ARGENTINE

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

5" 10"

5" 9"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

5" 8"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1913

14 1913

VINCENT

Dec 8 1928

VINCENT

Dec 8 1928

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1948 to be delivered

Vessel "SINOLA" . . . , arriving

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name

1	SPEARS	GEORGE	
2	RANUSTEN	LAURITZ	
3	RENNIE	ROBERT	
4	JENSSON	EDWARD	
5	MONTESBAIN	JOSE	
6	RODRIGUEZ	FREDERICK	
7	FRANDERCAST	EDWARD	
8	VATQUEE	PHILIPPO	<i>Left bel</i>
9	HEINRICH	WALTER	
10	ANTHONY	VINCENTE	
11	MARTIN	HENRY	
12	WEBLEY	JOHN	
13	CHRISTIAN	THEODORE	FIRST TRIP
14	CALATAJO	FLORENCE	
15	DE FRANCISCO	FRANCISCO	
16	THODE	DONATO	FIRST TRIP
17	WILLIAMSON	SIMON	
18	DE LA CRUZ	ANTHONY	
19	KRIEG	ALBERT	
20	FOY	J. FRANCIS	
21	ENGLISH	LEONARD	
22	TEGINS	JOHN	
23	PENNY	OLIVER	
24	ENGLEBERT	WILLIAM	FIRST TRIP
25	FAIRWEATHER	RICHARD	
26	SENNLE	JOHN	
27	FLANAGAN	JOHN	
28	MC CORRY	CHARLES	
29	WILSON	WILLIAM	FIRST TRIP
30	HEKE	FRANK	

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	Age	Nationality
1.	Yetter			44	Am.
2.	Chr. Officer			58	do
3.	do			49	do
4.	do			32	do
5.	do			49	do
6.	do			29	do
7.	do			32	do
8.	do			37	do
9.	do			26	do
10.	do			26	do
11.	do			32	do
12.	do			32	do
13.	do			27	do
14.	do			36	do
15.	do			27	do
16.	do			31	do
17.	do			23	do
18.	do			29	do

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

..INGTON, JAMAICA. B.I.I. 11

	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		U.S.A.			
		U.S.A.			
		U.S.A.			
		U.S.A.			
	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	9'	
		U.S.A.			
	BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	10'	
	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	9'	
	GERMAN	GERMAN	5"	11'	
	DUTCH	DUTCH	5"	8'	
	do	do	5"	9'	
	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5"	7'	
	DUTCH	DUTCH	5"	8'	
	D. West INDIAN	DUTCH	5"	9'	
	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5"	10'	
	D. West INDIAN	DUTCH	5"	9'	
	B. West INDIAN	BRITISH	5"	9'	
	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5"	8'	
		U.S.A.			
		U.S.A.			
		U.S.A.			
		U.S.A.			
		U.S.A.			
		U.S.A.			
		U.S.A.			
		U.S.A.			
		U.S.A.			
	BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	8'	
		U.S.A.			
	BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	10'	

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No.

BERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

KINGSTON, JAMAICA. B.M.I. 11

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					
101					
102					
103					
104					
105					
106					
107					
108					
109					
110					
111					
112					
113					
114					
115					
116					
117					
118					
119					
120					
121					
122					
123					
124					
125					
126					
127					
128					
129					
130					
131					
132					
133					
134					
135					

Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	9'	
	U.S.A.			
BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	10'	
SPANISH	VENEZUELA	5"	9'	
GERMAN	GERMAN	5"	11'	
DUTCH	DUTCH	5"	8'	
do	do	5"	9'	
WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5"	7'	
DUTCH	DUTCH	5"	8'	
D. West INDIAN	DUTCH	5"	9'	
ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5"	10'	
D. West INDIAN	DUTCH	5"	9'	
R. West INDIAN	BRITISH	5"	8'	
SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5"	8'	
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	8'	
	U.S.A.			
BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	10'	

VINCENT

SIXHOLA

VINCENT
MAR 23 1978

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
--------------------------	---	---

1	SPEARS GEORGE	
2	HARMSTEN LAURITZ	
3	FENNIE ROBERT	
4	JENSEN EDWARD	
5	MATTHESSON JOSE	
6	RODRIGUES FREDERICK	
7	FRANDERCAST EDWARD	
8	VASQUEZ RAULILO	Left behind
9	HEINRICH WALTER	
10	ANTHONY VINCENTE	
11	MARTIN HENRY	
12	WEBLEY JOHN	
13	CHRISTIAN THEODORE	FIRST TRIP
14	CALATAJO FLORENCE	
15	DE FRANCISCO FRANCISCO	do do do do do
16	THODE DONATO	FIRST TRIP O.S. Seaman do do do do
17	WILLIAMSON SIMON	do do do do do
18	DE LA CRUZ ANTHONY	do do do do do
19	KRIEG ALBERT	Purser do do do do
20	FOY J. FRANCIS	2nd. Purser do do do do
21	ENGLISH LEONARD	Doctor do do do do
22	TEGINS JOHN	Sr. Radio do do do do
23	FENNY OLIVER	Jr. Radio do do do do
24	ENGLEBERT WILLIAM	Chf. Engr. do do do do
25	FAIRWEATHER RICHARD	1st. A/ Engr. do do do do
26	SENMLE JOHN	2nd. A/ do do do do
27	FLANAGAN JOHN	3rd. A/ do do do do
28	MC CORMY CHARLES	Jr. Engr. do do do do
29	WILSON WILLIAM	Chf. R/ Engr. do do do do
30	HEKE FRANK	2nd. R/ Engr. do do do do

BERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B. I. 11

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

	U.S.A.			
9	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'	9'
	U.S.A.			
	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'	10'
	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	5'	9'
	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'	11'
	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'	8'
	do	do	5'	9'
	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5'	7'
	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'	8'
	D. West INDIAN	DUTCH	5'	9'
	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'	10'
	D. West INDIAN	DUTCH	5'	9'
	B. West INDIAN	BRITISH	5'	8'
	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5'	8'
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'	8'
	U.S.A.			
	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'	10'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	SPARS GEORGE	
2	RAMUSSEN LAURITZ	
3	KENNIE ROBERT	
4	JONSSON EDWARD	
5	MONTROSSIN JOSE	
6	RODRIGUEZ FREDERICK	
7	FRONDERGAST EDWARD	
8	VASQUEZ PHILIPPO <i>Left behind</i>	
9	HEINRICH WALTER	
10	ANTHONY VINCENTE	
11	MARTIN HENRY	
12	WEBLEY JOHN	
13	CHRISTIAN THEODORE FIRST TRIP	
14	CALATAJO FLORENCE do	
15	DE FRANCISCO FRANCISCO do do do do	
16	THODE DONATO FIRST TRIP O.S. Seaman do do do do	
17	WILLIAMSON SIMON do do do do	
18	DE LA CRUZ ANTHONY do do do do	
19	KRIEG ALBERT Purser do do do do	
20	FOY J. FRANCIS 2nd. Purser do do do do	
21	ENGLISH LEONARD Doctor do do do do	
22	TEGINS JOHN Sr. Radio do do do do	
23	PENNY OLIVER Jr. Radio do do do do	
24	ENGLEBERT WILLIAM FIRST TRIP Chf. Engr. do do do do	
25	FAIRWEATHER RICHARD 1st. A/ Engr. do do do do	
26	SENNLE JOHN 2nd. A/ do do do do	
27	FLANAGAN JOHN 3rd. A/ do do do do	
28	MC CORMY CHARLES Jr. Engr. do do do do	
29	WILSON WILLIAM FIRST TRIP Chf. R. Engr. do do do do	
30	HEKE FRANK 2nd. R/ Engr. do do do do	

MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LINGSTON, JAMAICA, S. I. 11

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	SPANISH	SPANISH	5" 9"	
	U.S.A.			
	BRITISH	BRITISH	5" 10"	
	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	5" 9"	
	GERMAN	GERMAN	5" 11"	
	DUTCH	DUTCH	5" 9"	
	do	do	5" 9"	
	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5" 7"	
	DUTCH	DUTCH	5" 8"	
	D. West INDIAN	DUTCH	5" 9"	
	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5" 10"	
	D. West INDIAN	DUTCH	5" 9"	
	B. West INDIAN	BRITISH	5" 8"	
	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5" 8"	
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	U.S.A.			
	BRITISH	BRITISH	5" 8"	
	U.S.A.			
	BRITISH	BRITISH	5" 10"	

VINCENT

SIXAOLA

VINCENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SIXAGLA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 22nd., 1928, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I. 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SPARS	GEORGE		Master	5/24/28 NEW YORK	Paid Off	Yes	44	M		U.S.A.			
2	RAMUSTEN	LAURITZ		Chf. Officer	do do	Discharged	do	55	M		U.S.A.			
3	ROBERT	ROBERT		2nd. do	do do	do	do	29	M		U.S.A.			
4	JONSEN	EDWARD		3rd. do	do do	do	do	28	M		U.S.A.			
5	MONTROSSIN	JOSE		Carpenter	do do	do	do	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	9'	
6	RODRIGUEZ	FREDERICK		Boatswain	do do	do	do	29	M		U.S.A.			
7	FRONDERCAST	EDWARD		Master	do do	do	do	32	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	10'	
8	VASQUEZ	PHILIP		do	do do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	9'	
9	HEINRICH	WALTER		do	do do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5"	11'	
10	ANTHONY	VINCEN		A.S. Seaman	do do	do	do	26	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5"	9'	
11	MARTIN	HENRY		do	do do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5"	9'	
12	WEBLEY	JOHN		do	do do	do	do	32	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5"	7'	
13	CHRISTIAN	THEODORE	FIRST TRIP	do	do do	do	do	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5"	8'	
14	CALATAJO	FLORENCE		do	do do	do	do	33	M	INDIAN	DUTCH	5"	9'	
15	DE FRANCISCO	FRANCISCO		do	do do	do	do	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5"	10'	
16	THODE	DONATO	FIRST TRIP	O.S. Seaman	do do	do	do	31	M	INDIAN	DUTCH	5"	9'	
17	WILLIAMSON	SIMON		do	do do	do	do	26	M	INDIAN	BRITISH	5"	9'	
18	DE LA CRUZ	ANTHONY		do	do do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5"	9'	
19	KRIEG	ALBERT		Purser	do do	do	do	34	M		U.S.A.			
20	FOY	J. FRANCIS		2nd. Purser	do do	do	do	27	M		U.S.A.			
21	ENGLISH	LEONARD		Doctor	do do	do	do	45	M		U.S.A.			
22	TEGINS	JOHN		Sr. Radio	do do	do	do	29	M		U.S.A.			
23	PENNY	OLIVER		Jr. Radio	do do	do	do	23	M		U.S.A.			
24	ENGLEBERT	WILLIAM	FIRST TRIP	Chf. Engr.	do do	do	do	31	M		U.S.A.			
25	FAIRWEATHER	RICHARD		1st. A/Engr.	do do	do	do	38	M		U.S.A.			
26	SENNIE	JOHN		2nd. A/ do	do do	do	do	42	M		U.S.A.			
27	FLANAGAN	JOHN		3rd. A/ do	do do	do	do	32	M		U.S.A.			
28	MC CORRY	CHARLES		Jr. Engr.	do do	do	do	35	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	8'	
29	WILSON	WILLIAM	FIRST TRIP	Chf. R/Engr	do do	do	do	33	M		U.S.A.			
30	HEKE	FRANK		2nd. R/Engr.	do do	do	do	35	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	10'	

Left behind at Kingston, Jamaica, March 17, 1928

17.15
124
0.0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	

29	VERRICHT	LOUIS	FIRST TRIP	2nd. Baker	do	do	do	do	64	WALSH	DOFON				
30	CAICELLA	LEANDO		Butcher	do	do	do	do	57	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	9"	

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 22nd, 1928, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BURKE	EDWARD			3rd. R/Engr.	2/24/28	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	10'	
2	MARINAS	GABRIEL			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	10'	
3	SANJURO	JOSE			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	35	M	DO	DO	5"	9'	
4	VALINO	PEDRO			Oiler	do	do	do	do	49	M	DO	DO	5"	8'	
5	CAMANO	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	DO	DO	5"	10'	
6	SEBASTIAN	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	DO	DO	5"	9'	
7	BARBIETO	RAYMOND			Ref. Oiler	do	do	do	do	36	M	DO	DO	5"	10'	
8	PINA	JOSE			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	DO	DO	5"	9'	
9	DIAZ	JOSE			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	DO	DO	5"	8'	
10	SAENZ	SIMON			Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	DO	MEXICAN	5"	7'	
11	ALTIMIRANO	JULIO			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	DO	ECUDOR	5"	10'	
12	GOMEZ	LUIZ			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	DO	SPANISH	5"	9'	
13	REY	CHARLES			Wiper	do	do	do	do	24	M	DO	DO	5"	7'	
14	MUNOZ	JOSE			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	DO	DO	5"	8'	
15	SCHOLEFIELD	JOHN			Chf. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	M	DO	U.S.A.			
16	CUMANN	OTTO			2nd. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	32	M	DO	U.S.A.			
17	JONES	ELIZABETH			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	DO	U.S.A.			
18	HANSEN	CONRAD	FIRST TRIP		Bartender	do	do	do	do	47	M	DO	U.S.A.			
19	ROMERO	ELOI			Chf. Cook	do	do	do	do	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	9'	
20	TADE	AUGUST	FIRST TRIP		2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	SWISS	SWISS	5"	10'	
21	MARTIN	CRESCEENDO			Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	9'	
22	RIENZI	JOHAN			Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5"	10'	
23	GENAPERO	FILIPO	FIRST TRIP		Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	DO	DO	5"	10'	
24	KOPF	RICHARD	FIRST TRIP		COOKS MATE	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5"	8'	
25	GORODO	PEDRO	FIRST TRIP		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	10'	
26	MARANDO	LUIS			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	DO	U.S.A.			
27	PENA	JOSE	FIRST TRIP		Endman	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	7'	
28	KELLER	GOTTFRIED	FIRST TRIP		Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	41	M	DO	U.S.A.			
29	VERRICHT	LOUIS	FIRST TRIP		2nd. Baker	do	do	do	do	54	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5"	10'	
30	GAICELLA	LEANDO			Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	9'	

67-15
824
80

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or have been discharged, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom a report is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such extent as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor be liable for such expense.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Printed by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

CREW LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 22nd, 1928, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC WILLIAMS	JOHN			Pantryman	2/24/28	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'	11'	
2	GRAINGER	JAMES			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	43	M		U.S.A.			
3	RAMOS	ANGELO			Printer	do	do	do	do	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5"	7'	
4	CALLOW	JAMES			Checker	do	do	do	do	31	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	-	
5	BARBOUR	JOHN			Linen Keeper	do	do	do	do	35	M	DO	DO	5"	10'	
6	KOPPER	RICHARD			Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5"	11'	
7	GALLEGOS	GENARO			Messman	do	do	do	do	30	M	ECUDOR	ECUDOR	5"	8'	
8	TRUJILLO	HERBERT			2nd. Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M		U.S.A.			
9	HACKETT	JAMES FIRST TRIP			Salon Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	M		U.S.A.			
10	GARGIA	MARGEL			Asst Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	M		U.S.A.			
11	HOLMSTROM	AXEL			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5"	9'	
12	ECKER	AUSTIN			do	do	do	do	do	21	M		U.S.A.			
13	PAINE	FRED			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	10'	
14	SHEPHERD	STANLEY FIRST TRIP			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	DO	DO	5"	10'	
15	LEVINE	LOUIS FIRST TRIP			do	do	do	do	do	27	M		U.S.A.			
16	MEMONI	GIUSEPPE FIRST TRIP			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5"	8'	
17	COCKERTON	RICHARD FIRST TRIP			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	10'	
18	WOLF	FRED FIRST TRIP			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5"	10'	
19	STRUGNELL	ROBERT			do	do	do	do	do	49	M		U.S.A.			
20	NELSON	ALLEN			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5"	9'	
21	MEADOWS	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	DO	DO	5"	10'	
22	NOONE	FRANK			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	DO	DO	5"	8'	
23	VAN LOON	HUGO			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6"		
24	JORGENSEN	ALFRED			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5"	7'	
25	NEUMANN	JOHANNES			do	do	do	do	do	46	M		U.S.A.			
26	LEIVA	CARLOS			Frms Mess	do	do	do	do	23	M		U.S.A.			
27	MAIZ	JOHN			Barber	do	do	do	do	57	M		U.S.A.			
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. _____
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

George F. Kelly

(Signature)

Date MAR 5 - 1928

(The validity of this visa expires

twelve months from this date, pro

vided the passport is not continous

is punishable by a fine

See other side.



* See list of races on back of Form. Failure to furnish correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine.

TOTAL

16

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

13

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 886) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL

16

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Form 719A
ART. 123, C. R. 122
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 22nd, 1928, from the port of KINGSTON, J.A. 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SUAREZ	FRANCISCO	1	FIRST	OILER	3/12/28	Sta. Mta. Col.	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	135	NONE
2	MARIA, COLOMBIA															
3	MARIA, COLOMBIA															
4	MARIA, COLOMBIA															
5	MARIA, COLOMBIA															
6	MARIA, COLOMBIA															
7	MARIA, COLOMBIA															
8	INIAS	GENERO			O. S. SEAMAN	3/15/28	AT SEA	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	AF. BLACK DUTCH		5-7	145	NONE
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	DOHERTY	Samuel	P.F.	Asst Stevedore	3/17/28	Kingston	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	WHITE	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
Kingston, Jamaica
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Date (Consul.) MAR 17 1928
The validity of this visa expires
months from this date, provided
the passport must continue
valid for that period.

closed with
eighty-seven (87) names

TOTAL
16
13
✓
3-
2

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. SPEARS, of the S. S. SIXAOLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. W. Spears
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MARCH, 1928

E. H. HARRIS
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL

16

13

✓

34

2

67-15

8-4

00

75

LIST OR

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1928

15

16

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMER

called the VINCENT VOYAGE #36

of

KEARNEY NJ

, bound for

LE HAVRE FRANCE

whereof

NY VALEUR

is Master.

SAILED 5.30 AM APRIL 18T 1928

(15)

VINCENT

MAR 28 1928

VINCENT

MAR 28 1928

(1) No. on roll	(2) NAME IN FULL		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name					HEIGHT Feet	IN. In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
1	SANDERS	HARRY EARL	I SKARSTROM	NORWAY	US	44	5	7	DK	BL	BR	1ST OFFICER	WIFE SOFIE, 7015 LOUISE TERRACE BKLYN	
2	SKARSTROM	INGOLF	O LAVOIE	CANADA	US	37	5	8	DK	DK	BR	2ND "	MO/ PHOLEMENA/ 35 WINDSOR ST / N FAIRHAVEN MASS	
3	LAVOIE	OSCAR	J SNOBERG	ESTHONIA	US	36	5	6	LT	LT	BL	3RD "	849 42ND ST BKLYN NY	
4	SNOBERG	JOHN	C SCRUGGS	COLORADO	US	26	5	2	DK	DK	BR	RADIO OPR	FA J V 940 E 41ST ST/ LOS ANGELES CALIF	
5	SCRUGGS	CLARENCE	G IVERSON	NORWAY	US	30	5	8	LT	LT	BL	CARP	FA/ IVOR JANNSEN BRONNO NORWAY	
6	IVERSEN	GUSTAV	G TOORNBORG	HOLLAND	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	BOSN	BRO WILLEN ROTTERDAM HOLLAND	
7	TOORNBORG	GERHARDUS	S MARINCHOCK	PA	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	A B	MOTHER JULIA/ 119 FISHER AVE MIDDLETOWN PA	
8	MARINCHOCK	STEPHEN	WALTER ELLGEN	IOWA	US	28	5	8	DK	BR	BR	A B	MOTHER IRA/ 520 13TH AVE MINN. MINN	
9	ELLGEN	WALTER	PATRICK AHERN	IRELAND	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	A B	MOTHER MRS MARY CORK IRELAND	
10	AHERN	PATRICK J.	F J SMITH	PA	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	A B	COUSIN JOHN RUBEL/209 S MAIN ST PA	
11	SMITH	FRANK	G HAGBERG	SWEDEN	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	A B	HENRY VIBBY SWEDEN	
12	HAGBERG	GUSTAVE	A W CARBONE	NY	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	A B	MO MARY 621 STERLING PLACE BKLYN	
13	CARBONE	ANGELO	OTTO WEITZEL	MASS	US	25	5	0	"	"	"	A B	MO BERTHA STOMIA ST BOSTON MASS	
14	WEITZEL	OTTO O.	J BERT FIXES	MISS	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	A B	MO MRS ANNIE /320 HYDE PK AVE TAMPA FLA	
15	FIXES	HERT	JOHN WAGAR	PA	US	25	5	6	LT	BR	BL	O B	FA/ CLARANCE PAOLI PA	
16	WAGAR	JOHN	WM J MC AULIFFE	MASS	US	36	5	7	LT	"	"	O B	MO MARY F/ 490 PURCHASE ST NEW BEDFORD MASS	
17	DOYLE	PATRICK	J B SIBSON	MASS	US	37	5	10	DK	DK	BL	CH ENGR	WIFE NELLIE 204 HALBEY ST BKLYN NY	
18	SISSON	JOHN B.	WM E ISOM	MISS	US	31	5	11	"	"	"	1ST ASST	WIFE ELINE/ 219 75TH STREET NYC	
19	RUNQUEST	HAROLD	ALBERT GEORGE	KAN	US	36	5	11	"	"	"	2ND "	Y M C A HOBOKEN	
20	BAYER	MELVIN	GEORGES OLD	PA	US	30	5	10	"	"	BR	3RD "	MOTHER EVA COLWYN PA	
21	OLD	GEORGE	E JETTS	MICH	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	OILER	AUNT MARY WETTE / 425 BRIDGE ST HOLYKE MASS	
22	HOBBS	EARL	J STAYOIS	GREECE	US	42	5	8	DK	DK	BR	"	1 1/2 WASHINGTON ST NYC	
23	STAVIOS	JOHN	RICHARD CRAMP	VA	US	30	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	MOTHER LUCY / WEST POINT VIRGINIA	
24	CRAMP	RICHARD	R C BURRIS	ILL	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	FIREMAN	MOTHER MRS CARIE GLIMM AR/511 E HARRISON ST	
25	MC SHANE	BERNARD	PETER MILLER	GREECE	US	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	PALESTINE ILL	
26	CONLEY	PETER	R LYNCH	MASS	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	BRO/MACK/ NYCITY 66 MADISON AVE	
27	LYNCH	RICHARD C.	K JOHN DUFFY	NY	US	39	5	2	"	"	"	WIPER	MO/ MRS ELIZABETH/ 124 MONROE ST E. CAMBRIDGE MASS	
28	BURRIS	RAY	GEORGE ALEXANDER	GA	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	24 HUDSON ST/STAPLETON ST NY	
29	ALEXANDERS	GEORGE	J OLEAGA	SPAIN	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	STEWARD	WIFE JEANNE ST NAZAIRE FRANCE	
30	HARREL	HARRY	EDDIE MELANSEN	CANADA	US	35	5	5	"	"	"	CH COOK	WIFE FELICIA/ 516 EAST HOUSTON ST NYC	
			ADOLPH HUBESCH	ILL	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	2ND COOK	MO/ AGNES YARMOUTH N S CANADA	
			LOUIS NOVITZKY	USSIA	US	32	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	MESEMAN	FA JOSEPH/ 2046 W 21ST STREET CHICAGO ILL	
			SQL. FINKEL	NEWARK NJ	US	23	5	11	"	"	"	"	UNCLE A BROWN 74 SUFFOLK ST NYC	
			WM BAGGS	MONT	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	MO YETTA 242 S SOUTH ORKNEY PHILADELPHIA	
													NONE	

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO

TOTAL

16

13

✓

3-

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

C. note performing
in 2nd class
at 1st class

67-15
1-4
1-4

LIST

under Act of Congress

Vessel VINCENT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	SANDERS HARR
2	SKARSTROM INGO
3	LAVOIE OSCAR
4	SHOEBERG JOHN
5	SCRUGGS CLAR
6	IVERSEN GUST
7	TOORENBURG GERN
8	MARINCHOCK STEF
9	ELLGEN WALT
10	ABERN PATR
11	SMITH FRANK
12	HAGBERG GUST
13	CARBONE ANGE
14	MIETZEL OTTO
15	PIKES BEN
16	WAGAR JOHN
17	DOYLE PATR
18	SISSON JOHN
19	RUNQUEST HARR
20	PAPER MEN
21	OLD GEO
22	HOBBS EAR
23	STAVIOS JOHN
24	CRUMP RICH
25	MC SHANE BEN
26	CONLEY PET
27	LYNCH RICH
28	BURRIS RAY
29	ALEXANDERS GEO
30	HARTEL HAF

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN S

Port of
CUSTOMHOUSE
DATED:
M. T. VALER
VINCENT VOY. 35
STEAMER
OF THE
CREW LIST
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710A

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.
Port of
Master.
Deputy Collector.
of
whereof
this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
taken from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

VINCENT 3/23

Sheet No. 1

arrival at a

16

(14) (15)
Height Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

48

55

60

55

35

65

70

65

80

60

47

60

60

50

60

60

140

165

155

155

170

185

155

128

140

160

160

155

160

160

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE **EW**

Filed under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, and to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel **VINCENT**

arriving at, **my**

3/23

1928, from the port of

LE HAVRE FRANCE

3/7/28

VINCENT

Mar 8 8 1928

(1) No. on board	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SANDERS	HARRY EARL	✓ 9520	20 YEARS	MASTER	2/11/28	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	148	
2	SKARSTROM	INGOLF	✓ 16886	29 "	C. MATE	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCANDIA	"	5-8	155	
3	LAVOIE	OSCAR	✓ 25149	16 "	2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	CANADIAN	"	5-9	160	
4	SHOENBERG	JOHN	✓ 48608	13 "	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	ESTHONIA	"	5-6	155	
5	SCRUGGS	CLARENCE	✓ 793	4 "	WIRELESS OPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5-4	135	
6	IVERSEN	GUSTAV	✓ 54146	24 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCANDIA	"	5-9	165	
7	TOORENBERG	GERHARDUS	✓ 68131	17 "	BOSN	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	"	5-8	170	
8	MARINCHOCK	STEPHEN	✓ 55551	7 "	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	165	
9	WILGEN	WALTER	✓ 114434	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	180	
10	AMERN	PATRICK J.	✓ 71271	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5-7	160	
11	SMITH	FRANK	✓ 140333	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	147	
12	HAGBERG	GUSTAVE	✓ 57815	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCANDIA	"	5-8	160	
13	CARBONE	ANGELO	✓ 33201	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	160	
14	MIETZEL	OTTO O.	✓ 40876	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
15	FIKES	HERT	✓ 70010	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	
16	WAGAR	JOHN	✓ 45809	1 "	ORD SMA.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	160	
17	DOYLE	PATRICK	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
18	SISSON	JOHN E.	✓	14 "	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	165	
19	RUINQUEST	HAROLD	✓ 61093	12 "	1ST "	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCANDIA	"	5-11	155	
20	BAZER	MELVIN	✓	5 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	155	sick, not performing duty - reported at hospital Sept -
21	OLD	GEORGE	✓ 41346	7 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	HOBBS	EARL	✓	8 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	185	
23	STAVIOS	JOHN	✓ 58378	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GREEK	"	5-8	155	
24	CRUMP	RICHARD	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	128	
25	MC SHANE	BERNARD	✓	10 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	
26	CONLEY	PETER	✓ 10864	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
27	LYNCH	RICHARD C.	✓ 12850	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
28	BURRIS	RAY	✓	3 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	155	
29	ALEXANDERS	GEORGE	✓ 69393	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
30	HARTEL	HARRY	✓ 17028	8 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	

TOTAL

16

13

✓

3-

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Line **AMERICA FRANCE LINE**
Owners **U.S. SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.**

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67-15-100
124
000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Sanders, of the S. S. Vincent, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. E. Sanders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL

16

13

✓

34

67-15-00

1-4

00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. VINCENT**

, arriving at, **NY**

3/23

, 1928, from the port of

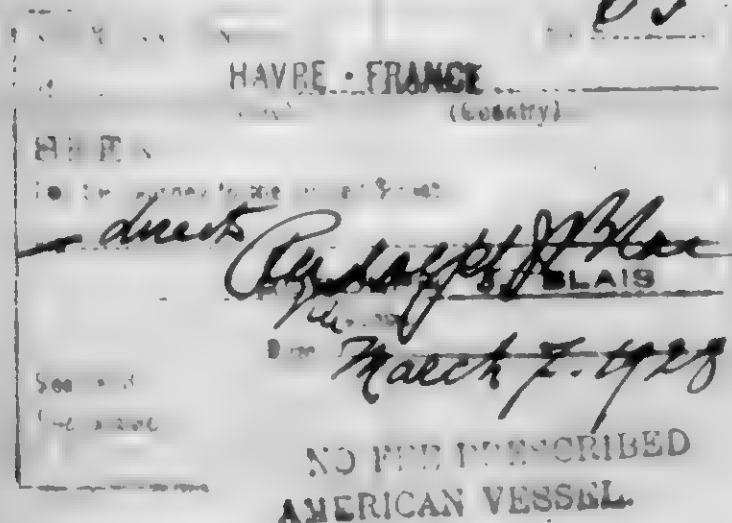
LE HAVRE

FRANCE

3/28

17

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRANTOEN ✓	GEORGE	✓	5 YEARS	C. COOK	2/11/28	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SCANDIA	NORWAY	5-7	148	
2	SMITH	JAMES L.	✓	2 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	175	
3	KREFF	THOMAS	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	155	
4	KREFF	JOSEPH	71444	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	Left in hospital here.
5	LAWSON	MARTIN	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	145	
6	George	Albert	26576							36	"	"	"	5-11		
7	closed with thirty five (35) names															



Jantoft Tom ✓

14 years Messing 3/1/28 to have discharged for 23 M. Scandia 11.4 5-7 148

overseer
Inspector

Line **AMERICAN FRANCE LINE**
Owners **U.S. SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL

16

13

✓

34

2

67-15 10
124
00

3-23-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sander of the S. Vincent, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1917

O. W. Hume
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Sander
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL

16

13

✓

32

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
4-2-1928

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew at time of arrival.....	25	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	25

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 18

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

1925, from the port of Puerto Padre, Havib, 28

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid recharged at or arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

20

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TAOYONG" O.N. 117001
 , arriving at, New York, Mar 23, 1915, at

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name					When	Where
Burbridge	James Herbert	✓		Master	9.5.27	Shull
Parkins	George Perry	✓		mate	do	do
Phillips	Alfred William	✓		3 ^d do	do	do
Londonberg	Adolph Nicholas	✓		Boat	do	do
Kick Eversen	Otto	✓		AB	do	do
Jensen	Julius Herman	✓		AB	do	do
Kalamaras	Nicholas	✓		AB	do	do
Kitchman	William Arthur	✓		AB	do	do
Kinstens	And	✓		AB	do	do
Lerquon	Darry	✓		AB	do	do
King	David Thomas	✓		OS	do	do
Kibson	William Algernon	✓		1st Eng	do	do
Kennard	Richard Dawson	✓		3 ^d do	do	do
Konlin	John	✓		3 ^d do	do	do
Kilbert	Hermon	✓		Steward	do	do
Kolland	Fredrick	✓		Steward	do	do
Kurdley	John Alfred	✓		do	do	do
Kristo	Nicholas	✓		do	do	do
Mathison	John	✓		Stewards	do	do
Stephenson	Walter	✓		Look	do	do
Keenil	John Charles	✓		Boat Room Boy	do	do
Jones	Leslie Arthur	✓		Kitchen Sph	13.10.27	New York
Bridge	David John	✓		AB	22.12.27	do
Larson	George	✓		Lynman	28.2.28	Philadelphia
Macmussen	Otto	✓		do	do	do

Wm. H. Locken Line & Co. Bull
Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

—The Andersons, Concord at last.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line Queen
OWNERS Mess

Local Agents
14-1227

Local Agents
14-1222

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British (Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival.....	25	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	25

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Master.

[illegible]

1st
 2nd
 3rd
 4th
 5th
 6th
 7th
 8th
 9th
 10th
 11th
 12th
 13th
 14th
 15th
 16th
 17th
 18th
 19th
 20th
 21st
 22nd
 23rd
 24th
 25th
 26th
 27th
 28th
 29th
 30th
 31st
 32nd
 33rd
 34th
 35th
 36th
 37th
 38th
 39th
 40th
 41st
 42nd
 43rd
 44th
 45th
 46th
 47th
 48th
 49th
 50th
 51st
 52nd
 53rd
 54th
 55th
 56th
 57th
 58th
 59th
 60th
 61st
 62nd
 63rd
 64th
 65th
 66th
 67th
 68th
 69th
 70th
 71st
 72nd
 73rd
 74th
 75th
 76th
 77th
 78th
 79th
 80th
 81st
 82nd
 83rd
 84th
 85th
 86th
 87th
 88th
 89th
 90th
 91st
 92nd
 93rd
 94th
 95th
 96th
 97th
 98th
 99th
 100th
 101st
 102nd
 103rd
 104th
 105th
 106th
 107th
 108th
 109th
 110th
 111th
 112th
 113th
 114th
 115th
 116th
 117th
 118th
 119th
 120th
 121st
 122nd
 123rd
 124th
 125th
 126th
 127th
 128th
 129th
 130th
 131st
 132nd
 133rd
 134th
 135th
 136th
 137th
 138th
 139th
 140th
 141st
 142nd
 143rd
 144th
 145th
 146th
 147th
 148th
 149th
 150th
 151st
 152nd
 153rd
 154th
 155th
 156th
 157th
 158th
 159th
 160th
 161st
 162nd
 163rd
 164th
 165th
 166th
 167th
 168th
 169th
 170th
 171st
 172nd
 173rd
 174th
 175th
 176th
 177th
 178th
 179th
 180th
 181st
 182nd
 183rd
 184th
 185th
 186th
 187th
 188th
 189th
 190th
 191st
 192nd
 193rd
 194th
 195th
 196th
 197th
 198th
 199th
 200th
 201st
 202nd
 203rd
 204th
 205th
 206th
 207th
 208th
 209th
 210th
 211st
 212nd
 213rd
 214th
 215th
 216th
 217th
 218th
 219th
 220th
 221st
 222nd
 223rd
 224th
 225th
 226th
 227th
 228th
 229th
 230th
 231st
 232nd
 233rd
 234th
 235th
 236th
 237th
 238th
 239th
 240th
 241st
 242nd
 243rd
 244th
 245th
 246th
 247th
 248th
 249th
 250th
 251st
 252nd
 253rd
 254th
 255th
 256th
 257th
 258th
 259th
 260th
 261st
 262nd
 263rd
 264th
 265th
 266th
 267th
 268th
 269th
 270th
 271st
 272nd
 273rd
 274th
 275th
 276th
 277th
 278th
 279th
 280th
 281st
 282nd
 283rd
 284th
 285th
 286th
 287th
 288th
 289th
 290th
 291st
 292nd
 293rd
 294th
 295th
 296th
 297th
 298th
 299th
 300th
 301st
 302nd
 303rd
 304th
 305th
 306th
 307th
 308th
 309th
 310th
 311st
 312nd
 313rd
 314th
 315th
 316th
 317th
 318th
 319th
 320th
 321st
 322nd
 323rd
 324th
 325th
 326th
 327th
 328th
 329th
 330th
 331st
 332nd
 333rd
 334th
 335th
 336th
 337th
 338th
 339th
 340th
 341st
 342nd
 343rd
 344th
 345th
 346th
 347th
 348th
 349th
 350th
 351st
 352nd
 353rd
 354th
 355th
 356th
 357th
 358th
 359th
 360th
 361st
 362nd
 363rd
 364th
 365th
 366th
 367th
 368th
 369th
 370th
 371st
 372nd
 373rd
 374th
 375th
 376th
 377th
 378th
 379th
 380th
 381st
 382nd
 383rd
 384th
 385th
 386th
 387th
 388th
 389th
 390th
 391st
 392nd
 393rd
 394th
 395th
 396th
 397th
 398th
 399th
 400th
 401st
 402nd
 403rd
 404th
 405th
 406th
 407th
 408th
 409th
 410th
 411st
 412nd
 413rd
 414th
 415th
 416th
 417th
 418th
 419th
 420th
 421st
 422nd
 423rd
 424th
 425th
 426th
 427th
 428th
 429th
 430th
 431st
 432nd
 433rd
 434th
 435th
 436th
 437th
 438th
 439th
 440th
 441st
 442nd
 443rd
 444th
 445th
 446th
 447th
 448th
 449th
 450th
 451st
 452nd
 453rd
 454th
 455th
 456th
 457th
 458th
 459th
 460th
 461st
 462nd
 463rd
 464th
 465th
 466th
 467th

1925, from the port of

Prints Made March, 28

02

Sheet No

67-15
8-4
0-0
5

Line 20
 Owners 7
 Local Agents
 14-1940

... of \$100.00 for each alien. See other side.

QUEEN-ELEPHANT

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "PACIFIC" O.N. 147041**, arriving at **New York**, **Mar 23**, 1925, from the port of **London**

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harold L. Bridger	32	British	22.12.27 New York
Geo. Lawson	27	do	28.2.25 Galveston Tex
Otto Pasmusson	27	Finnish	28.2.25 do

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Age
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Parkeridge	James	✓	✓	Master	9.5.27	Full	✓	49
Parkins	George Henry	✓	✓	mate	do	do	✓	44
Philipson	Alfred William	✓	✓	3 rd do	do	do	✓	29
Sunderberg	Phaedra L. Hickles	✓	✓	Boat	do	do	✓	50
Hickles	Otto	✓	✓	AB	do	do	✓	52
Finson	Julius Norman	✓	✓	AB	do	do	✓	32
Valamies	Nicholas	✓	✓	AB	do	do	✓	35
Kitchman	William Arthur	✓	✓	AB	do	do	✓	32
Kinsten	Arnd	✓	✓	AB	do	do	✓	24
Lingusson	Darryl	✓	✓	O.P.	do	do	✓	21
Hingy	Donald Thomas	✓	✓	1st Eng	do	do	✓	43
Hilson	William Edgarwood	✓	✓	3 rd do	do	do	✓	49
hemmond	Richard Thomas	✓	✓	3 rd do	do	do	✓	26
Conlin	John	✓	✓	Steward	do	do	✓	29
Wilbert	Therman	✓	✓	Steward	do	do	✓	54
Portland	Frederick	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	25
Gudley	John Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	25
Christo	Nicholas	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	34
Mathison	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	53
Stephen son	Walter	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	61
Keovil	John Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	14
Jones	Estie Arthur	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	14
Bridge	Donald John	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	32
Lawson	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	29
Pasmusson	Otto	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	29

67-15
X-4
20
25

Branson Line
H. P. Bookbinder & Co. Phila
Muns on Line

Immigrant Inspector.

16
13
✓
34
2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel **U.S. "PACIFIC" O.N. 147001**, arriving at **New York**, **Mar 23**, 192**5**, from the port of **Puerto Padre Mar 16, 28**

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Bakeridge	James Herbert	✓		Master	9-5-27	Philly	do	do	49	male	English	English	5-5 1/2		
Parkin	George Dewey	✓		Mate	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-5		
Philips on	Alfred William	✓		2 ^d do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-11 1/2		
Enderberg	Rudolph Ricklas	✓		Boat	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9 1/2		
Ricklasen	Otto	✓		AB	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-5 1/2		
Jensen	Julius Norman	✓		AB	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	German	5-6		
Kalsamur	Nicholas	✓		AB	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	Greek	5-6		
Kitchman	William Arthur	✓		AB	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	English	5-6		
Hinsden	Ered	✓		AB	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Latvian	5-5 1/2		
Lerguson	Darry	✓		O.S.	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	English	5-6		
King	Donald Thomas	✓		1st Eng	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-5		
Wilson	William Algernon	✓		2 ^d do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-9		
Benward	Richard Dawson	✓		3 ^d do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6-0		
Conlin	John	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scottish	Scottish	5-8		
Wilbert	Norman	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	54	do	Russian	Estonian	5-10		
Holland	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	English	5-5		
Gurdley	John Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5		
Christo	Nicholas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Greek	Greek	5-6		
Mathison	John	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	English	5-9		
Stephenson	Haller	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5-4		
Keovil	John Charles	✓		Green Room Boy	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5-8 1/2		
Lones	Leslie Arthur	✓		Steward	13-10-24	New York	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-9		
Bridge	Harold John	✓		AB	22-12-24	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9 1/2		
Lawson	George	✓		Steward	28-2-28	Galveston	do	do	24	do	Scottish	Scottish	5-11 1/2		
Pasmussen	Otto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scandinavian	Danish	6-3		

Extra
Deep
Clean
all alien

No American Consul at last port of departure

more line
booked line & be Hall
Muns on Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67-15
824
20

3-23-5

22 Wm. H. Percey
Master, First or Second Officer

day of 12
7 12 1906
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servjan.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL

67-15-00
x-4
0-0

14-00000

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

 V_e [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Henry Berg

Master.

[OVER]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
16	Gould	William	2nd	5' 7"	144		
17	Simpson	George E.	2nd	5' 7"	144		
18	Heron	William	3rd	5' 9"	144		
19	Macmulla	Mc	4th	5' 6"	150		
20	Small	Ali	17 years	5' 6"	126		
21	(1) Hussein	Hassa	4	5' 11"	147		
22	(2) Hussein	Hassa	7	5' 10"	140		
23	Aden	Ismael	7	5' 9"	136		
24	Hassan	Mohamed	9	5' 7"	140		
25	Ahmed	Hassan	10	5' 10"	150		
26	Mohamed	Hasi	11	5' 8"	158		
27	Sullivan	Ahmed	4	5' 7"	140		
28	Mohamed	Ali	5	5' 10"	150		
29	Adonis	Ali	4	5' 9"	150		
30	Ali	Ahmed	7	5' 7"	146		

TOTAL

16

15

✓

3-

10

3

15

1

10

Specimen 38

11



Line Queen Line.
Owners Messrs Thomas Dunlop & Sons

Local Agents
14-1349

Harry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen Eleanor, arriving at New York, N.Y., 1921, from the port of Swansen, Lauenberg - St. John N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Berg	Henry	✓	44 years	Master	28/2/28	Swansen	No	Yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	160	
2	Mardonald	Robert John	✓	16 years	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5'11"	168	
3	James	Leslie	✓	22	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	176	
4	Grant	John	✓	9	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
5	John	Sydney	✓	31	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'7"	172	
6	Morrison	John	✓	25	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	196	
7	Swatt	Robert	✓	10 years	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	147	
8	Montgomery	John	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	161	
9	McNeill	Angus	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
10	Rice	Beil	✓	15 months	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'11"	144	
11	Wood	John Lynn	✓	14 years	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	140	
12	Muir	Arthur	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	168	
13	Buchan	Thomas	✓	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	166	
14	Beel	Archibald	✓	12 months	badet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
15	Miller	John	✓	6 months	badet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
16	Gould	William	✓	6 years	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	British	5'7"	182	
17	Simpson	Charles E.	✓	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	"	
18	Herron	William	✓	3 years	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	144	
19	Macmillan	Malcolm	✓	12 months	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
20	Small	Ali	✓	17 years	Darkman	"	"	"	No	34	"	Small	Small	5'6"	126	
21	(1) Hussein	Hassa	✓	4	Jewman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	147	
22	(2) Hussein	Hassa	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
23	Adnan	Ismael	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	136	
24	Hassan	Mohamed	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Arab	Arab	5'7"	140	
25	Ahmed	Hassan	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
26	Mohamed	Hassan	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Small	Small	5'8"	158	
27	Sullivan	Ahmed	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Arab	Arab	5'7"	140	
28	Mohamed	Ali	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Arab	Arab	5'10"	150	
29	Adnan	Ali	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
30	Ali	Ali	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Small	Small	5'7"	146	

TOTAL

16

13

✓

3

Line Queen Line
Owners Messrs Thomas Dunlop & SonsLocal Agents
10-100Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Berg, of the Master/First or Second Officer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

67-15 00
824
000

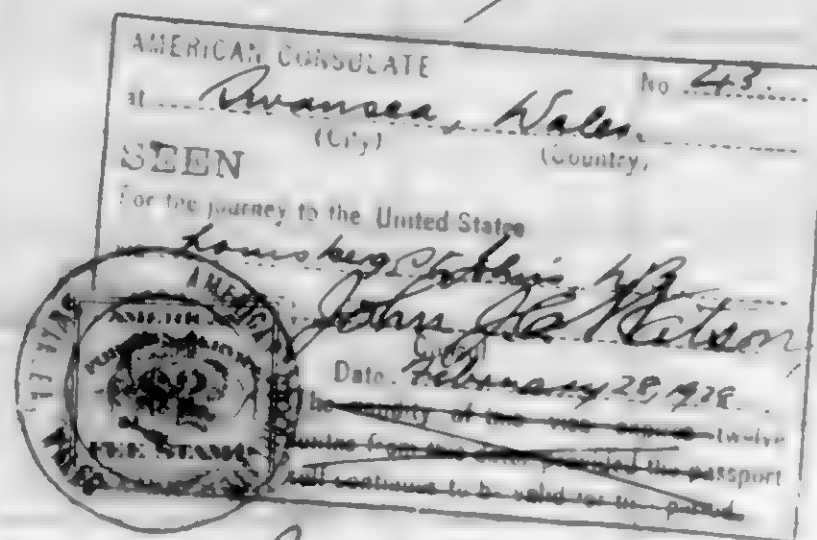
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

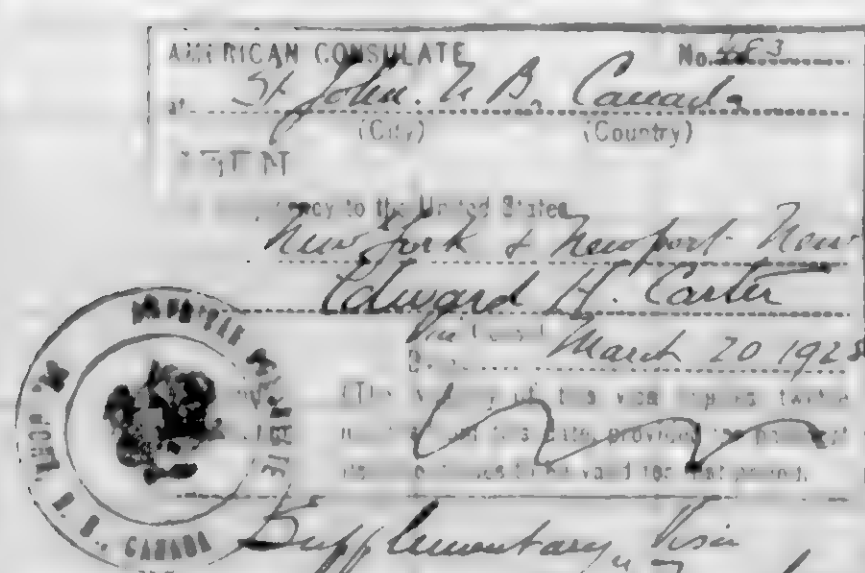
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen Eleanor, arriving at St. John N.B., 1928, from the port of Swansea, Lousberg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st	1	Wassara	Julebar	15 years	Steward	28/2/28	Swansea, No.	No	34	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	146		
1st	2	Jeffrey	Henry	6 months					Yes	21		S. Africa	British	6'0"	179	
1st	3	Quins	Clifford	11 years	Steward					31		Swedish		5'11"	158	
1st	4	Rogerson	William	16 months	Asst. Steward					17		"		5'8"	126	
	5	Hugh	Donni	35 years	Cook					54		Irish		5'11"	168	
1st	6	Thorne	Edwin	3 years	Quakey boy					18		Irish		5'3"	140	
1st	7	Zew	Joseph	4 years	Steward					22				5'9"	152	
1st	8	Jones	John Richard	8	Wireless operator					28				5'8"	140	
	9															
	10															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															



Total Crew 38



Supplementary "No fee" etc

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. except

Henry Jeffrey who is to be discharged abroad by order of Immigration on Feb 28.



James (asst. Insp.)

TOTAL

16
13
✓
34

67-15-00
8-24
0-00

Line Queen Line
Owners Messrs Thomas Dunlop & Sons

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Bag, of the Henry Bag, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chief Gantley	20	Swede	Hernösand 12-14-26
C. A. Wadsten	48	Norwegian	Philadelphia 10-20-27
C. M. Anderson	30	Swede	New York 11-23-27
August Johnson	50	"	Newark, N. J. 12-23-27
Nordal Roe	23	Norwegian	Boston Mass 2-15-28
Donald Asup	28	"	" " "
J. Sverdrup	21	"	" " "
C. E. Lundgren	35	Swede	" " "
M. Olson	40	Norwegian	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Lansdown	Entire Enrich	27	15	"	2-25 Boston	Gas	"	24	"	"	104	67
Shaw	Sp. 1000	-	20	"	" - " "	"	"	24	"	"	104	67
Shaw	Sp. 1000	120	5	"	" - " "	Oil	"	25	"	"	104	66
Shaw	Sp. 1000	2046	7	"	" - " "	"	"	25	"	"	104	64

Closed with twenty (20) names.

American Consulate No. 63
at Puerto Plata, D.R.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Roumanian Ports

WABiche
(Consul)
Date March 3/

Seal and
Fee Stamp

742 8200

474
Ralph Downings, D.R.

Pkts.
 William B. Lawton
 Vice
 March 5, 1900

Notice
Fee No 474

TOTAL

16

15

✓

3.

1

5



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Columbia, arriving at NY, March 23, 1928, from the port of Puerto Plata, D.R.

MNNNA

MAR 28 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chilton	August	407	31	Master	8-27	San Juan	No	No	47	M	Hispanic	Porto Rican	173	86	
2	Jonson	John	16366	20	Chief Off.	15-26	San Juan	No	No	48	M	"	"	165	70	
3	Borg	Walter	16134	17	"	"	"	No	No	45	M	"	"	170	78	
4	Jefferson	James	1266	18	3rd	13-27	San Juan	No	No	31	M	"	"	173	74	
5	Roberts	James	45	28	Ship Exp.	25-26	San Juan	No	No	49	M	"	"	152	118	
6	Warden	William	1426	20	2nd	10-27	San Juan	No	No	41	M	"	San Juan	164	70	
7	Ellison	John	1211	36	3rd	13-27	San Juan	No	No	44	M	"	San Juan	165	52	
8	Bers	John	319	26	Steward	13-	"	No	No	51	M	"	"	165	63	
9	Leikson	John	320	5	Cook	"	"	No	No	55	M	"	"	165	54	
10	Jonson	August	-	31	Seaman	15-27	San Juan	No	No	44	M	"	"	156	70	
11	Anderson	Paul	-	13	"	15-27	San Juan	No	No	39	M	"	"	174	76	
12	Quinty	James	55	4	"	15-26	San Juan	Yes	No	19	M	"	"	180	73	
13	Boe	James	-	5	"	15-23	San Juan	No	No	23	M	"	San Juan	165	72	
14	Boe	James	-	12	"	"	"	No	No	27	M	"	"	175	70	
15	Ward	John	-	6	"	"	"	No	No	21	M	"	"	163	60	
16	Ward	John	-	3	Fireman	10-27	San Juan	No	No	27	M	"	"	188	12	
17	Ward	John	37	15	"	15-23	San Juan	Yes	No	24	M	"	San Juan	164	61	
18	Ward	John	-	20	"	"	"	No	No	24	M	"	San Juan	170	72	
19	Ward	John	1200	5	"	"	"	No	No	25	M	"	"	174	66	
20	Ward	John	2046	7	"	"	"	No	No	25	M	"	"	174	64	
21	Closed with twenty (20) names															

8

Pass

TOTAL
16
13
3

Thrape
Drop
New 20
all others



American Consulate
at Puerto Plata, D.R.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via San Juan, P.R.

Date March 31, 1928

Signature W. B. Baker
(Consul)

The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from the date, un-
less the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.

Seal and
Fee Stamp

Fee \$2.00

474
Chas. Sonigo, D.R.

Signature William B. Baker
Vice March 3, 1928

No Fee
Fee No 474

Line
Owners Columbus Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Stalder & Minna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1928

Frederick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are in the custody of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
171324

BILLED 0761 98 HAW

I, A. M. GIFFIN

Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do

that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 - 3 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Reviewed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

A. M. GIFFIN
MAJOR, U.S. ARMY
TRANSPORT SURGEON

any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	Temp.	
1st Cabin												80
2nd Cabin	L											12
3rd Cabin												1
Steerage												90
Total	1											93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			16	16
2nd Cabin			13	13
Steerage			5	5
Total			34	34

	ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3	9	12
2nd Cabin	1	1	2
Steerage	3	90	93
Total	7	100	107

HEAD TAX PAID IN FULL

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. USAT ST. MIHEL Passengers sailing from ORISTORAL, CANAL ZONE, March 14th 1928, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Zitsowity,	Mary	24	9	F	M	House- Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Panamaian- French & Spanish Descent.	Panamaian- Spanish- French.	Republic of Panama	Panama City	+			91	Canal Zone France Field
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Zitsowity,	Marguerite	4	2	F	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	Canal Zone	Colon Hospital	+			"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Zitsowity,	Erika	1	0	F	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	Canal Zone	Colon Hospital	+			"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Checked
Head Tax
3/15/28*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

March 23rd 1928.

19

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. OLIVER MASTER, of the U.S.S. St. Michael, from Guantanamo, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #7 - 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. OLIVER
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1914
at Guantanamo, C.Z.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. USAT ST. MIHIEL

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

March 14th

, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

March 23rd

, 1928

Via San Juan, P.R. Arriving and Sailing March 18th 1928

36

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Back,	Rosalie	28	✓	F	M August 24th 1899	Halifax, Va.	By Birth	1830 "T" St., N. Washington, DC
2	Bartholf,	Isabella	63	✓	F	Wd July 28th 1864	Plattsburgh, N.Y.	" "	25 Penn St., Plattsburgh, N.Y.
3	Bonner,	Margaret	25	✓	F	M November 22nd 1902	Long Green, Md.	" "	Ft. DuPont, Del. or Aberdeen, Md.
4	Bonner,	Genevieve	3	✓	F	S March 19th 1925	Washington, DC	" "	" " "
5	Bonner,	Veronica	3	✓	F	S July 2nd 1927	Anson, O.Z.	" "	" " "
6	Bailey,	Harry L.	73	✓	M	M Oct. 4th 1854	Dalton, Wayne Co., Ohio.	" "	322 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass
7	Bailey,	Josephine	53	✓	F	M July 10th 1874	Plattsburgh, N.Y.	" "	" " " " "
8	Campbell,	Georgia	34	✓	F	M Oct. 13th 1893	Greenwood, Florida.	" "	US Army, Fitzsimons Gen. Hospital, Denver.
9	Campbell,	Darriell	7	✓	M	S Oct. 23rd 1920	Jacksonville, Fla.	" "	" " " " "
10	Dominguez,	Antonio	18	✓	M	S March 3rd 1910	San Juan, P.R.	" "	255 Broad St., New London, Conn
11	Edwards	Harriet	44	✓	F	M August 23rd 1884	West Point, N.Y.	" "	410 Cedar St., Washington, DC
12	Erwin,	Lucy	23	✓	F	S Oct. 16th 1905	Greenwood, Fla.	" "	Greenwood, Fla.
13	Fleming,	Elizabeth	33	✓	F	M April 23rd 1894	Malborough, N.Y.	" "	c/o Capt. W.R. Fleming, US Army.
14	Fleming,	Nancy	2	✓	F	S October 12th 1925	West Point, N.Y.	" "	" " " " "
15	Gaebel,	Louis	50	✓	M	M August 29th 1877	Banaroff, Ontario, Canada.	Naturalized at Glendive, Montana, Oct. 8th 1907	850 Pearl St., Watertown, NY
16	Gaebel,	Mary	50	✓	F	M Oct. 31st 1877	Maynooth, Ontario, "	" " " " "	" " " " "
17	Gaebel,	Alicester	14	✓	M	S L'Amable Ontario, Canada.	April 14th 1913.	" " " " "	" " " " "
18	Hartmann,	Carl F.	60	✓	M	M Jan. 17th 1868	New York City.	By Birth	Hamaroneck Ave., White Plains, N New York.
19	Hartmann,	Mary	47	✓	F	M December 6th 1881	New York City.	" "	" " " " "
20	Heiner,	Elizabeth	54	✓	F	M December 28th 1873	Pulaski Co., Va.	" "	901 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
21	Heiner,	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	S March 31st 1905	Ft. Moultrie, S.C.	" "	" " " " "
22	Hawkins,	Rebecca	49	✓	F	M August 19th 1879	Washington, DC	" "	629 Taylor Ave., Detroit, Michigan.
23	Lyman,	Gladys	33	✓	F	M August 25th 1894	Downey, Calif.	" "	3608 S. St., N.W. Washington, DC
24	Mitchell,	D.K. Mrs.	46	✓	F	M Sept. 2nd 1882	Charleston, S.C.	" "	99 Church St., Charleston, S.C.
25	Mickle,	Frances	27	✓	F	M June 2nd 1900	Oxford, Ala.	" "	Mrs. J. A. Mickle, Montone Rd. Anniston, Ala.
26	Mickle,	James	3	✓	M	S Nov. 29th 1924	Anniston, Ala.	" "	" " " " "
27	Mickle,	William	1	✓	M	S Nov. 26th 1926	Anniston, Al.	" "	" " " " "
28	Morris,	Mary	13	✓	F	S July 6th 1914	Washington, DC	" "	368 Second St., SE Washington, DC
29	Morris	Patricia	8	✓	F	S April 8th 1919	Washington, DC	" "	" " " " "
30	Myerard,	John R.	37	✓	M	S August 31st 1890	Wisconsin.	" "	Box 304 Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. USAT ST. LINCOLN

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE.

March 14th

1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

March 23rd

1928

Via San Juan, P.R. Arriving and Sailing March 18th 1928

36

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Nickerson,	Bertha	38	2	F	M	January 4th 1900	N.S. Pittsburg, Pa.	By Birth	3615 Davis St., NW Washington, D
2	Nickerson,	Richard	7	7	M	M	August 30th 1921	Newton, Mass.	" "	3615 Davis St., NW Wash. DC
3	Rayens,	Ann	36	5	F	M	May 9th 1891	Manhattan, Kansas.	" "	Ft. Hamilton, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Roth,	Georgia	37	4	F	M	November 11th 1890	Hillburn, N. Y.	" "	Vineyard Haven, Mass.
5	Stevens,	Evelyn	31	11	F	M	April 23rd 1895	Plattsburg, N. Y.	" "	322 St. Paul St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Stevens	Ellen	8	2	F	S	January 1st 1920	Lima, Ohio.	" "	" " " " " "
7	Sullivan	Eva	37	6	F	M	Sept. 9th 1890	Bolton, Miss.	" "	3506 Rodman St. NW Wash. DC
8	Sullivan,	Jean	12	0	F	S	March 6th 1916	Honolulu, TH	" "	" " " " " "
9	Sullivan,	John	11	11	M	S	March 29th 1921	Washington, DC	" "	" " " " " "
10	Snow,	William J.	59	6	M	M	Dec. 16th 1868	Brooklyn, N. Y.	" "	2400 -16th St., NW Wash. DC
11	Snow,	Isabel	56	2	F	M	January 15th 1872	Charleston, S. C.	" "	" " " " " "
12	Wahl,	Gretchen	35	7	F	S	August 9th 1895	New Orleans, La.	" "	2019 Kalamazoo Rd. Wash. DC
13	Williams,	Janie	52	6	F	M	Linden, North Carolina	Sept. 27th 1875	" "	7022 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, NY
14	Williams,	Elizabeth	38	11	F	M	April 26th 1889	Sioux City, Iowa.	" "	Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. Qu. #14
15	Williams,	Elizabeth	14	9	F	S	March 31st 1914.	Chicago, Ill.	" "	" " " " " "
16	Wilby,	Berthy	40	4	F	M	October 19th 1887	Vancouver Barracks, Wash.	" "	1831 Belmont Rd. NW Wash. DC
17	Wainer,	Amy	38	11	F	M	April 6th 1889	Duluth, Minn.	" "	c/o AGO Washington, DC
18	Bennett,	Mary E.	59	7	F	WA	Aug. 10th 1878	West Point, N. Y.	" "	2122 Calif St., NW Wash. DC
19	Hall,	Beall	34	11	F	M	April 11th 1895	Alexandria, Va.	" "	1927 -S Street, NW Wash. DC
20	Berwick,	F. C. Mrs.	50	10	F	M	May 10th 1878	Albany, N.Y.	" "	Washington, DC
21	Becker,	Martha	28	6	F	S	March 21st 1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	" "	499 Warwick St., Brooklyn, NY
22	Brownley,	Louise	30	5	F	S	Oct. 10th 1897	West Point, N.Y.	" "	5920 Kansas Ave., NW Wash. DC
23	DeBettignies	Gertrude	32	5	F	S	Oct. 31st 1895	New Hampton, Iowa.	" "	1307 Clifton St., NW Wash. DC
24	Gluck,	Henrietta	27	6	F	S	Dec. 1st 1900	New York City.	" "	320 East 165th St. NYC
25	Giaming,	Dorothy	25	7	F	S	August 18th 1902	Charlottesville, Va.	" "	1717 Mass. Ave., NW Wash. DC
26	Goldstein,	Matilda	26	0	F	S	March 14th 1902	New York City.	" "	1681 Madison Ave., NYC
27	Hammer,	Helen	34	1	F	S	Feb. 18th 1894	Sardinia, N.Y.	" "	1901 G. Street, NW Wash. DC
28	Horowitz,	Miriam	21	6	F	S	October 23rd 1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	" "	497 Penn. Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.
29	Kollfelz,	Olga	36	2	F	S	Jan. 31st 1892	Syracuse, N.Y.	" "	3501 -13th St. NW Wash. DC
30	Kilgore,	Elizabeth	46	1	F	S	Feb. 22nd 1882	Topeka, Kansas.	" "	514 - 19th Street, NW Wash. DC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. USAT ST. MIHIEL

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, March 14th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 23rd, 1928.
Via San Juan, P.R. Arriving and Sailing March 18th 1928.

36

Via San Juan, P.R. Arriving and Sailing March 18th 1928.										
No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Kirk,	Evelyn	27	8	F	S	July 7th 1900	Washington, DC	By Birth	Walter Reed Hos. Wash. DC
2	Kent,	Laurel	32	10	F	S	May 22nd 1895	Randall, Iowa.	" "	C/O Chf of Ordnance, Office, Munitions Bldg. Wash. DC
3	Ludwig	Gertrude	28	2	F	M	January 17th 1900	Pottstown, Pa.	" "	8418 Cedar Ave., Silver Spring, Md.
4	Moser,	Rose	33	7	F	S	August 20th 1894	Faribault, Minn.	" "	707-20th St. NW Washington, DC
5	Manock,	Bertha	47	3	F	S	December 11th 1880	Lisbon Falls, Me.	" "	4211 Curtis Rd. Cherry Chase, Md.
6	Restlerode,	Peggie	28	7	F	S	August 20th 1899	Johnsonburg, Pa.	" "	2123 -Eye St., NW Wash. DC
7	Pullman,	Catherine	27	6	F	S	Nov. 29th 1901	Alexandria, Va.	" "	Belle Haven, Alexandria, Va.
8	Pierson,	Frances	31	11	F	S	April 27th 1896	Salt Lake City, Utah.	" "	1969 Biltmore, Washington, DC
9	Pine,	Helen	28	9	F	S	January 6th 1900	Harbor Spring, Mich.	" "	1732 Kenyon St., NW Wash. DC
10	Robinson,	Angela	31	5	F	S	Oct. 9th 1896	New York, N.Y.	" "	1801 -16th St., NW Wash. DC
11	Reidy,	Agnes	43	2	F	S	Nov. 15th 1885	Washington, DC	" "	602 -E- St., NE Wash. DC
12	Runabe,	Minta	54	5	F	S	December 6th 1873	Shelby Co., Indiana	" "	The All States Hotel, 514-19th St., NW Wash. DC
13	Rupert,	Fannie	58	0	F	S	Pekin, Ill.	March 8th 1870	" "	" " " " " "
14	Skelly,	Lillian	35	11	F	Wd	April 9th 1892	Wilmington, Del.	" "	Hotel Chastleton. 16th St., at R NW Wash. DC
15	Spohn,	Mary	49	2	F	S	Jan. 22nd 1879	Reading, Pa.	" "	1726 N St., N W Washington, DC
16	Schick,	Mary	42	8	F	S	July 28th 1885	Meyersdale, Pa.	" "	1346 Shenherd St., NW Wash. DC
17	Turner,	May	35	1	F	M	Feb. 6th 1893	Scranton, Pa.	" "	1148 -4th St., NE Wash. DC
18	Wagner,	Fred. A.	42	2	M	S	January 2nd 1886	Erie, Kansas.	" "	1927 -G-St., NW Wash. DC
19	Zuck,	Pearl	22	10	F	S	May 21st 1905	Washington, DC	" "	33 Girard St., NE Wash. DC
20	Trotter,	Gertrude	30	7	F	M	November 19th 1897	Bradford, Pa.	" "	1301 Mass. Ave., NW Wash. DC
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31
March 23rd, 1928

S. S. HEAT ST. MIHEL

Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

March 18th

, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

March 23rd

, 1928

S. S. 1041 ST. MIHEL Sailing from San Juan, 1925										IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).						
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.									
1	Murphy,	Doretta E.	25	5	F	M	June 29th 1904	Baltimore, Md.	By Birth		69 S. Oxford St., Brooklyn, NY		
2	Murphy,	Patricia	2	6	F	S	October 1st 1925	Ft. Sill, Okla.	" "		" " " " " "		
3	Irons,	Florence	60	0	F	Wd	March 6th 1868	Leavenworth, Kan.	" "		Laguna Beach, Orange Co., Calif		
4	Hoyt,	Marion	25	11	F	S	April 11th 1902	Fallmore, Ill.	" "		424 South Oak St., Nekomia, Ill.		
5	Birmingham,	Olara	26	1	F	S	Feb. 23rd 1907	Salt Lake City, Utah.	" "		US Soldiers Home, Washington, DC		
6	Simpson,	Paulette	34	4	F	M	Oct. 12th 1894	Paris, France.	" "		c/o Phila QM Depot, Phila, Pa.		
7	Bieros,	Glyde B.	32	8	F	M	Feb. 11th 1896	St. Joseph, Michigan.	" "		21 May Ave., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.		
8	Montesinos,	Pauline	35	0	F	M	March 31st 1892	Baltimore, Md.	" "		Walter Reed Hosp. Washington, DC		
9	Archibald,	Emma	34	8	F	M	July 14th 1893	Chillicothe, Ohio.	" "		35 E. Main St., Lancaster, N.Y.		
10	Archibald,	John	14	11	M	S	April 4th 1925	Lancaster, N.Y.	" "		" " " " " "		
11	Chase,	Helen	56	6	F	M	Oct. 28th 1871	Feyuton, Missouri,	" "		Monterey, Calif.		
12	Davey,	Emma	42	2	F	M	January 25th 1886	New York City.	" "		16 Sherwood Ave., Yonkers, NY		
13	Davey,	William	8	4	M	S	November 19th 1919	San Juan, P.R.	" "		" " " " " "		
14	Davey,	Ruth	3	11	F	S	April 7th 1924	San Juan, P.R.	" "		" " " " " "		
15	Snedeoor,	Dorothy	29	4	F	Wd	Nov. 20th 1898	England.	" Marriage 1917		Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.		
16	Beverly,	James R.	35	10	M	M	June 15th 1894	Amarillo, Texas.	" Birth		42 Allen St., San Juan, P.R.		
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. 36

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

32

S. S. USAT ST. MIHEL

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

March 14th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

March 23rd, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Grice,	Nettie	36 10	F	M	May 9th 1891	College Point, L.I.	By Birth
2	Grice,	Jane	4 7	F	S	August 5th 1923	Ft. Worden, Washington.	" "
3	Grice,	Stella	2 7	F	S	August 23rd 1925	Ft. Worden, Washington.	" "
4	LaQuatra	Margie	22 4	F	M	November 18th 1905	Glen Rose, Texas.	5015 New Utrecht Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.
5	Mayall,	Anna	27 4	F	M	November 5th 1900	Pawtucket, R.I.	116 Samuel Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.
6	Musiak,	Larine	35 4	F	M	November 13th 1892	Louisville, Ky.	425 East Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.
7	Lingar,	Clara	29 4	F	M	October 21st 1898	Goffstown, New Hamp.	233 Jewett Street, Manchester, New Hamp.
8	Lingar,	John	9 10	M	S	May 22nd 1918	Manchester, New Hamp.	" " " "
9	Lingar,	Ruth	7 6	F	S	Oct. 9th 1920	Gatcliff, Kentucky.	" " " "
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

MEALS

OFFICE
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

33

S. S. UBAT ST. MIRIEL

sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

March 18th

1928

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

March 23rd

1928.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Quintana,	MARIA Maria	30	11	F	M	April 4th 1897	Cayey, P. R.	By Birth	Pt. Jay, Governors Island, N.Y.
2	Quintana,	Pedro	13	2	M	S	January 26th 1915	Cayey, P. R.	" "	" " " " " "
3	Quintana,	Judith	11	11	F	S	April 4th 1916	Cayey, P. R.	" "	" " " " " "
4	Quintana,	Hector	10	2	M	S	January 17th 1918	San Juan, P. R.	" "	" " " " " "
5	Quintana,	Humberto	8	5	M	S	Oct. 26th 1919	Cayey, P. R.	" "	" " " " " "
6	Quintana,	Rafael	4	4	F	S	November 3rd 1923	San Juan, P. R.	" "	" " " " " "
7	Quintana,	Gilberte	2	2	M	S	January 25th 1926	Camp Gaillard, OZ	" "	" " " " " "
8	Ortiz,	Petra	49	6	F	M	March 19th 1879	Cayey, P. R.	" "	" " " " " "
9	Morales,	Pedro	42	9	M	M	June 25th 1885	Aibonito, P. R.	" "	" " " " " "
10	Roman,	Victoria	20	1	F	S	February 18th 1904	Porto Rico.	" "	56 W 115th St., N.Y. City.
11	Sanchez,	Laura	34	1	F	M	February 22nd 1892	Guayama, P. R.	" "	29 Willth St., N. Y. City.
12	Sanchez,	Ida	16	1	F	S	February 18th 1912	San Juan, P. R.	" "	" " " " " "
13	Nieves,	Juana	25	9	F	M	June 24th 1902	Cidra, P. R.	" "	Pt. Monroe, Va.

MEALS
OFFICE
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

34

WORKAWAYS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. USAT ST. MIHIEL

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

March 18th

1928

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

March 23rd

1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
		Member of crew of the S/S Matincock.						
1	Taylor,	Clifford.	28	M	S	January 13th 1900	Atlanta, Ga.	By Birth
		Workaway.						
2	Reuter,	Earl T.	26	M	S	Feb. 6th 1902	Manchester, N.H.	" "
		Workaway						
3	Dalton,	Franklin	23	M	S	August 11th 1904	Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas	" "
	Ex-Soldier-	Troop Passenger						
4	Valle,	Adrian	30	M	S	July 14th 1897	Arecibo, P.R.	" "
	Ex-Soldier	Troop Passenger						
5	Rodriguez,	Francisco.	19	M	S	March 10th 1909	Barros, P.R.	" "
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

36

MEALS
OFFICER
BRIDGE
DECK
BUTTER

14 North Ocean St., Jacksonville, Fla.

366 Pearl St., Manchester, N.H.

c/o Col. W.H. Dalton,

30 Church St., N.Y.C.

B-I-L Jasinto Notoa,

214 - 3rd Ave., New York City.

Paula Figueroa,

88 Lemoz Ave., N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

35

WORKAWAY

S. S. USAT ST. MIHIEL

sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, March 14th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 23rd, 1928.
Via San Juan, P.R. Arriving and Sailing March 18th 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Thompson,	Edward	21	M		January 8th 1907 Minneapolis, Minn.	By Birth	2640 Washington St., Minneapolis, Minn.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.

36

MEALS.

OFFICER.

PASSENGER.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

ST MIRIEL

US FRANS arrived

3/23/28

, 19

M.

, from

36

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINER.	BUTTER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
247	ZITZOWITY Mary And Cab	7	1/3	PA. NO QUOTA VISA	2:00	YOUNG	3/23/28	44	6																
	Marguerite																								
1r	Erika																								

Varoled 3/23/28 - 3³⁰ P.M.

3

ST MIRIEL

3/23/28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
MAR 26 1928

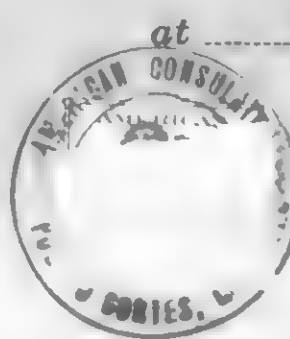
I, H. Watson, Surgeon of the Cruz del Sur, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37 2

Cards Punched
Cards Examined
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1928, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras



Service No.

Consul of the United States of America

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be made before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some one authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. MA	U. S. H.S. J.	U. S. H.S. J.	U. S. H.S. J.	U. S. H.S. J.	
1st CABIN					1	3						4
2nd CABIN												
STORAGE												
TOTAL					1	3						4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Notes
1st Cabin 1
2nd Cabin
Storage 1 3
Total 4

8

Handwritten signature/initials across the bottom left of the page.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHOLUTUCA Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, March 17th, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
230519 1	TRANSIT	and UHL	Raul ..	28	-	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Eng. Spanish	Yes	Brit. Brit.	Indian	India	Calcutta	2	Tequisipala	March 10th 1928	Hond ras	San Juanito
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PUERTO RICO, SAN JUAN

MAR 17 1928



MAR 17 1928

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. CHOCOMA Sailing from Puerto Rico, P.R. March 17th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 18, 1928

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MILWORTH	Benjamin	38	M		Austria, July 22nd 1889	U.S. Supreme Court July 1914 Phila. Pa. Traveling with American passport and bond Pittsburgh Pa. 1918 date	1613-16th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	SEAR	Joseph	31	M		Russia, February 28th 1896	Traveling with American passport	210 St. Marie, New Orleans, La.
3	O'TOOLE	Charles E.	46	M		New York, N.Y. Oct. 21st 1881	# 8 Smallwood George E. Smallwood	10-42-207th St. Baltimore, Md.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under

... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

14000

20	Garcia	Andrew								28	M	Honduran	Honduran
21	Gonzalez	Alfredo	Fireman							32	M	Spanish	Spanish
22	Morales	Enrique								45	M	Spanish	Spanish
23	Gonzalez	Enrique								39	M	Mexican	Mexican
24	Dickson	William	Steward							32	M	Spanish	Spanish
25	Garrison	Emanuel	1st Cook							54	M	American	American
26	Cacho	John	2nd Cook							41	M	African	American
27	Pixley	Cenas	1st Waiter							39	M	Honduran	Honduran
28	Sheppard	Stanley	2nd Waiter							23	M	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan
29	Alvarez	Horacio	Pantryman							19	M	African	American
30	Arnold	Gustavious	Off Mess							26	M	Honduran	Honduran
31	Gonsales	Marmel	Crew Mess							22	M	Honduran	Honduran
32										24	M	Spanish	Spanish

Line _____ CUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
Others _____ CUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents _____ ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP.

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.



MAR 17 1928

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHOLUTECOA, arriving at NEW YORK 23rd MARCH 1928, 19, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ (HONDURAS)

Sheet No. 41

CHOLUTECOA

227

22

22

Line GUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
Owner GUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

22
28
See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Christiansen	Mils			Master	March 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
2	Thorsen	Mils			1st Mate					37	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
3	Thorsen	Thorvald			2nd Mate					44	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
4	Nordgaard	Kristian			3rd Mate					37	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
5	King	Walter			Radio					28	M	British	British			
6	Bush	Henry			Boatswain					28	M	Honduran	Honduran			
7	Jones	Wellington			Watchman					24	M	Honduran	Honduran			
8	Gandano	Manuel			Q'master					40	M	Spanish	Spanish			
9	Bodden	Turner								34	M	Honduran	Honduran			
10	Rodriguez	Joe			Sailor					28	M	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Taylor	Joseph								21	M	Panamain	Panamain			
12	Robinson	Joe								25	M	Panamain	Panamain			
13	Borden	Roy								24	M	Honduran	Honduran			
14	Wyllie	John			Ch. Engr.					55	M	British	British			
15	Baumgart	Arthur			1st Asst					36	M	Austrian	Austrian			
16	Paulsen	Harold			2nd Asst					40	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
17	Edwardsen	Ole			3rd Asst					27	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
18	Hernandez	Manuel			4th Asst					40	M	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Pax	Vicento			Oiler					46	M	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Prince	Ralph								28	M	Honduran	Honduran			
21	Garcia	Andrew								23	M	Spanish	Spanish			
22	Gonzalez	Alfredo			Fireman					45	M	Spanish	Spanish			
23	Morales	Enrique								29	M	Mexican	Mexican			
24	Gonzalez	Enrique								33	M	Spanish	Spanish			
25	Dickson	William			Steward					54	M	American	American			
26	Garrison	Emanuel			1st Cook					41	M	African	American			
27	Cacho	John			2nd Cook					39	M	Honduran	Honduran			
28	Pixley	Genas			1st Waiter					23	M	Honduran	Honduran			
29	Sheppard	Stanley			2nd Waiter					19	M	African	American			
30	Alvarez	Horacio			Pantryman					26	M	Honduran	Honduran			
31	Arnold	Gustavious			Off Mess					23	M	Honduran	Honduran			
32	Gonzalez	Manuel			Crew Mess					24	M	Spanish	Spanish			

3-23-28
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Christman, of the Alchobels, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Christman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1928.

Kenny M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.



CLOSED WITH THIRTY-TWO (32) NAMES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "F.H. WICKETT"

Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, MARCH 15TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 23 1928.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RIGBY	CHARLES	58	--	M	M	MANCHESTER, ENGLAND JULY 22ND 1869.	POLICE COURT LOWELL MASS. U.S.A. JUNE 7TH 1904.	120 BROADWAY N.Y. 977
2	RIGBY	ANNA L.	56	--	F	M	RENSSELAER NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 17TH 1871.		77 LEXDEN BOULEVARD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America
in this Island, I undersigned R. Rodger, British Vice Consul do
hereby certify that this Passenger list consisting of 2(two) names
is correct on the vessel leaving this port.

Aruba, D.W.I. 15th March 1928.

R. Rodger
Vice Consul

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 2 6 1928
BILL No. 4244 BILLED

52

am 3-23-28

	March	U. S.	Form
1st Cabin	2	2	
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	2	
Total			

3-23 F.H. Wickert
Form 8-19

44

2

March 25th, 1928

52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. March 23rd, 1928, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corporation is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail March 25th, 1928 for Aruba. D. W. I. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y. 43

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

R. H. Maynard
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or to be discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require to be furnished; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been or is being landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in writing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to deliver to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such alien has been or is being landed, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

W W W W

Owners _____

Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Co.,

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24-25

OF CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Years in Service
18	Kist	Aloysius	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.8 165
19	Higgin	William	✓	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.8 155
20	Hampton	William	✓	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English G. B	5.8 155
21	Rodger	John	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek Greek	5.7 165
22	Thodores	Harry	✓	St Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain Spain	5.6 150
23	Gonsales	Joe	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav Norway	5.9 145
24	Scheie	Olie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" Sweden	5.9 155
25	Johnson	Matts	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain Spain	5.4 145
26	Sieria	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" "	5.4 140
27	Jomardo	Sarafin	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	Portugal U. S. A	5.7 165
28	Alves	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spain Spain	5.4 145
29	Lopez	Joaquin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American U. S. A	5.7 145
30	Sadler	Hedrick	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"				

20th Aug

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,
 Owners " " " "
 Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 44

Vessel **F. H. Wickett**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

MARCH, 23, 1928, from the port of ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES.

March 15, 1928

F. H. WICKETT MAR 28 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hayward	Robert	✓		Master	3/6/28	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M.	English	U. S. A	5.8	185	
2	Kooistra	Abbo	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	6.0	195	
3	Boklund	Ivar	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav	"	5.10	175	
4	Koerner	Ben	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5.6	175	
5	Belgrave	Dick	✓		Radio Opp	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	G. B	5.6	145	
6	Leppek	John	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	Russia	Russia	5.6	145	
7	Kalarambo	Cris	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	U. S. A	5.6	150	
8	Porter	Ralph	✓		Q. M	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Nova Scot	5.6	145	
9	Zwicker	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Sorenson	Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinav	Norway	5.6	140	
11	Hoglund	Karl	✓		A. B	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5.6	145	
12	Mattern	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5.10	170	
13	Anderson	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norway	5.10	150	
14	Thomas	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch Holland	U. S. A	5.9	155	
15	Ager	Nicholas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5.8	150	
16	Fox	Chas	✓		Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U. S. A	5.6	190	
17	Christien	Mikkie	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinav	"	5.7	165	
18	Kist	Aloysuis	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5.7	170	
19	Higgin	William	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
20	Hampton	William	✓		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	165	
21	Rodger	John	✓		1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	G. F	5.8	155	
22	Thodores	Harry	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	165	
23	Gonsales	Joe	✓		St Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	150	
24	Scheie	Olie	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Norway	5.9	145	
25	Johnson	Matts	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5.9	155	
26	Sieria	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5.4	145	
27	Jomardo	Sarafin	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	140	
28	Alves	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Portugal	U. S. A	5.7	165	
29	Lopez	Joaquin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.4	145	
30	Sadler	Hedrick	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U. S. A	5.7	145	

20 Aliens

Line **Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,**

Owners " " " "

Local Agents **Huasteca Petroleum Co.,**

*Spencer
2nd
Crew*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT HAYWARD MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. "P.H. WICKETT", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 19 24
Edwike
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert Hayward
Master, First or Second Officer.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F. H. Wickett

, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH

23

, 19 28

, from the port of

ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES.

March 15, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Margeson	Bordman			Wiper	3/6/28	New York	Paid off	Yes		52	M.	English	U. S. A	5.4	140	
2	Abrung	Cris			"	"	"	"	"		40	"	P. R	"	5.7	155	
3	Burns	John			Steward	"	"	"	"		62	"	English	"	5.6	190	
4	Shultz	Paul			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"		36	"	German	"	5.8	155	
5	Quinn	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"		23	"	American	"	5.9	140	
6	Clausing	Fred			Mesman	"	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	5.9	145	
7	Gregoria	Ricardo			"	"	"	"	"		33	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	
8	Larsen	Fred			"	"	"	"	"		24	"	Scandinavian	U. S. A	5.6	145	
9	Gaiser	Chas			"	"	2	"	"		24	"	German	German	5.6	150	
10	Garcia	Jose			"	"	"	"	"		45	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	145	
11	O'Donovan	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"		35	"	Ireland	U. S. A	5.2	140	
12	Graefe	Henry			G. Worker	"	"	"	"		18	"	German	"	5.7	135	
13	Ritchie	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"		20	"	American	"	5.7	140	
14	Donnelly	John			"	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Wiper
20 yrs.
Crew 44
20 aliens*

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents Hausteca Petroleum Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-28

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT HAYWARD MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. "F.H. WICKETT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1928

J. E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned R. Rodger, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list in 2(two) sheets, bears the names of 44 men reported as members of the crew (including Master).

Aruba, D.W.I. 15th March 1928.

[Signature]
R. Rodger

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Line.
micro-

pouring

new,
'people'
public,
isolated

yes
near

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
APR 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA

PORT OF Philadelphia 31 March 1928

I, master of the Brind S. S. % "MOBILOIL"
(Nationality)

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>32</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>✓</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>—</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>32</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th March 1928, consigned to
Vacuum Oil Co.; is now lying at Paulboro, and is
expected to sail March 31st 1928, for Berkeley
via United States port of —. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

46

George Legg
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, whether and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has given a false description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before he further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, or if he fails to do so, he shall be deemed guilty of having furnished a false statement.

And he shall also deliver to him the following list of such alien employees who have been deported or refused admission to the United States, and who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and who are not yet landed; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, he shall be deemed guilty of having furnished a false statement.

And he shall also deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$1 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such sum shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and no such sum shall be remitted or refunded until the sum so deposited is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1018

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Vessel Mobil Oil, arriving at New York

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York 1921

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mobil Oil

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board S. S. Mobil Oil (Place of delivery or detention)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Mordecai Edward Sailor

Willard Waiter

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge, New York

When delivery to the immigration station is made, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to such station by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

MOBILE OIL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where
1	<u>LE 99</u>				
2	<u>George</u>				
3	<u>Robert</u>				
4	<u>William</u>				
5	<u>John</u>				
6	<u>George</u>				
7	<u>Robert</u>				
8	<u>William</u>				
9	<u>John</u>				
10	<u>George</u>				
11	<u>Robert</u>				
12	<u>William</u>				
13	<u>John</u>				
14	<u>George</u>				
15					
16	<u>William</u>				
17	<u>John</u>				
18	<u>George</u>				
19	<u>Robert</u>				
20	<u>William</u>				
21	<u>John</u>				
22	<u>George</u>				
23	<u>Robert</u>				
24	<u>William</u>				
25	<u>John</u>				
26	<u>George</u>				
27	<u>Robert</u>				
28	<u>William</u>				
29	<u>John</u>				
30	<u>George</u>				

16 x 170 On board held on board and this

Harry M. Smith

Harry M. Smith

Line

Owner

Local Agents

VACUUM OIL CO. (LTD.)

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of names on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mobil Oil, arriving at New York, Feb 15, 1928, from the port of London Feb 15/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE 99 George			Master	15 Feb London			48	M	Welsh	Irish	5'7"	160	
2	George			1st Mate	13 Feb			30	M	English		5'7"	160	Discharged
3	John							37	M	Irish		5'7"	160	Discharged
4	John							23	M	English		5'7"	160	
5	John							50	M			5'8"	160	
6	John							28	M			5'5"	160	
7	John							32	M			5'9"	160	
8	John							20	M			5'6"	160	Wanted to join
9	John							34	M			5'6"	160	
10	John							20	M			5'7"	160	
11	John							20	M			5'7"	160	Wanted to join
12	John							20	M			5'7"	160	
13	John							20	M			5'6"	160	
14	John							21	M			5'8"	160	
15	John							45	M			5'7"	160	
16	John							41	M			5'6"	160	
17	John							34	M	English		5'5"	160	
18	John							25	M			5'6"	160	
19	John							49	M	Irish		5'7"	160	
20	John							36	M	English		5'7"	160	
21	John							29	M			5'7"	160	
22	John							32	M			5'7"	160	
23	John							25	M			5'6"	160	
24	John							47	M	Irish		5'7"	160	
25	John							39	M	Irish		5'7"	160	
26	John							32	M			5'7"	160	
27	John							23	M			5'8"	160	
28	John							26	M			5'6"	160	
29	John							18	M			5'9"	160	
30	John													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

VAGUUM OIL CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

LIST OF MANIFEST

George Legg
George Legg Master of the *S. Scholastic*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

George Legg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *March*, 19*28*

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mobilair, arriving at New York, March 15, 1928, from the port of London, Feb 15/28

49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGowan John			Chief Steward			Yes	18	M	Irish		5-9	140	
2	Dudley Frank			Ship's Cook			"	25	"	"		5-11	150	
3	Jones John			Ass't Cook			"	21	"	"		5-8	125	
4	Leidell James			Steward			"	21	"	"		5-6	130	

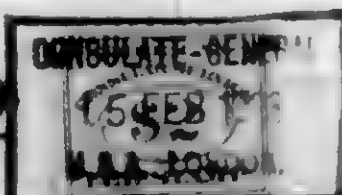
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 89
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via U.S. Consulate
Date 15 FEB 1928
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is continuously to be valid for that period.)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

[Signature]
[Signature]



Service No. 1539
Fee \$2 - 8s. 4d.



16 *108* Mordecai Edward *1st* *AS* 15 Feb London *he* *yes* 34 M English British 5-7 146
17 *112* Hallard Arthur *1st* *AS* 15 " " " 24 M " " 5-6 132

*Note: 16-17 Sheet 2 signed on to both
now the 2 initials are, both signed in
place of 8 & 12. Sheet 1 filled to join*

*Henry M. Smith
Capt.*

Attest: Dept. of Labor

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1928

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

George J. Legg Master, of the *Shoblool*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *March*, 19*28*

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MAN

EGREMONT

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco 1928

I, master of the San Francisco S. S. San Francisco
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 26th 1928, consigned to
Ross & Co.; is now lying at San Francisco, and is
expected to sail from Apr 28 1928, for San Francisco
via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

50

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

ALITY

REW

Sheet No. 1

aliens on board upon arrival at a

52

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"	27	"	English	"	5'11"	"
"	27	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	"	Italian	"	5'5"	"
"	19	"	English	"	5'9"	"
"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	"
"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	"
"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	"
"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	"
"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	"
"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	"
"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	"
"	37	"	Swedish	"	5'4"	"
"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	"
"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	"
"	26	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	"
"	28	"	English	"	5'9"	"
"	34	"	Portuguese	"	5'5"	"
"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	"
"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	"

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is contrary to (a), (b), (c), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI-

(5), (6), and (7)

20th Nov 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel *S. S. Egan*, arriving at *Port*

aliens on board upon arrival at a

51

52

(2) (13) (14) (15)

malty Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(2)	(3)	(4)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea
Family name	Given name	
Andersen	Harold	✓
Larsen	Tom	✓
Ward	Chas. J.	✓
Rife	Marshall	✓
Kohkonen	Erikki	✓
Cochran	Jasper A.	✓
Harrison	Moody	✓
Arenales	Jose	✓
Katherson	Wetaly	✓
Hart	James	✓
Rosinski	Walter P.	✓
Ramsey	William	✓
Jackson	Herbert	✓
Lyman	Joseph	✓
Garfinkel	Joseph	✓
Schweizer	Peter	✓
Turpin	John E.	✓
Davenport	Thatch	✓
Schamb	William	✓
Wilson	John D.	✓
Heywood	Doris	✓
Wolfe	Adapt Joseph	✓
Mc Daniel	David	✓
Maloney	Joseph	✓
Hannigan	Joseph	✓
Murray	Frank	✓
De Renzo	Patrick	✓
Kellerhals	Lorrie	✓
De Costa	George	✓
Cunha	Paul	✓

C. J. Ward
T. Larsen
Hugh Martin
M. W. Rife
Richard Crawford
A. Lindahl
Robert Smith
A. Knudsen
R. E. Dickey
John I. De Hart
Harry M. Strobel
Leopold Lang
Johan Michelsen
T. O. Keefe
E. Heissler
A. Sheputis
J. E. Turpin
Tach Davenport
J. D. Wilson
M. Bergin
D. L. Heywood
Frank Murray
A. J. Wolfe
S. J. Humphries
H. Solari
L. Kellerhals
A. Witt
E. Brennen
R. H. Davis
Fred Beck
Fred Young
F. R. Penney
Edw. C. Davidson
Adriano Marty
Fred Bailey

AGE NATIONALITY

47 US
33 US
50 US
21 US
52 US
31 US
30 US
29 US
26 US
39 US
23 US
40 US
52 US
22 Gt. Br.
20 US
20 US
40 US
32 US
23 US
34 US
27 US
22 US
31 US
20 US
40 US
28 US
18 US
18 US
44 US
38 US
41 US
41 US
50 US
23 US
17 US

S. 5'7" mil

5'8"

5'8"

5'10"

5'6"

5'3"

5'10"

5'6"

5'6"

5'5"

6'

Br. 5'9"

U. S. 6'2"

" 5'11"

" 5'5"

English U. S. 5'9"

" 5'7"

" 5'6"

" 5'8"

" 5'10"

" 5'7"

" 5'9"

" 5'9"

" 5'4"

" 5'6"

" 5'6"

" 5'6"

" 5'9"

Port. 5'5"

S. Africa 5'0"

Chf. Eng.

1st. Asst.

2nd Asst.

3rd Asst.

Cook

Fireman

Wiper

Steward

Cook

Dec 21st Bombay

W. Rake
J. Rake
open 4th
7 aliens

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Roswell 20 Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See act.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

EW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Egmont, arriving at New York, March 13, 1918, from the port of Calcutta, Feb 3, 1918

52

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
	Andersen	Harold	✓	Master	1927	New York	yes	yes	48	M	Scandinavian	U. S.	5'7"	nil
	Larsen	Tom	✓	2nd Off.	Nov 19	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	"
	Ward	Chas. J.	✓	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'8"	"
	Rife	Marshall	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	"
	Kohkonen	Erikki	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	"	5'6"	"
	Cochran	Jessie A.	✓	Boon.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	"
	Harrison	Moody	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'10"	"
	Arenale	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	W. Indian	P. R.	5'6"	"
	Katlerow	Wetaly	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	"
	Hart	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U. S.	5'8"	"
	Rosinski	Walter P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	"	6'	"
	Ramey	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	Gr. Br.	5'9"	"
	Jackson	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U. S.	6'2"	"
	Lynn	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	"
	Gorfinhel	J. Irving	✓	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Hebrew	"	5'5"	"
	Schussaler	Ester	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	U. S.	5'9"	"
	Turpin	John E.	✓	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	"
	Davenport	Thatch	✓	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	"
	Schamb	William	✓	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	"
	Wilson	John D.	✓	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	"
	Hegwood	Doris	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	"
	Wolfe	Ad. Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	"
	Mc Daniel	David	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	"
	Maloney	Joseph	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'4"	"
	Hanningan	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	"
	Murray	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	"
	De Renge	Patrick	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish A.	"	5'6"	"
	Kellerhals	Lorris	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'9"	"
	De Costa	George	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Port.	5'5"	"
	Cunha	Paul	✓	Cook	1927	Bombay	"	"	36	"	"	S. Africa	5'0"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name

Age

Nationality

Name

Age

Nationality

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Russell & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

W. Wake
Cook
ages 44
7 aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 53 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

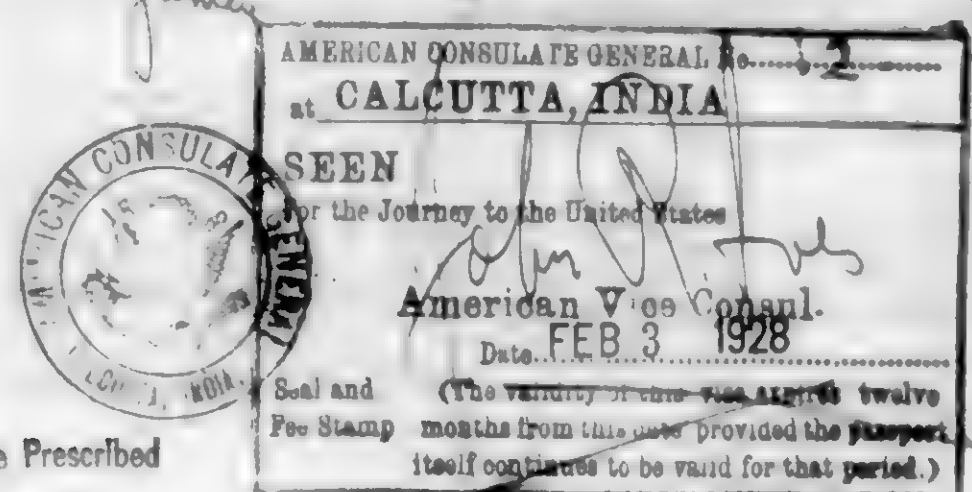
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Igoumont*, arriving at *Boston, Mass.* *March 27, 1928*, from the port of *Calcutta, India* *Oct 3, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Vae Domingos			2nd Cook	Nov 1926, 27 N. Y.	yes	yes	26	M.	Portuguese	Port.	5'2"		
32	Guato A.			Measman	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"		Vil. Calcutta
33	Barneta Estuardo			"	" "	"	"	30	"	Spanish A. Ecuador	"	5'9"		Ames. Consul
34	Edwards Lawrence			"	" "	"	"	30	"	English U. S.	"	5'9"		"
35	Simpson Frank			Supercargo	Nov 20, 1927	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"		"
36	Simpson Rona			Stewardess	" "	"	"	53	F	"	"	5'6"		"
37	Borch Frank			Cattleman	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"		"
38	Whitney Willard			"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		"
39	Allen Earl			"	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"		"
40	Kile John			"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		"
41	Humphrey Guy			"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"		"
42	Prucha Frank			"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"		"
43	Laney James			"	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"		"



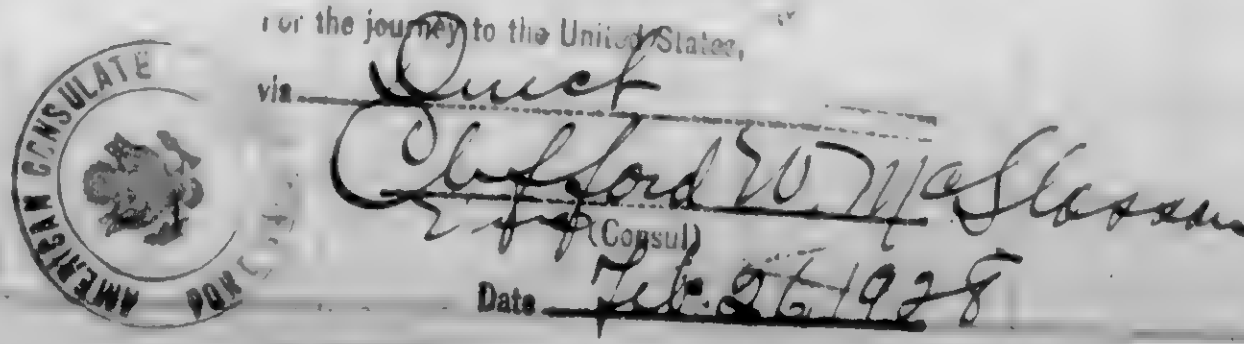
No Fee Prescribed

Field George *Two years Measman Calcutta 11/2/28 yes yes 23 M. English Butch 5'6"*



No Fee Prescribed

John Henderson John *Workway Feb 26, 1928 Port Said 19 Yes 42 M. English U. S. 5'7" Port Said Feb 26 1928*



No Fee Prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Owners
Local Agents

*15 Reke
Grip
Alwitt
7 aliens*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

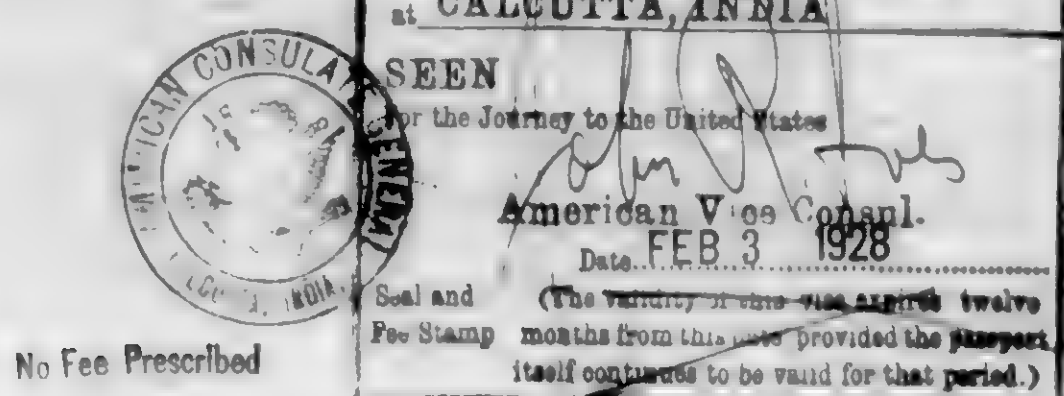
Sheet No. 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Legation, arriving at Boston, Mass. March 27, 1928, from the port of Calcutta, India Dec 3, 1928

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Vae Domingo			2nd Cook	Nov 1927, 27 N. Y.	yes	yes	26	M.	Portuguese	Port.	5'2"		
32	Crato A.			Measman	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"		Nil
33	Banemeta Estuardo			"	" "	"	"	30	"	Spanish A. Ecuador	"	5'9"		Visa for Calcutta
34	Edwards Lawrence			"	" "	"	"	30	"	English U. S.	"	5'9"		"
35	Simpson Frank			Supercargo	Nov 20, 1927	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"		"
36	Simpson Rona			Stewardess	" "	"	"	53	Fm	"	"	5'6"		"
37	Borke Frank			Cattleman	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"		"
38	Whitney Willard			"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		"
39	Allen Earl			"	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"		"
40	Hile John			"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		"
41	Humphrey Guy			"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"		"
42	Kriska Frank			"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"		"
43	Loney James			"	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"		"

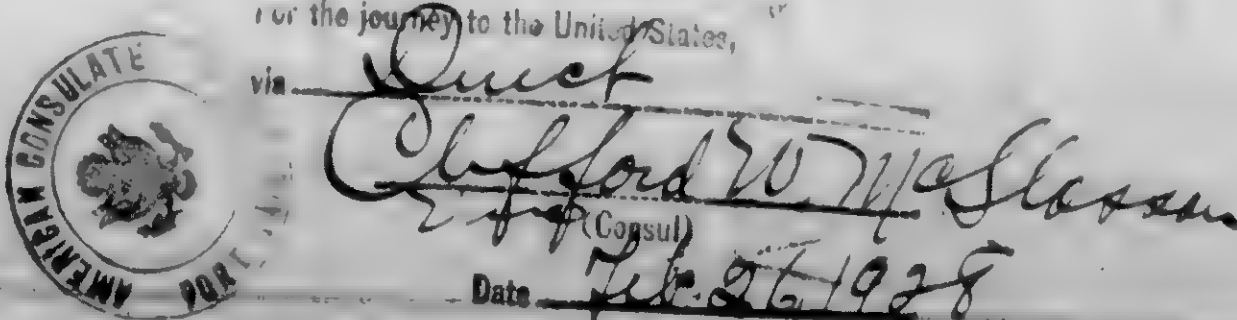


No Fee Prescribed

Field George Two year Measman Calcutta 11/2/28 yes yes 237M. English Ontask's 6



John Henderson John Workway Feb 26, 1928 Port Said Yes 42 M. English U. S. 5'7" Port Said Feb 26 1928



Seal and Fee Stamp

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

3-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Agreement, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

March

19 28

1928

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Anderson

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ~~ON~~ THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James Millan Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the United States immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a description of each such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; c. lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disclosed, such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been engaged or shipped on board of the vessel; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall also deliver to such immigration officer lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the immigration officer whether or not the penalty is payable; and if in the case of any such vessel the penalty is unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Tide Water Oil Co

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Instructor

3-23 *Edw. L. Shea*
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the American S.S. Edward W. Stearn ^{returned}
 from port of (Nationality.) Manzanillo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22, 1928, consigned to Tide Water Oil Co; is now lying at N.Y. Harbor Co. Staten Isl., and is expected to sail April 3, 1928 for Breumont Texas - direct via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1619

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frederick Sichert ✓	31	German	New York, Mar. 6 1918
John Balnes X	36	Lithuanian	" " " 7 "
Johannes Hestman	37	German	" " " 6 "
K. Guenther	31	German	" " " 7 "
H. Kuhlens ✓	32	German	" " " 6 "
Herman Nickerson	19	American	" " " 7 "
Max Fritz	18	German	" " " 7 "
Gunnar Lund ✓	22	Swedish	" " " 6 "
W. Cunningham	34	American	" " " 6 "
K. Kudalko ✓	40	German	" " " 7 "
Karsten Nilson	33	Nat. Citizen	" " " 7 "
Ernest Miller ✓	38	German	" " " 7 "
Carlos Bourak X	32	Cuban	" " " 7 "
A. Moreno ✓	35	Spanish	" " " 7 "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16	Larsen	Thorwald	✓	21	"	First Ass't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Smith	John Thomas	✓	27	"	Second "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-7	150	"	
18	Pollock	Harry Thomas	✓	15	"	Third "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U. S. A.	5-6	140	"	
19	Schlegel	Erick	✓	10	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5-8	155	"	
20	Leroh	William	✓	10	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	6-0	185	"	
21	Johansen	Gust	✓	16	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5-10	160	"	
22	Duddy	William	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5-10	165	"	
23	Cunningham	Walter	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	5-10	140	"	
24	W. Freitag	William	✓	18	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5-8	165	"	
25	Kudelko	Arthur	✓	23	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5-8	165	"	
26	Nilsen	Kersten	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	U. S. A.	5-4	145	"	
27	Merland	Alfred	✓	2	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	145	"	
28	Miller	Ernest	✓	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5-6	160	"	
29	Pryavarre	Hans	✓	2	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	U. S. A.	5-4	140	"	
30	Petrowich	Ernest	✓	17	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austria	U. S. A.	5-9	158	"	

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel S. S. Edward L. Shea, arriving at New York, March 23rd, 1928, from the port of Amuay, Venezuela March 15, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MacMillan	John	✓	20	Master	March 6	New York	Paid off	yes	41	male	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-11	165	
2	Burrows	Terrance	✓	10 yrs	2nd Mate	Mar. 6	New York	Paid off	yes	31	male	English	U. S. A.	6-0	140	
3	Lake	Harold	✓	20 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U. S. A.	5-10	185	
4	Swift	John Bruce	✓	10 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U. S. A.	5-7	160	
5	Peters	George	✓	28 "	Posun	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	U. S. A.	5-6	148	
6	Siehard	Fred	✓ No Papers	15 "	A. R.	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5-6	150	
7	Balnes	John	✓ 1st "	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Lithuanian	Lith'n	5-5	165	
8	Hestmann	Johanus	✓ No Papers	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5-7	160	
9																
10	Gunther	Carl	✓ No Papers	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-6	160	
11	Bontillier	Clyde	✓ 1st "	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	Canadian	5-8	165	
12	Nickerson	Herman	✓	3 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	U. S. A.	5-11	165	
13	Low	Claus	✓ No Papers	5 "	A. R.	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-7	171	
14	Fritz	Max	✓ No Papers	3 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	German	5-6	140	
15	Jensen	William	✓	14 "	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	U. S. A.	5-10	157	
16	Larsen	Thorwald	✓	21 "	First Ass't	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U. S. A.	5-7	170	
17	Smith	John Thomas	✓	27 "	Second "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
18	Pollock	Harry Thomas	✓	15 "	Third "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
19	Schlegel	Erick	✓ 1st Papers	10 "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5-8	155	
20	Lerch	William	✓	10 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	6-0	185	
21	Johansen	Gust	✓	16 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5-10	160	
22	Duddy	William	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5-10	165	
23	Cunningham	Walter	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	5-10	140	
24	W. Freitag	William	✓ No Papers	18 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5-8	165	
25	Kudelko	Arthur	✓	23 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5-8	165	
26	Nilsen	Kersten	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	U. S. A.	5-4	145	
27	Merland	Alfred	✓ 1st Papers	2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	145	
28	Miller	Ernest	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5-6	160	
29	Pryavarre	Hans	✓	2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	U. S. A.	5-4	140	
30	Petrowich	Ernest	✓	17 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austria	U. S. A.	5-9	158	

Tide Water Oil Co.

Edw. L. Shea
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other 228.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James Millan* Master, of the *Es Edward R. Shea*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

James Millan
Master, First or Second Officer.
27 day of March, 1917
W. L. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 1

TIDE WATER OIL CO.
11 Broadway, N.Y.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56 8

Vessel S. S. Edward L. Shea, arriving at New York

March 23, 1923, from the port of Amay, Venezuela

March 15, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3	Borral	Carlos	✓	8 years	Chief Cook	Mar 6	New York	paid off	yes	33	male	Spanish	Cuban	5-5	145	
2	Moreno	Antonio	✓	7 "	Second "	" 6	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spanish	5-7	195	
33	Stark	George Bryan	✓	2 "	Messman	" 6	"	"	"	18	"	German	U. S. A.	5-9	140	
34	Cole	Owen	✓	1st papers 6 "	"	" 6	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	English	5-10	150	
35	Carmen	Cornilio del	✓	2 "	Messboy	" 6	"	"	"	20	"	Philippine	Philippine	5-6	118	
36	Rozmus	Albest	✓	7 "	"	" 6	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	U. S. A.	5-3	140	
37	Kuklins	Hendry	✓	No Papers 16 "	Utility man	" 6	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	6-1	210	
38	Manning	Robert	✓	10 "	Chief Mate	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5-10	165	
39	Lund	Gunner	✓	1st papers 8 "	O. S.	" 6	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	Norway	5-5	140	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Revised
2nd
Mar 31
1923*

Line Tide Water oil co.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. M. Millan* Master, of the *S. S. Edward F. Shea*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

March

1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Mayer	45	Germany 1stP			
Juan Megolla	22	Canary 1stP			
Henry Van Bergen	22	Germany 1stP			
Chas Oestmann	21	Germany 1stP			
Fred Vollbrecht	24	Germany 1stP			
Albert Neusser	25	Austria 1stP			
John Moynaux	32	England 1stP			
August Freund	22	Germany 1stP			
Mauricio Ferrer	26	Arg. Rep. 1stP			
Gabriel Gonzalez	33	Spain 1stP			
Chas. O'Donnell	39	Ireland 1stP			
John Carrachovne	26	Greece 1stP			
Francisco Garcia	29	Spain 1stP			
W. Vreman	43	Holland 1stP			
F. Vergt	25	Germany 1stP			
Antonio Ruis	24	Spain 1stP			
F. Wegener	23	Holland 1stP			
Hermann Zohler	40	Germany 1stP			
Werner W. Zimmermann	24	Germany 1stP			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway, N.Y.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Tasselborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to him, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the failure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to him the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have returned or landed; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the port of arrival, the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true statement of such as is so required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and in the event such fine is so remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*See list of races on back hereof.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 5th 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Benjamin Brewster
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>36</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>20</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>19</u>	Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... March 22nd, 1928, consigned to
Standard Shipping Co. is now lying at Sailed, and is
expected to sail. April 26th, 1928, for Atwerp Belg. Rouen France
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

1926, from the port of										Hamburg, Germany	
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
	Whether discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease			
8	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	American	5'11"	190				
"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5'7"	145				
"	"	40	"	Scandi	"	5'6"	150				
"	"	39	"	American	"	5'11"	185				
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	138				
"	"	45	"	German	German	5'5"	140				
"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	155				
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150				
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145				
"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	145				
"	"	23	"	German	German	5'5"	140				
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140				
"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155				
"	"	24	"	Scandi	Norwegian	5'9"	160				
"	"	20	"	American	American	5'8"	145				
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140				
"	"	41	"	Australian	"	5'9"	150				
"	"	34	"	American	"	5'6"	150				
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	130				
"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	185				
"	"	39	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	155				
"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140				
"	"	21	"	American	American	5'11"	160				
"	"	27	"	Scandi	"	5'6"	145				
"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150				
"	"	40	"	Irish	American	5'8"	200				
"	"	22	"	American	"	5'8"	145				
"	"	26	"	Spanish	Amer Argentine	5'5"	140				
"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	145				
"	"	42	"	Dutch	American	5'8"	135				

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel "BENJAMIN BREWSTER"

arriving at

Feb 14th New York

NY

March 13

Which off or on port

Where

Shipped or engaged

Position in ship's company

Length of service at sea

No. of identification card

Family name

Given name

NAME IN FULL

When and where signed on

Sickness

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on

National

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BENJAMIN BREWSTER", arriving at *ny*, *March 12, 1928*, from the port of *Hamburg, Germany* *Mar 6, 1928* 58

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grunnah	Sidney	✓	30	Master	Feb 14th	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	American	5'11"	190	
2	Kurshin	Ernest	✓	20	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5'7"	145	
3	Gjertsen	Gunnar	✓	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandi	"	5'6"	150	
4	Mahoney	Patrick	✓	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5'11"	185	
5	Hedlin	Rudolph H.	✓	14	Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
6	Meyer	Carl	✓	25	Pumpman & Capt.	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'5"	140	
7	Ebeling	Max	✓	20	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
8	Achilles	Carl	✓	10	A B	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Hafermann	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
10	Martinez	Javier	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	145	
11	Kruse	Frich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'5"	140	
12	Busan	Hans	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
13	Megolla	Juan	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	
14	Nelson	Otto	✓	5	O S	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandi	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
15	Bryant	Waldo	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'8"	145	
16	Svenko	Michael	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
17	Snedden	Joseph W.	✓	25	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	Australian	"	5'9"	150	
18	Sineath	Horace L.	✓	15	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'6"	150	
19	Bishop	Ernest	✓	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
20	Leird	Kenneth M.	✓	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	185	
21	O'Donnell	Charles	✓	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	155	
22	Gonzalez	Gabriel	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	
23	Phillips	James	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'11"	160	
24	Lundwall	Helge	✓	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandi	"	5'6"	145	
25	Garcia	Francisco	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	
26	Walsh	Thomas	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	American	5'8"	200	
27	Crawford	Lawrence	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'8"	145	
28	Ferrer	Mauricio	✓	6	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Amer Argentina	5'5"	140	
29	Carractovns	Johā	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	145	
30	Vlot	Martin	✓	22	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	American	5'8"	135	

Line Standard Shipping Co.

Owners Standard Shipping Co

Local Agents

R. L. Hayes

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*90 rake
300
26
17 gals*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carl Meyer	✓	45 Germany 1st P	New York Feb. 14th 1928
Max Ebeling	✓	40 Germany 1st P	"
Carl H. Achilles	✓	34 Germany 1st P	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NONE

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Grunosh of the s/s "BENJAMIN BREWSTER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

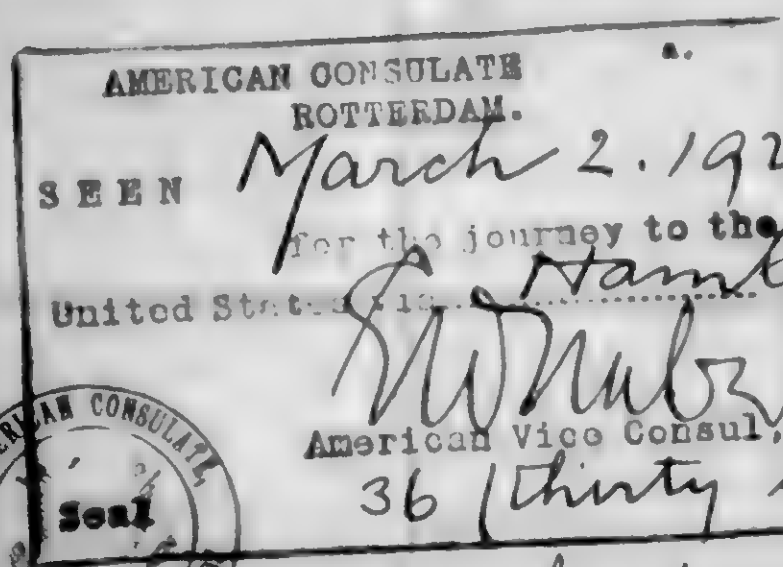
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

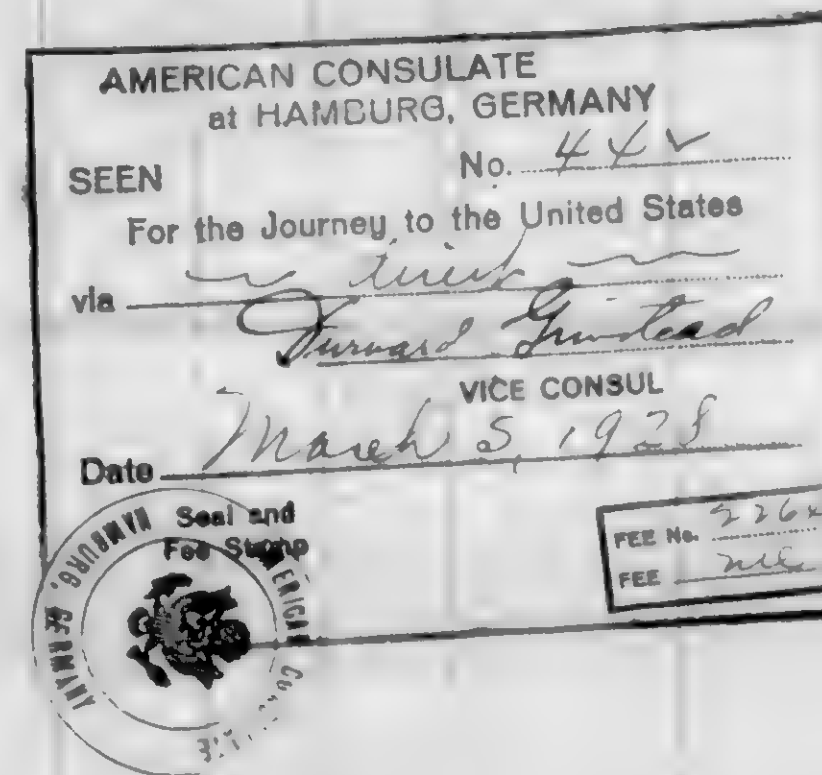
59

Vessel Benjamin Brewster, arriving at Ny, March 3, 1928, from the port of Hamburg, Germany Mar 6, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Zohler	Hermann	✓	20	1st Cook	Feb 14th	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	German	German	5'-	145	
32	Schiller	Hans	✓	8	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
33	Ruiz	Antonio	✓	5	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	
34	Petrowsky	Otto	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	American	5'6"	150	
35	Seifert	Eric	✓	3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'7"	150	
36	Brutto	Frank	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	150	



36 (thirty six) named.
no fee prescribed.



17 make
36
crew
17 aliens

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents R. L. Hagel

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-28

002

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Grumrah of the S/S "BENJAMIN BREWSTER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1928

Huber

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALBERTA

MAR 28 1974



1



•

foregoing is a complete and
any vessel sails from this port

Intelligently
W. H. H. H.
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or discharged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the collector prior to report to him; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave on such vessel for another port, together with the date of their departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted during the voyage, and also the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists and arriving without having reported, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each case concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

6191--4

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 31 1920

I, master of the Nation S. S.
 (Nationality)
 of France hereby cert

Total crew at time of arrival. 33 Number of seamen deserted. —
 Number of seamen discharged. — Seamen left in hospital (or died). —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. — Total crew this date. 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22, 1938, consigned to Philips Bros. and Co; is now lying at Quai 26, and is expected to sail March 31, 1938, for France via United States port of Charlottesville. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

61

more

MAR 28 1978

Regulation

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Live

Owners

Local Agents
24-1222

Coultch S.F. di v.

Cosulich

Phelps Bros. & Co

Battery Place 17. N. York

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

Vessel "Alberta", arriving at New York, March 22, 1928, from the port of Trieste

ALBERTA
MAR 28 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wandering	source			Master	Trieste		no	yes	45	m	Italian				
2	Trachonin	Antonino	1781	14 years	1st Mate	3 11 27				41	m					
3	Trachonin	Antonio	1012	10	2nd Mate					38	m					
4	Trachonin	Antonio	1149	6	3rd Mate	31 10 27				32	m					
5	Trachonin	Antonio	673	18	4th Mate	11 11 27				51	m					
6	Trachonin	Antonio	1555	23	1st Cook	12 12 25				45	m					
7	Trachonin	Antonio	514	7	2nd Cook	20 12 25				43	m					
8	Trachonin	Antonio	2849	7	3rd Cook	11 3 27				31	m					
9	Trachonin	Antonio	2585		4th Cook	18 11 27				27	m					
10	Trachonin	Antonio	524	13	Boatswain					44	m					
11	Trachonin	Antonio	870	2	Steward	17 11 26				40	m					
12	Trachonin	Antonio	553	8						45	m					
13	Trachonin	Antonio	2338	3		18 9 26				20	m					
14	Trachonin	Antonio	3473	9		3 6 27				50	m					
15	Trachonin	Antonio	558	2		18 11 27				26	m					
16	Trachonin	Antonio	1266	4		3 6 27				24	m					
17	Trachonin	Antonio	7900	8		23 8 27				24	m					
18	Trachonin	Antonio														DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
19	Trachonin	Antonio	4495	1		3 6 27				16	m					
20	Trachonin	Antonio	4436	1		7 11 27				18	m	South Italian				
21	Trachonin	Antonio														DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	Trachonin	Antonio	294	10	Steward	17 11 26	Trieste			34	m					
23	Trachonin	Antonio	8309	4						44	m					
24	Trachonin	Antonio	885	4		17 11 27				32	m					
25	Trachonin	Antonio														DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26	Trachonin	Antonio	652	5						24	m					
27	Trachonin	Antonio	1070	10						34	m					
28	Trachonin	Antonio														DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	Trachonin	Antonio	547	1						34	m					DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
30	Trachonin	Antonio	8794	6		17 11 27				37	m					
31	Trachonin	Antonio	520	7						23	m					

Line Cosulich S. F. di N.
Owners Cosulich
Local Agents Repps Bros & Co
Battery Place 17 N. York

Harold Smith
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *2*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *W. C. H. H. H.*, arriving at *New York*, *January 24*, 19*28*, from the port of *London*

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Bassett</i>		<i>186</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>1928</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>				
2	<i>Volaceo</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>3196</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>27</i>			<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>				
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line *Cosulich S. F. di N.*
Owners *Cosulich*
Local Agents *Phelps Bros & Co. Battery Place 17*
New York, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALBERTA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **23** MARCH, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE**

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P. E. FIRST	1	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	DECKBOY	13.2.28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
P. E.	2	SPADARO	DOMENICO	DECKBOY	13.2.28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	--	--	--		
P. E.	3	COMBI	OMERO	OILER	13.2.28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--		
FIRST	4	FAVRETTO	ERMINIO	GOALMAN	13.2.28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--	--	--		
P. E.	5	PALLANK	RODOLFO	STOREKEEPER	13.2.28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	--	--	--		
P. E.	6	CANARUTTO	GIUSEPPE	COOK	13.2.28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	--	--	--		
	7													
	8													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **TRIESTE, Italy**
For the journey to the United States
via **Bari**
Vice Consul **Howard A. Bowman**
FEB 13 1928
Stamp
months from the date of issue of the passport
itself continues to be valid for the same period

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1880

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-23-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. J. Alchert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1928

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF RECEIPT.....
BILL NO. 171337 FILED..... MAY 19 1928

11/1/20
Cards received 11/1/20
Cards returned 11/1/20
Cards ordered 11/1/20
Clerk.

at New York, N.Y.

G. W. Pike

19 28
am 3-4-78

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3					16	2			23
118	8	1	3		38		10		189
70	2				16		20		116
95	10	1	3	4	10	2	38		318

the
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the a

the
cat
Af
Ar
Bo
Bo
Bu
Ch
Cro
Cu
Da
Du
Ea
En
Fi
Fl
Fr
Ge

Dec 2nd 1892

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Amount	U.S.	Total
Per Cash 7	16	23
Per Cash 5	30	187
Per Cash 100	16	16
258	70	327

1. Leaf and

6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. V O L E N D A M . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , MARCH 14 TH , 1928

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the s.s. "**V o l e n d a m**", from **Rottendam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, **1928**

at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either: Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Volendam"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**

at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLLENDAM Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, March 15th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language, or, if alphabetic, claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Tjaarda ✓	Jonah	21 ✓	m		engineer	Dutch	J. A. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	291908	Washington, D.C. 6/28/27		New York: Rochester	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

08 27
J. J. Holland
Dutch
Holland
Amsterdam
10/15/27
3/24/28

Permit to re-enter
280-10
291908
Washington, D.C. 6/28/27
New York Rochester

Total Passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 1928, 1928.

68

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	father: Mr. E. I. Tjearda 263 N.Y. Rochester Laan van Nieuw Coest Indien, The Hague, Holl.			1923 Aug 1927 self	Rochester - C/o Locke & Co., Rochester, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	- fair	blo. blue	none
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the s.s. "**V o l e n d a m**", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **March**, **1928**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. "V o l e n d a m", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **March**, 19 **28**

at **New York, N.Y.**

F.W. Pike

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, **Master**, of the **S.S. "V o l e n d a m"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**
at **New York, NY**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either, M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. "V o l e n d a m", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the **State** of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**
at **New York, N.Y.**

F.W. Pike

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM . . . Passengers sailing from Rotterdam . . . , March 11th . . . , 1914

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. March 24th, 1928

72

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> State City or town	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to join a corporation, society, association, or government, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	father: Mr. M. J. H. Schmitt, 30 Mex. Tamaulac																			
2	Elm. Chopetr. Oldenza 1 Holl.																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, **Master**, of the s.s. "**V o l e n d a m**", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19**28**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9418
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 13 1943
Date

Jay Solomon
Camera Operator

OCT 13 1943
Date

Joe Saccaro Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9418
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 13 1943
Date

Jay S. Schuman
Camera Operator

OCT 13 1943
Date

Joe S. Schuman
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. POLANDAM

sailing from POLANDAM

, 1928, Arriving at port of New York, March 20, 1928. 73

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wisdom					
2	Edwards			Washington, D.C.	Sept. 10 1900	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
3	D. L. Co.			New York, N.Y.	Sept. 10 1900	Baltimore, Md.
4	O'Brien			Warren, Ohio.	Sept. 10 1900	60 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
5						Grand Ave. New York, N.Y.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S. V O L E N D A M

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

, MARCH 14TH

, 1928, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

March 14, 1928.

74

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	HOUPERT	PIERRE F.	45	M	S	U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF CONNECTICUT NEW HAVEN, CONN. JAN. 26 1925	CLINTON, CONN.
2	SMITH	ROSALIE N.	45	F	LOUISVILLE, KY.	MARCH 21 1883	100 TRUST STR. OWEGO, N.Y.
3	GOOCH	CAROLINE	53	F	WID. BOSTON, MASS.	APR. 22 1874	5TH AVE. BANK, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
4	CURTIS	GERALD	54	M	M NEW-YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 23 1873	GARRISON, N.Y.
5	CURTIS	DOROTHY	38	F	M DO	OCT. 17 1889	DO
6	CURTIS	BARBARA	6	F	S DO	MARCH 7 1921	DO
7	MEEHAN	SARAH	29	F	S MIDDLETON, N.J.	JAN. 20 1899	225 W 17TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
8	HARRIS	LOUISE	17	F	S BALTIMORE, MD.	OCT. 29 1911	1219 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

75

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in Zurich) 14-208

S. S. "V O L E N D A M "

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH MARCH 1928, Arriving at port of New York N.Y. March 24th, 1928.

W. & B. Loe

3 lat

Cancelled: Line 3 DUDGEON LOUISE 1/1 embarked at Rotterdam. See Man. 1, line 3. The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "Volendam" Sailing from Halifax, N.S., March 22nd, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Lyons	John A.	35		M	M	October 6th 1893 New York, N.Y.		New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. & CO., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10002

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **s.s. Volendam**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**
at **New York .N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Not. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from

HALIFAX, N.S.

MARCH 22ND

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	CARTEN	MARY LYDIA	77	✓ F	WID	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG
2	TEMP. STAY	CARTEN	MARY J.	32	✓ F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX
3	TEMP. STAY	WAREHAM	FRANK	24	✓ M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	SPENCER'S COVE
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. Immigration Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, **Master**, of the **s.s. Volendam**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Koning
Master

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, **1928**

at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. **"V o l e n d a m"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**

at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

In transit to Canada.

S.S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from DOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

MARCH 14TH , 1928

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 14th, 1926.

80

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who dissuades in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissuade in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 24th, 1928.

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, **Master**, of the **S.S. "Volendam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. "V o l e n d a m", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**

at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12.

1418

S.S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**

MARCH 14TH

I Q28

$$323 - 6 = 0$$

U. S. Immigration Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

148

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 24th, 1928.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State
Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion
1	SISTER, MISS G. GRIESHABER. WISC. MILWAUKEE ZOLLIKER STR. 155. ZURICH. G. SWITZERLAND	YES	SELF	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
2	MOTHER, MRS. DESSEAU. 34 RUE N. J. PATERSON DES PRES. HALLUIN. FRANCE	NO	BROTHER SEE QUES- TION 25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	MOTHER, I. L.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	HUSBAND, MR. G. DARSIER. RUE N. Y. NEW-YORK GAUTHIER. BEAULIEU-MANDEURE. FRANCE	YES	SELF	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	BROTHER, MR. F. VURFILLLOT. RUE DO DU TEMPLE. MANDEURE. FRANCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	BROTHER, MR. JOHANN C. N. J. UNION CITY RUESCH, ST. MAR. REITHEN. NEAR ST. GALL. SWITZERLAND	NO	DO	\$ 50	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	WIFE, MRS. BEAUDOUIN. 9 RUE PA. PHILADELPHIA DESCARTES. ORLANS. FRANCE	YES	DO	\$ 50	YES 1901-1907 BROOKLYN. N. Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	FATHER, I. L. B. BELLENY, GLOY- MASS. S. BRAINTREE DOUBE, FRANCE.	YES	SELF	\$ 50	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the **S.S. "V o l e n d a m"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 1928
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **P.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. "**V o l e n d a m**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

P.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**

at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 24th, 1928.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1928
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. "**V o l e n d a m**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **March**, 19 **28**

at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

10.
EXAMINED AND PASSED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MARCH 13TH

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exception, revised, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		REISDOERFER	MARIANNE	21	F	S NONE	YES FRENCH	YES LUXEMBURG	FRENCH	LUXEMBURG SANDWEILER	42	ANTWERP	DEC. 12TH 27	LUXEMBURG SANDWEILER
2		SEIDL	ANTON	22	M	S LOCK	DO GERMAN	DO GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY RATHSMANN DORF	45466	ROTTERDAM	FEBR. 3RD 28	GERMANY RATHSMANN DORF
3		GLINA	ABRAM	23	M	M TAYLOR	DO JIDISH	DO POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND NASIELSK	2558	WARSAW	MARCH 1ST 28	POLAND NASIELSK
4		GLINA	MASZA	19	F	M HOUSEW.	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO DO	2588	DO	DO	DO
5		REIHAUS	JOCHNET	35	F	M DO	DO POLISH	DO DO	POLISH	DO BUKOWSKO	2480	WARSAW	FEBR. 1ST 28	DO BUKOWSKO
6		BOSMA	WILLEM	24	M	M ENGINE TURNER	DO DUTCH	DO HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND LEEUW AR DER ADEL	888	Rotterdam	Febr. 2nd 28	HOLLAND HAARLEM
7		BOSMA	LUITJE	22	F	M HOUSEW.	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO BLOKZIJL	869	do	do	do
8	UNDER 18	BOSMA	ELSJE	4	F	S NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO DO	DO	DO HAARLEM MERLEDE	870	do	do	do
9	UNDER 18	BOSMA	WILLEM	7	M	S DO	NO DO	NO DO	DO	DO HAARLEM	871	do	do	do
10		BOSMA	ANNIE	7	F	S DO	NO DO	NO DO	DO	DO DO	872	do	do	do
11		VOTER	CORNELIA	13	F	S DO	YES DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO PETTEN	167	ROTTERDAM	MARCH 12TH 28	DO PETTEN
12		VOTER	ALBERT	11	M	S DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO DO	168	DO	DO	DO
13	UNDER 18	DEN BEEMAN	GERARDUS C.	8	M	S DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO NAARDEN	165	ROTTERDAM	MARCH 9TH 28	DO NAARDEN
14		DE BAAT	JOHANNA C.	21	F	S STUDENT	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO BLOEMENDAAL	166	DO	March 2 28	DO BLOEMENDAAL
15		WESTRA	WAUKE	31	M	S FARM.	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO PARICH	459	DO	FEBRUARY 23 1928	DO PARICH
16		MUEHLNBECK	ILSE	26	F	S SECRETARY	DO ENGLISH	DO GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY LOTTIN	6310	BERLIN, GERM.	JANUARY 10, 1928	GERMANY STETTIN
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 24, 1928.

86

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose)</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether subject to removal on basis of race, religion, or political opinion	Whether subject to removal on basis of conviction for crime	Whether subject to removal on basis of insanity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	BROTHER J. REISDOERFER, SANDWEILER	ILL CALUMET	NO SELF	\$50 NO	SISTER A. TRIMBUR, 233 156TH PLACE, CALUMET CITY, ILL.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BLK BRN NONE											
2	MOTHER A. SEIDL, RATHSMANN DUNE	N. Y. SCARSDALE	YES SEE COL. 23	\$25 NO	SISTER A. SEIDL, 73 WOOD WORTH AVE. New York.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 9 DO BLD BRN DO											
3	FATHER R. GLINA, 15 KILINSK IEGO, NASTIELSK.	MASS BOSTON	DO DO	/ NO	UNCLE S. RAPHEL, 47 NABOUT AVE, BOSTON, MASS.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DO BLK BRN DO											
4	FATHER I. L.	DO DO DO	DO SELF	/ NO	DO	DO NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 / DO BLK BRN DO											
5	FATHER BURKOWSKI, POLAND	ILL CHICAGO	DO SEE COL. 23	/ NO	HUSBAND B. NEHAUS, 2118 FOWLER ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 DO BLD BLUE DO											
6	MOTHER B. BOSMA, 57 JAN STEEN STR., HAARLEM.	N. J. PATERSON	/ SELF	MORENO	BROTHER G. BOSMA, 15 STRUYK AVE, PATERSON, N. J.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 11 DO BLD BLUE DO											
7	MOTHER I. L.	DO DO DO	/ HUSBAND	/ NO	BROTHER I. L.	DO NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DO BLD GREY DO											
8	GRANDMOTHER	DO DO DO	/ FATHER	/ NO	UNCLE.	DO NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO / / DO BLD BLUE DO											
9	DO	DO DO DO	/ DO	/ NO	DO	DO NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO / / DO BLD BLUE DO											
10	DO	DO DO DO	/ DO	/ NO	DO	DO NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO / / DO BLD BLUE DO											
11	UNCLE J. VOETEE, A. 16, PETTEN.	IA SIOUX CITY	NO SEE COL. 23	/ YES 1920 1924	FATHER C. VOETEE, 1321 GOLDIE AVE., SIOUX CITY, IA.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 / DO BRN BLUE CONTRACTURE AFTER INJURY											
12	DO	DO DO DO	NO DO	/ DO DO DO	DO	DO NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO / / DO BRN BLUE FRENCH SCALD.											
13	GRANDFATHER L. DEN BEEMAN, SCHALKWEG.	N. J. CLIFTON	NO FATHER	/ YES 1921 1927	HOME, 64 VERNON AVE, CLIFTON, N. J.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 4 / DO BLD GREY NONE											
14	FATHER J. P. DE BAAT DOELMANN 3 RIJPPON 3 RIJPPON, AMSTERDAM.	NO SELF	YES NO	YES NO	RIJPPON COLLEGE, RIJPPON, WISC.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 10 DO BLD BLUE DO											
15	BROTHER RUUD WESTRA, TOREN STR. 6, BEVERWIJK, HOLLAND.	MASS. HOPEDALE	NO SELF	YES NO	COUSIN J. JONGSTRA, HOPEDALE HOUSE, HOPEDALE, MASS.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 6 / DO BLD BLUE DO											
16	FATHER HERMANN MUEHLENBECK POMMERENDORF 18, STETTIN.	MICH DETROIT	YES FUTURE HUSBAND	YES NO	FUTURE HUSBAND: WILLY BUSCH 4942 NEECKEY AVE. DETROIT.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DO D.BRA. BRN DO											
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, **Master**, of the s.s. "**V o l e n d a m**", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, **1928**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Volendam"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **the State** of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**

at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PERMITS TO REENTER ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a permit to reenter from the nearest United States consular office or the nearest United States Customs and Border Protection office. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from BOLT HEAD

MARCH 13TH, 1928

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

March

1928.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes; or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in United States, whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States, whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether alien intends to</small>													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, **Master**, of the **S.S. "V o l e n d a m"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **March**, **1928**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. "**V o l e n d a m**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **March**, 19**28**

at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUOTA & NON QUOTA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

MARCH 13TH

, 19 28

LINE 12, SOPHIE RACHMAN, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. The Purser's

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a trial or intended residence of one year or more.
* Further remarks will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, **Master**, of the **S.S. "V. e. l. o. n. d. a. m."**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **s.s. "Volendam"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **March**, 19 **28**
at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

EXAMINED AND PASSED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

MARCH 13TH

1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BROUWER ✓ GEERT	16	M	S	FARMHAND	YES DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND ARUM	426	ROTTERDAM	FEBR. 7TH 28	HOLLAND ARUM
2		APOTHEKER ✓ JAN	26	M	S	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO	LOPPERSUM	443	DO	FEBR. 14TH 28	DO LOPPERSUM
3		BROERS JAN	38	M	M	FARMER	DO DO	DO DO	DO	TERNEUZEN	402	DO	JAN. 23RD 28	DO APELBERGEN
4		BROERS GEERTJE	45	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO DO	DO DO	DO	GRONINGEN	403	DO	DO	DO DO
5		BROERS GRIETJE B.	25	F	S	FARMHAND	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	404	DO	DO	DO DO
6		BROERS BARBARA	17	F	S	WITHOUT	DO DO	DO DO	DO	HOOEZAND	405	DO	DO	DO DO
7	UNDER 10	BROERS HENDRIK J.	13	M	S	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO	GERMANY BREMEN	406	DO	DO	DO DO
8		BROERS JAN A.	22	M	S	DRAWER	DO DO	DO DO	DO	HOLLAND BENEDEEN KNYPE	662	DO	JAN. 25TH 28	DO YRUIDEN
9		LE ROY JOHANNA E.	33	F	S	STOBECLERK	DO DO	DO DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	140	DO	JAN. 19TH 28	U.S.A. BRIGHTON N.Y.
10		LAPERE ANTONIA P.	43	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO DO	DO DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	916	ROTTERDAM	FEBR. 21ST 28	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM
11		ROOSENBERG WILLEM	50	M	M	CLERK	DO DO	DO DO	DO	SLIEDRECHT	829	DO	JAN. 3RD 28	DO ACHTERVELD
12		REDIKER ALBERTA J. For husband see man. 4, line 7.	25	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO DO	DO DO	DO	ALMELO	921	DO	MARCH 6TH 28	DO ALMELO
13		VAN LEEUWEN JACOBUS H.	28	M	M	FARMER	DO DO	DO DO	DO	LEIDERDORP	1258	DO	FEBR. 8th 28	DO VLAARDINGEN
14		VAN LEEUWEN ADRIANA	26	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO DO	DO DO	DO	VLAARDINGEN	1259	DO	DO	DO DO
15		MES HENDRIKA	26	F	M	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DORDRECHT	1415	DO	FEBR. 23RD 28	DO DORDRECHT
16		SCHUURMANS SIMON	22	M	S	ENGINE TURNER	DO DO	DO DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	1386	DO	NOV. 29TH 27	DO ROTTERDAM
17		SIES CORNELIA	24	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO DO	DO DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	1428	ROTTERDAM	MARCH 7TH 28	DO DO
18		SIES WILHELMYNTJE	1	F	S	WITHOUT	NO UNDER AGE	NO DO	DO	DO	1429	DO	DO	DO DO
19		POPEL LOUISE C.	73	F	WID	HOUSEWIFE	YES DUTCH	YES DO	DO	BREDA	1263	DO	FEBR. 23rd 28	DO BREDA
20		SINKE ANTONIE J.	20	M	S	FARMHAND	DO DO	DO DO	DO	KAPELLE	1236	ROTTERDAM	JAN. 25TH 27	DO KABELLE
21		SCHIER PIETER	29	M	S	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO	KATS	1218	DO	JAN. 10TH 28	DO KATS
22		VRIELYNCK JOSEPHUS E. B.	61	M	M	FARMER	DO DO	DO DO	DO	AARDENBURG	1195	DO	DEC. 21ST 27	DO AARDENBURG
23		VRIELYNCK WATHILDE	62	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO	1196	DO	DO	DO DO
24		POLFLIET JEAN B. P.	22	M	S	FARMER	DO DO	DO DO	DO	GOES	1171	DO	NOV. 29TH 28	DO GOES
25		DE ROOY EEFJE	40	F	S	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO	HEEMSTEDE	911	DO	FEBR. 20TH 28	DO HEEMSTEDE
26		BLOM JACOB	19	M	S	FARMHAND	DO DO	DO DO	DO	HEER HUGOWAARD	486	DO	MARCH 8TH 28	DO HEER HUGOWAARD
27		ISMER FRIEDA E.	33	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	DO GERMAN	DO GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN	2552	DO	MARCH 1ST 28	DO THE HAGUE
28		PANZER EMIL	28	M	M	LABOURER	DO DO	DO DO	DO	WUNSIEDEL	37811	STUTTGART	FEBR. 16TH 28	GERMANY TIRSCHENREUTH
29		STROHECKER CHRISTINA K.	26	F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	DO DO	DO DO	DO	WUNSHEIM	2530	ROTTERDAM	FEBR. 1ST 28	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM
30		SACHS FLORA	48	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	DO DO	DO DO	DO	CZECHO SLOVAKIA HEHEM CZECHO SLOVAKIA	2358	PRAGUE	JUN. 27TH 28	CZECHO SLOVAKIA SCHOENAU

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 24th, 1928.

NOTE:—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, Master, of the s.s. "V o l e n d a m", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **March**, 1928
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. "**V e l o n d a m**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **the State** of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, **1928**
at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

EXAMINED AND PASSED.

S.S. V O L E N D A M

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MARCH 13TH , 1928.

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE																
*Last permanent residence																
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if illiterate, on what grounds)	Write	Country	City or town					
1	✓	DE SCHOOLVEESTER	LAURA	23	✓ F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	DUTCH	✓ YES	WITHOUT	DUTCH	BELGIUM MALDEGHEM	✓ 224	✓ ANTWERP	✓ FEBR. 28TH 28.	BELGIUM MALDEGHEM
2		MAURER	LINO D.	28	✓ F	S SERVANT	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMANY AIDLINGEN	✓ 384	✓ ROTTERDAM	✓ DEC. 29TH 28.	HOLLAND HAARLEM	
3		SCHUBERT	GERTRUDE H.	24	✓ F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO NIEDER LANG SEIFERSDORF	✓ 370	DO	✓ DEC. 16TH 28.	DO AMSTERDAM	
4		FISCHER	MATHILDE	27	✓ F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO OBERSCHONDORF	✓ 2527	DO	✓ FEBR. 3TH 28.	DO DO	
5		BINDERT	FRIEDA	26	✓ F	S SEAMSTRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO SCHMITZINGER	✓ 2519	DO	✓ JAN. 5TH 28.	DO ROTTERDAM	
6		XX														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

List 5.

94

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

March 24th, 1928.

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, Master, of the s.s. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1928 at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country of length of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. "Volendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

\$5

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 1928

at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

96

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, **Master**, of the **S.S. "V o l e n d a m"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 1928

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. "**V e l e n d a m**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**

at **New York, N.Y.**

F.W. Pike

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **3** IN TRANSIT TO CANADA ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. **VOLENDAM** Passengers sailing from **ROTTERDAM** MARCH 13TH 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to --		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	DIRKS	HENRY	40		M		M BUILDER	YES	DUTCH	YES CANADA	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	253	AMSTERDAM	FEBR. 27TH 28	CANADA	HAMILTON, ONT.
2	TRANSIT	POSTMA	WILHELMINA	37		F		S NURSE	DO	DO	DO HOLLAND	DO	DO	KRABBEENDIJK	398	ROTTERDAM	FEBR. 29TH 28	DO	TO RONTG, ONT.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Arthur J. Pahl Inspector
10.20.28

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the ss. "Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **March**, 19**28**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. "Volendam", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State
of **Connecticut**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **March**, 19 **28**

at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON IMMIGRANTS.

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the inspection and control of the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to present to the proper authorities a valid passport or other document of identity, and shall be required to comply with the regulations of the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be subject to the same as persons entering the United States from a foreign port.

S.S. VOLendam

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM.

MARCH 13TH

, 19 28.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		BONARIUS ✓	JOHANNES A.	31	M M	Chief- Steward	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	394	February 24 '28	FEBRUARY 24TH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
2		MATTHEE ✓	ANTONIUS C.	40	M M	TEACHER	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ZEVENBERGEN	283	ROTTERDAM	DEC. 20 TH 27	DUTCH	MAELANG EAST INDIES
3		MATTHEE ✓	JOHANNA J.M.W.	34	F W	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	ID	BREDA	283	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	TRANSIT	RELK ✓	HELENA	24	F S	HOUSE KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HEILOO	383	ROTTERDAM	FEBR. 15TH 28	HOLLAND	HEILOO
5	TRANSIT	BOSCH ✓	CAREL J.E.	40	M M	SUGAR BROKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMERSFOORT	399	ROTTERDAM	FEBR. 20TH 28	DUTCH	SEMARANG EAST INDIES
6	TRANSIT	BOSCH ✓	HELENE W.	39	F M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMAN	U.S.A. CINCINNATI OHIO	403	DO	MARCH 2ND 28	DO	DO
7	UNDER 18	BOSCH ✓	ROLF	2	M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DUTCH	DUTCH	SEMARANG	403	DO	DO	DO	DO

LINE 1 L.M. POSTMA, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. LINE 3, WILLEM KONING, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. LINE 10 WOLF ZIFRIN, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. The Dutch

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

of any other type.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning**, Master, of the s.s. "V o l e n d a m", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1928
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

Form 400 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

101

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, MARCH 14TH

, 1928, Arriving at Port of

New York N. Y. March 14, 1928

W. & O. L. A.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WILSON	Elizabeth	42	F.	S.	January 14th 1886. Philadelphia, Pa.		Malvern, Pa. R. I. 2
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-507

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

, March 13th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

March 24, 1928. 102
W. A. S. 142

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boele Anton M.	36	m	m		July 10th 1927, District Court of Hudson Cy., Jersey City, N.J.	139 Bloomfield Str., Hoboken, N.J.
2	Boele Anton M.	11	m	a	Oct. 23th 1916, New York, N.Y.		do do
3	Stuy Cornelius	40	m	m		Court of Yamhill County, May 1924 Mo. Minnville, Oregon.	Lafayette, Oreg.
4	Stuy Edith	33	f	m		do May 1926	do do
5	Stuy Eleanor	3	f	a	May 11th 1924 Oregon.		do do
6	Hiegen Alexander D.	31	m	m		Sept. 5th 1918, Common Pleas Court Bergen Cy. Camp Merritt, N.J. Citizen, by marriage.	Hammond, Ind. o/o Frank Kolb.
7	Hiegen Gudrun	25	f	m			do do
8	Breesnee Teunis	53	m	m		Nov. 29th 1901, Common Pleas Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson, N.J.	131 Carbon Str., Paterson, N.J.
9	Johnson Stephen	33	m	m	Jan. 22nd 1895, Passaic, N.J.		215 Clinton Ave., Clifton, N.J.
10	Streesland Arie	56	m	m		Passport No. 474588 issued by Dep. of State Wash. Nov. 18th 1927.	Savage, Minnesota.
11	V. d. Werf Jozef	34	m	s		Court of Lake County, Ills., Waukegan October 25th 1927.	Libertyville, Ills.
12	De Schoonmeester Camil for wife see Manifest 5 line 1.	35	m	m		May 31st 1921, County Court of Monroe Cy., Rochester, N.Y.	317 Avenue A., Rochester, N.Y.
13	Wijngaard Margaret for parents see Manifest 4 lines 11 & 12.	6	f	s	Sept. 10th 1927, Fairlawn, N.Y.		42 4th Street Fairland N.J.
14	Schaaf John	43	m	m		May 20th 1921 State of New Jersey County	210 East 25th Str. Paterson, N.J.
15	Schaaf Trijntje	46	f	m		May 20th 1921.	do do
16	Schoonen Henry	60	m	a	Sept. 13th 1915, Bristol, N.Y.	1410, Omaha, Nebraska	2392 Orchard Street, Chicago, Ill.
17	Koomen Jacob for parents see Manifest 4 lines 23 & 24.	9	m	s	Sept. 13th 1915, Bristol, N.Y.		Clover Road, Pittsford, N.Y.
18	Koomen Dorothy M.	6	f	s	Aug. 13th 1921, Lima, N.Y.		do do
19	Van der Wal Rients	47	m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ills. 14th July 1921 Citizen by husband's papers.	257 West 106th Street, Chicago, Ills.
20	Van der Wal Derkje	43	f	m			do do
21	Van der Kam Anna for husband see Manifest 4 line 13.	22	f	m		Citizen by father's papers.	R. 6., Lansing, Mich.
22	Van der Kam Jacqueline	3	f	s	Feb. 9th 1925, Lansing, Mich.		do do
23	Owel John for parents see Manifest 4 lines 16 & 17.	6	m	s	June 11th 1921, Kalamazoo, Mich.		1311 South Burdick Str. Kalamazoo, Mich.
24	Owel Gijbertus	4	m	s	23rd of Dec. 1923, Kalamazoo, Mich.		do do
25	Owel Cornelius	2	m	s	July 23rd 1925, Kalamazoo, Mich.		do do
26	Bos Cornelius J. for wife see Manifest 4 line 30.	31	m	m		District Court of Hudson County, Jersey City, N.J. March 5th, 1927.	1024 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.
27	Bos Wilhelmine M.	3	f	s	March 9th 1925 Hoboken, N.J.		do do
28	Bakker William	36	m	m		Common Court Of Part, Mich. Passport No. 492524.	1017 Pine Street, Muskegon Mich.
29	Megman Nicolaas for wife see Manifest 8 line 7.	47	m	m		Common Court of Lake County. Passport No. 464032.	Perry, Chic. South Ridge Rd.
30	Bots Richard H.	56	m	m		June 13th 1910, Supreme Court of Onondaga Cy., Syracuse, New York.	405, Tompkins Street, Syracuse, N.Y.

Line 16, Henry Schoonen, cancelled, did not sail. The Turner:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 400 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

, March 15th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

March 24th, 1928 103
W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Nellestein	Herman G. J.	30	m	m		Aug. 16th 1926, District Court of Weber Cy., Ogden, Utah.	1739 Gibson Ave., Ogden, Utah.
2	Nellestein	Hermine	28	f	m		May 16th 1927, District Court of Weber Cy., Ogden, Utah.	do do
3	Nellestein	Rika	3	f	s	April 8th 1924, Ogden, Utah.		do do
4	Nellestein	Margaretha	5	f	s	Nov. 13th 1922, Ogden, Utah.		do do
5	Heerschap	Souter	67	m	m		April 22nd 1885, Common Pleas Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson, N. J.	40 Belle Street, Paterson, N. J.
6	Van den Berg	Gereardus J.	3	m	s	April 17th 1924, Clifton, N. J.		64 Vernon Ave., Clifton, N. J.
7	Van den Berg	Johannes	2	m	s	April 14th 1925, Clifton, N. J.		do do
8	Van den Berg	Geertruida M.	7	f	s	August 6th 1927, Clifton, N. J.		do do
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **S.S.V. olendam**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, **1928**

at **New York, N.Y.**

F.W. Pike

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the questions hereon the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

6

HOLLAND AMERI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLendam

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MARCH 13TH

1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to --	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KOGAN	SHIFRA	60	F	WD. HOUSEW.	NO TO SON	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PRESERE	880	2/24/28.	RUSSIA	SAMLOVITZ
2		STRASSER	FRANZ	17	M	S FARMHAND	YES GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	252	2/28/28.	AUSTRIA	WETZELSDORF
3		RADECIC	NIKOLA	19	M	S DO.	YES CROATIAN	YES	JUGO SL.	CROAT.	JUG. SLAV.	PREKRIZJE	91	3/7/28.	JUG. SLAV.	PREKRIZJE
4	52527	TERECHKO	ANNIE	41	F	M HOUSEW.	NO TO HUSBAND	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BUKOWITZ	521	3/5/28.	RUSSIA	KAMENCJE
5	1015/37	DO.	ANNIE	17	F	S NONE	YES RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KAMENCJE	523	DO.	DO.	DO.
6	NDPR 18	DO.	LIDIA	14	F	S DO.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	522	DO.	DO.	DO.
7		VINAROVA	LOUBA	17	F	S HOUSEG.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	ZWENIGROD	519	DO.	DO.	ZWENIGROD
8		DO.	SRCUL	15	M	S NONE	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	4520	DO.	DO.	DO.
9		TILLIS	ROSA	21	F	M HOUSEW.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	PRILUKI	7518	DO.	DO.	BERDITSCHIEV
10		ONDROVOKOVA	KATERINA	69	F	WD. DO.	YES SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ. SLOV.	ZNOROW	7247	2/18/28.	U.S.A.	BELLEVILLE MICH.
11	251629	PEREBIGAILO	CHRISTINE	47	F	M DO.	NO TO HUSBAND	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PISAREVKA	493	2/24/28.	RUSSIA	ZELENTA
12	UNDER 18	DO.	HEDWIGA	15	F	S HOUSEGIFL.	NO TO FATHER	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZELENTA	494	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	UNDER 18	DO.	ELISABETH	14	F	S NONE	NO DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	495	DO.	DO.	DO.
14		BERSHATSKY	ABRAM	18	M	S JOINER	YES RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	BORNOWICE	527	3/7/28.	DO.	BORNOWICE
15		DO.	ESTER	17	F	S HOUSEW.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	528	DO.	DO.	DO.
16		DO.	SONIA	15	F	S SEAMSTR.	YES DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	529	DO.	DO.	DO.
17		DO.	TODIE	13	M	S DO.	NO TO FATHER	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	530	DO.	DO.	DO.
18		MALISAN	VALENTIN	45	M	M FARMHAND	NO RETURNING WITHIN 6 MOS.	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PAMPALUNA	668	3/5/28.	U.S.A.	AKRON OHIO
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 24th, 19 28

105

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	SON I. L. JANKEL PACHMANSKI, N.Y. NEW YORK MINSKI ULITZA, SMILOWITZSHI.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SEE COL 23	NO	to SON, ISIDOR SLUTZKY, 28 BOND STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	GREY	BRC.	NCNE
2	FATHER FRANZ GASSNER, PA. ERIE LEWANGASSE 50, LINZ, AUSTRIA	PA. ERIE	NO SELF	YES	to MOTHER, CECILIE KRUMPACK, 2310 PERRY STR. ERIE PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DC.	BLC.	GREY	DC.
3	MOTHER, BARA RADECIC, GOR. PA. MONESSEN PREKRIZJE, P.O. KRASIC, JUG. SL.	PA. MONESSEN	YES SEE COL. 24	NO	to FATHER, LUKA RADECIC, 1240 LAWRENCE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 7	DC.	BLO.	GREY	DC.
4	NO RELATIVES	PA. PITSTON	NO DO.	YES	to HUSBAND, PETER TERESKO, 81 UNION STREET, PITSTON PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DC.	BRC.	GREY	DO.
5	DO.	PA. DO.	NO DO.	NO	FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 2	DC.	BRC.	GREY	DC.
6	DO.	PA. DO.	NO DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	DC.	BRC.	BRC.	DO.
7	GR. MOTHER, E. VINAROVA, PA. PHILADELPHIA ZWENIGROD, RUSSIA.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	NO SELF	YES	to FATHER, HYMAN WEINER, 3114 - WEST MONT STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 1	DC.	BRC.	GREY	DO.
8	DO.	PA. DO.	YES DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 2	DC.	BRC.	GREY	DC.
9	BROTHER, JAKOB BORKO, N.Y. BRONX BERDITSCHIEV, RUSSIA.	N.Y. BRONX	NO HUSBAND	YES	to HOME WITH HUSBAND, 945 E. 163TH STREET, BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 1	DC.	BRC.	BRC.	DO.
10	DAUGHTER, ANNA TALBIAE, XXI MICH. BELLEVILLE POST 7 KRAUTGARTEN, VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	MICH. BELLEVILLE	YES SEE COL. 25	YES 1920/1927	to SON, FRANK ONDROVIK, R. 2 BOX 32, BELLEVILLE MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DC.	BRC.	GREY	DO.
11	DAUGHTER, PAULINA MULEWSKA, MASS. LAWRENCE ZELENIA, GUB. PODOL, RUSSIA.	MASS. LAWRENCE	YES DO.	NO	to HUSBAND, ADAM PEREBIAGAILU, 143 LOWELL STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 7	DC.	BRC.	BLUE	DO.
12	SISTER DO.	DO. DO.	YES DO.	NO	FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DC.	BRC.	GREY	DO.
13	DO.	DO. DO.	YES DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		DC.	BRC.	GREY	DO.
14	FRIEND, BERL SOLCDAR, N.Y. BROOKLYN BORNWICE, POD. GUB.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SEE COL. 26	NO	to FATHER, LOUIS BERSHATSKY, 329 FLOYD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DC.	BRC.	BRC.	DO.
15	DO.	DO. DO.	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DC.	BRC.	BRC.	DO.
16	DO.	DO. DO.	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 2	DC.	BRC.	BRC.	DO.
17	DO.	DO. DO.	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		DC.	BRC.	BRC.	DO.
18	WIFE, MARIJA MALISAN, OBREZ, OHIO, AKRON P.O. BADJEVINA, JUG. SLAV.	OHIO, AKRON	YES SELF	YES 1913/1927	to FRIEND, L. COLOSETTI, 346 KLINE AVE. E. AKRON OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DC.	BRC.	BLUE	DO.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the **S.S. Volendam**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, **1928**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Volendam**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 1928
at **New York, N.Y.**

F.W. Pike

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus-nak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the **s.s. Volendam**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **S.S. V. C l e n d a m**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **March**, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

F.W. Pike

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

3

HOLLAND AME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MARCH 13TH, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town
1		WEBER ✓	NICOLAAS	39	✓ M	M FARMHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEMMEER	298	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	11/30/27	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM
2		DO. ✓	ELISABETH	39	✓ F	M HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	299	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	UNDER 10	DO. ✓	JACOB	7	M	S NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	310	DO.	12/8/27	DO.
4	UNDER 10	DO. ✓	WILLEM	4	M	S DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	311	DO.	DO.	DO.
5		DO. ✓	MAARTJE	3	F	S DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	312	DO.	DO.	DO.
6		DO. ✓	ELISABETH	2	F	S DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	313	DO.	DO.	DO.
7		DO. ✓	TEUN	11	M	S DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	314	DO.	DO.	DO.
8	at Rotterdam	ELINGA ✓	HENDRIKUS	24	✓ M	S CARPENTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BELLINGWOLDE	849	DO.	1/9/28.	DO. BELLINGWOLDE
9	at Rotterdam	BOS ✓	KOERT	39	✓ M	M NURSERY MAN.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STEDUM	489	DO.	3/8/28.	DO. GRONINGEN
10		WIJRENGA ✓	WILLEM	34	✓ M	M FARMHAND	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	THEZINGE	376	DO.	1/18/28	DO. THEZINGE
11		DO. ✓	CATHARINA	37	✓ F	M HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	377	DO.	DO.	DO.
12		DO. ✓	LUITJE	4	✓ M	S NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	378	DO.	DO.	DO.
13		DO. ✓	MARTJE	3	✓ F	S DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	379	DO.	DO.	DO.
14	at Rotterdam	HAAK ✓	JOHANNES	31	✓ M	M FARMHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BEDUM	381	DO.	DO.	DO. GARMERWOLDE
15		DO. ✓	MARGIEN	28	✓ F	M HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZUIDWOLDE	382	DO.	DO.	DO. ZUIDWOLDE
16		DO. ✓	HENDRIKJE	4	✓ F	S NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	THEZINGE	383	DO.	DO.	DO.
17		DO. ✓	EKE	10	✓ F	S DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	384	DO.	DO.	DO.
18		GREGOOR ✓	JOHANNES	23	✓ M	S CANE/WORKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GENDRINGEN	808	DO.	12/19/27.	DO. BENDRINGEN
19		GEMMINK ✓	HENDRIK	30	✓ M	M CANEWORKE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	783	DO.	12/15/27.	DO. DO.
20		DO. ✓	MARIA	25	✓ F	M HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	784	DO.	DO.	DO.
21		DO. ✓	JOHANNA	9	✓ F	S NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	785	DO.	DO.	DO.
22		PITUCH	ANNA	31	✓ F	S SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KUDANCE	2835	WARSAW, POLAND.	3/1/28.	POLAND WARSAW.
23		HARTSTEIN	HINDA	54	✓ F	M HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	DUNINOW	5962	DO.	1/11/28.	DO. NOWY DWOR
24		SIERATOWSKI	JOZEF	31	✓ M	M WEAVER	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	POLISH	DO.	LODZ	2362	DO.	2/3/28.	DO. LODZ
25		DO. ✓	KLARA	29	✓ F	M HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	2363	DO.	DO.	DO.
26		DO. ✓	ZENON	4	✓ M	S NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	2365	DO.	DO.	DO.
27		DO. ✓	JERZY	2	✓ M	S DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	2364	DO.	DO.	DO.
28		WEISBROD ✓	ABRAHAM	28	✓ M	M MERCHANT	YES	JIDDISH	YES	DO.	HEBREW	DO.	ZEREBKI	1774	DO.	1/3/28.	DO. TARNOPOL
29		DO. ✓	CHANA	36	✓ F	M HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	TARNOPOL.	2397	DO.	2/3/28.	DO. DO.
30		TEICHER ✓	HERSCH	33	✓ M	M FURNIT. MAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	USCIE ZIELONE	2865	DO.	3/1/28.	DO. USCIE ZIELONE

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 1916, 19 28

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>		By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government</small>	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States Army or Navy	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States Marine Corps	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States Air Force	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States Navy	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States Marine Corps	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States Air Force	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States Navy				Complexion	Hair		Eyes
1	FATHER, J. WEBER, FORTWEG 5, HOOFDDORP, HAARLEMMEER.	MICH.	MUSKEGON	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	BRO. I. L. P. J. SPAANS, 1432 6TH STREET, MUSKEGON MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NO	NE
2	FATHER I. L. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
3	GR. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	
4	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	
5	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	RED	GREY	DO.	
6	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	
7	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
8	FATHER, H. ELINGA, BELLINGWOLDE, GRONINGEN, HOLL.	NEBR.	TECUMSEH	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	COUSIN, GEERT ELINGA, TECUMSEH NEBRASKA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
9	WIFE, B. BOS, PETRUS HENDRIK/ SON STR. 13A, GRONINGEN, HOLL.	CONN.	WILTON	NO	SELF	DO.	NO	ACQ. JAC. HEYNINGEN, WILTON CONNECTICUT.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 9	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	
10	FATHER, L. WIERENGA, THEZINGE ILL. OAK LAWNE GRONINGEN, HOLLAND.	ILL.	OAK LAWNE	YES	SELF	50	NO	ACQ. D. KORT, OAK LAWNE ILL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
11	FATHER I. L. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	HUSBAND	NO	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLA.	BLUE	DO.	
12	GR. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER	NO	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	
13	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	
14	FATHER, K. HAAK, THEZINGE, GEM. TEN BOER.	DO.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	BROTHER, K. HAAK, 1756 W. 14TH STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BLA.	GREY	DO.	
15	FATHER I. L. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BRO. I. L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
16	GR. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
17	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
18	FATHER, J. B. GREGOOR, 169 VELDSTRAAT, ULFT, GEM. GRINGEN.	IOWA.	DAVENPORT	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	COUSIN, JOHAN VENUS, 1746 W. LOCURT STREET, DAVENPORT IOWA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6 1	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
19	FATHER, W. GEMMINK, ULFT II 405, GENDRINGEN, GELDERLAND.	TENN.	WINCHESTER	NO	SELF	DO.	NO	BRO. I. L. ADOLF BEERNINK, CRIMERY, WINCHESTER TENNESSEE	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 10	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	
20	FATHER I. L. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BRO. I. L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
21	GR. FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
22	MOTHER, BARBARA PITUCH, KUJDANCE, POZTA WAKSYMOWKA, POLAND.	N.J.	BELLEVILLE	NO	SEE COL. 23 35	NO	NO	BRO. I. L. CHARLES PAYNE, 11 WASHINGTON STR. BELLEVILLE N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 1	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	
23	BROTHER, ICEK FUR, NOWY DWOR D. GOSTYNSKI, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	HUSBAND, MODKA HARTSTEIN, 74 ESSEX STR. NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 2	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
24	BROTHER, KAROL SIERATOWSKI, UL. RZGOWSKA 63, LODZ, POLAND.	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	DO.	15	NO	BROTHER, JOE SIERATOWSKI, 201 HARESON STR. PATERSON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
25	BRO. I. L. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	NO	BRO. I. L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4 11	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
26	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	NO	UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
27	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	
28	UNCLE, SALOMON LIS, SKALAT, MALOPOLSKA POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	25	NO	BRO. I. L. KIWA BERENSON, 21 AVE. C., NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	
29	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	HUSBAND	NO	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	
30	WIFE, JECHEWET TEICHER, USCIE ZIELONE, POW. BUCZACZ.	DO.	BROOKLYN	DO.	SEE COL. 23 30	NO	NO	BROTHER, CHAIM TEICHER, 29 FULTON AVE. MIDDLE VILLAGE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. de Koning, Master**, of the **s.s. Volendam**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, **1928**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Goidic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Campania, Calabria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **s.s. Volendam**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**
at **New York N.Y.**

F.W. Pike

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

MARCH 13TH

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people				Country	City or town
1		THEWES ✓	PETER	18	M	S GARDENER YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY MORS	17028	COLOGNE, GERM.	2/2/28	GERMANY	BENSBERG
2		HUBER ✓	THERESE	29	F	S SERVANT YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. MAINBURG	2542	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	2/8/28	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
3	V/L 638/688	OPPENHUIZEN ✓	KAREL	24	M	S FARMHAND YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND LEEUWARDEN	410	DO.	1/26/28	DO.	LEEUWARDEN
4		WINKELMANN ✓	MARGARETHA	44	F	M HOUSEW. YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY NEUSTADT	36116	STUTTGART, GERM.	3/5/28	GERMANY	AUGSBURG
5		DO.	ELISABETH	14	F	S NONE YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. LUDWIGSHAFEN	36119	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
6	UNDER 10	DO.	GERTRUDE	11	F	S DO. YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	36118	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
7		DO.	ANNELIESE	10	F	S DO. YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	36117	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
8		MANKS ✓	JAN	19	M	S FARMHAND YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ. SLOV. MOKRA LUKA	1322	PRAGUE, CZ. SLOV.	3/8/28	CZ. SLOV.	MOKRA LUKA
9		ZUYDFEST ✓	JAN	25	M	M DO. YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND IERSEKE	1189	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	12/24/27	HOLLAND	IERSEKE
10		DO.	WILHELMINA	24	F	M HOUSEW. YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	1190	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
11		DO.	JAN	2	M	S NONE NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	1191	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
12		DO.	SELA	1	F	S DO. NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	1192	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
13		FORTUIN ✓	CORNELIS	23	M	S FARMHAND YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. WISSENKERKE	1237	DO.	1/25/28	DO.	WISSENKERKE
14		SLIMMEN ✓	GERRIT	57	M	M FARMHAND YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. COLYNSPLAAT	1226	DO.	1/17/28	DO.	DO.
15		DO.	ADRIANA	59	F	M HOUSEW. YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	1227	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
16		DO.	ADRIAAN	18	M	S FARMHAND YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. KATS	1228	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
17		BELICA ✓	JAN	17	M	S FARMHAND YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ. SLOV. UMRLA LÉ/	1321	PRAGUE, CZ. SLOV.	3/8/28	CZ. SLOV.	UMRLA LÉ/
18		CAMBAL ✓	JAN	52	M	M DO. YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. STIAVNÍK	2585	DO.	3/3/28	DO.	STIAVNÍK
19		SCHULZE ✓	ALBERT	23	M	S WRITER YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY CHEMNITZ	2547	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	3/1/28	GERMANY	COLOGNE
20		ADAM ✓	JAN	42	M	M FARMHAND YES	MAGYARIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	MAGYAR.	CZ. SLOV. MEHYNCE	1086	PRAGUE, CZ. SLOV.	3/8/28	CZ. SLOV.	MEHYNCE
21		JANSON ✓	MARGARETHA	28	F	M HOUSEW. YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY GLADBACH	2548	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	3/1/28	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
22		SIPLAK ✓	MARIE	40	F	M DO. NO	SLOVAKIAN	NO	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ. SLOV. V. MIPOSCV	1295	PRAGUE, CZ. SLOV.	3/5/28	CZ. SLOV.	HUTKA
23		DO.	ELENA		F	S NONE NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO. HUTKA	1296	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
24		KOENES ✓	JACOB	20	M	S FARMHAND YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND GROOTEGAST	374	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	1/16/28	HOLLAND	GROOTEGAST
25		ZUIDERVAART ✓	ELIZABETH	22	F	S SERVANT YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. NIEUWERKERK	1257	DO.	2/8/28	DO.	ROTTERDAM
26		DO.	MARIUS	19	M	S FARMHAND YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	1157	DO.	11/25/27	DO.	CAPELLE
27		DO.	REYER	17	M	S DO. YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	1165	DO.	11/28/27	DO.	NIEUWERKERK
28		HAMELYNCK ✓	LEO	25	M	S DO. YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. BIERVLIT	1147	DO.	11/14/27	DO.	BIERVLIT
29		LEHR ✓	EMILIE	19	F	S SERVANT YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY NECKARHAUSEN	2484	DO.	11/30/27	DO.	ROTTERDAM
30		KLEPPE ✓	JAN	23	M	S FARMHAND YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND KORTGENE	1163	DO.	11/28/27	DO.	KORTGENE

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL: _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

248 1028

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

M A R C E

, IQ 28

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, or by																																			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates membership of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koninck, Master, of the S.S. Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 19 28
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. W. PIKE**, Surgeon of the **S.S.V. olendam**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **March**, 19 **28**
at **New York, N.Y.**

F. W. Pike

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

HOLLAND AME

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

MARCH 13TH

, IQ 28

PERMITS TO RE/ENTER

Arthur J. Kahl Inspector
11:15 AM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 14th, 1928

List.....1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who doubts in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the s.s. Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 28
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. Volendam, sailing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1928

at New York, N.Y.

J. W. Pike

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of DEPORTEE FROM HALLIFAX, N.S.

DEPORTEE FROM HALIFAX, N.S.

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from FALLFAX N.B., MARCH 22ND, 1928

NOT COUNTED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

List

A close-up photograph of a single handwritten digit '7' on a piece of white paper with horizontal blue lines. The '7' is written in a dark, slightly irregular ink, with a horizontal top bar and a vertical stem that curves slightly to the right at the bottom. The digit is positioned between two blue lines.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 24th, 1928

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. KONING, MASTER, of the S.S. Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1928
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-314)

Number 4

116

S. S. VOLLENDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

, MARCH 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. MARCH 24th, 1920

W. & S. L. A.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mocniak Wiktorja	14	F	S Niagara Falls N.Y. Dec. 25th 1913.	182	Father: Josef Mocniak, 2620 Welch Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.
2	Straszewski Stanislaw	35	M	S 470746	Supreme Court of D.C. Washington D.C. Dec. 3rd 1918.	Home: Box 3, Armonk N.Y.
3	Tilles Israel For wife see Man. No. 6 line 9.	23	M	M 471309	Supreme Court of Bronx County, Bronx N.Y. July 25th 1927.	Home: 445 E. 13rd Street, Bronx N.Y.
4	Swieringa Jacob	21	M	S So. Holland Ills., March 12th 1907.	115	Home: R.I. Lansing Ills.
5	Volders Abel	30	M	S 470792	Dis. ric. Court of Hardam County Eldora Iowa, 2-2-27.	Home: Route 4, Ackly Iowa.
6	v.d. Berg Louverance	40	M	M 470792	Federal Court of Minneapolis Minn. May 20th 1925.	Home: 3427 26th Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.
7	do. Elisabeth	38	F	M	do. do.	do. do.
8	Golaszewski Piotr	15	M	S Wyandotte Mich. 4-17-1912.	1677	Father: B. Golaszewski, 409 Depot Str. Conneaux Ohio.
9	Orzechowska Wladyslaw	15	F	S New-York, 2-21-1913.	1804	Sister: Helena Orzechowski, 523 E. 12th Str. New-York.
10	Stefura Theodor	21	M	S Gilberton Pa. March 23 1907.	111	Uncle: Mytro Stefura, Box 140 Gilberton Pa.
11	Sadowski John	20	M	S Natrona Pa. 4-18-1908.	175	Brother: John Kaczewski, 1116 Wallis Ave. Farrell Pa.
12	van Nieuwaal Adrianus	42	M	M 470792	Common Pleas Court of Passaic County, Paterson N.J. 2-16-1916.	Home: 27 Brown Ave. Paterson N.J.
13	Plantinga Andrew For wife see Man. No. 1 line 6.	48	M	M	Circuit Court of Grand Haven Mich. Ottawa County. Nov. Nov. 19th 1925.	Home: 287 West 13th Holland Mich.
14	do. Mathilde	10	F	S Sheldon Iowa, March 4th 1917.		do. do.
15	Hendricks Joseph	31	M	M 470792	Supreme court of Kingston N.Y. Jan. 1928.	Home: Box 275, R.F.D. 4, Kingston N.Y.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 100
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, MARCH 14TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 14th, 1928
W. & S. 124.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	REUTER	MATHIAS	44	M	143374	DISTRICT COURT OF DENVER, COLO. FEB. 27 1911	1423 LYON STR. DENVER, COLO.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VOLENDAM

HOLL ALER. arrived MARCH 24, 1928, 192, M.,

from Mar 24, 1928, 118
Apr. 2, 1928, 118

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 40f	1 SIPLAK Marie Reab	1:50	2	22/23	1	1	REL FOR \$	Hust. Prof. R. J. L. 3, Little town, Pa.	John 4/1	1:00	4	2	4
5/12f	Elene						REL FOR \$	Rel. 4/2/28-9 ⁴⁵ a.m.					
✓ 17f	2 VINAROVA Louba	1:50	6	7/8	2	2	REL FOR \$	Fath. Hyman, 3114 Westmont St, Phila. Pa.	John 3/26	1:25	4	2	4
12m	Groul							do					
✓ 39m	3 BOS Koert	1:50	3	9	1	1	MED HOLD	Ind. Jack van Kuyper, Winton, Sur.	Behl 3/24	3:00			
✓ 41f	4 PERACHKO Annie	2:10	6	4/6	3	3	REL FOR \$	Ind. Peter, 90 Livingston St, N.Y.C.	Behl 3/24	2:00			
17f	Annie							do					
14f	Lidia							do					
✓ 18m	5 BERSHATSKY Abram	2:10	6	14/17	4	4	NO CALL	Fath. Louis, 136 Boerum St, Bklyn, N.Y.	John 3/26	10:30	8	4	8
17f	Ester							do					
15f	Sonia							do					
13m	Rodris							do					
✓ 19m	6 RADEIC Nikola	2:15	6	3	1	1	REL FOR \$	Ind. Nikola Radecic, 1240 Scholmcker Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Behl 3/24	3:00			

T.D. VOLENDAM 3/24/28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VOLENDAM

HOLL AMER. arrived MARCH 24, 1928.

, 19

M.,

, from

March 15

119

S. S. VOLLENDAM				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
INDEX NO.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
28m 1	GRYE Solomon J. cab	11	1	NICAJ	DELET BIRTH IN NIC.1:50	3/24	79	80	3/24	11	NS													
1250f 2	SEVRANSKA Pessia Leao	161	3/29	9:15 am	1:50	3/24	81	EC				3/29	33	NS	11									
17m	Aizik																							
15m	Chodim																							
14m	Mershel																							
18f	Sima																							
12m	Chaim																							
10f	Sonia																							
69f 3	ONDRUVOIKOVA Katerina	6	10	CA SL	LIC FID	2:30																		
60f 4	ROMAN Shifra	6	1	MS SL	LIC FID	2:30																		

VOLENDAM 3/24/28

TOTALS

3-24 Volendam Form. 888. STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
March 31st 1928

I, master of the Dutch SS. Volendam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 263
Number of seamen discharged 7
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7

Number of seamen deserted 5
Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Total crew this date 258

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th 1928, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail March 31st 1928, for Rotterdam. First port of call in United States via United States port of this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
F. Gabriel	25	Czecho Slov.	March 8th 1928 at Rotterdam
A. Winter	25	Germany	-do-
B. Gilinski	23	Poland	-do-
A.A. Lefel	20	Holland	-do-
W.P. Bulthuis	26	do	-do-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

First

Line	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
19	Marys	Sailor	40	"	5'7" 65.-
20	de Jager	"	40	"	5'7" 65.-
21	Temelaar	"	37	"	5'7" 65.-
22	v.d. Toorn	"	36	"	5'7" 65.-
23	v.d. Vliet	"	57	"	5'8" 90.-
24	Triel	"	44	"	5'8" 60.-
25	Vryhof	"	27	"	5'10" 65.-
26	Langbroek	"	37	"	5'8" 75.-
27	van Beelen	"	23	"	5'7" 70.-
28	Vlieland	"	42	"	5'5" 73.-
29	Konings	"	29	"	5'7" 70.-
30	van Staveren	"	24	"	5'7" 64.-
		"	19	"	5'8" 70.-

No. 7 and 9, L. C. A. Kerpelaart and J. W. A. Rademaker cancelled, did not sail

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGE OF		When and where signed on.	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
G.A.JA.v. Houten	41	Holland	March 6th 1928 at Rotterdam
✓ S.A. Appel	30	-do-	transferred to ss Blommersdijk
✓ A.F.Visscher	28	-do-	-do-
✓ J.de Vries	20	-do-	-do-
✓ B. Couves	32	-do-	-do-
✓ J.A. Broekhuizen	26	-do-	-do-
✓ Ev.d.a. Veen	25	-do-	-do-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1612

14
15
o mel

W. J. and G. L. C. A. Kipelaars and J. W. A. Rademaker
cancelled, did not sail

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VOLENDAM"**, arriving at **New York**, **March 20th**, 1920, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Koning	Jacobus M.	Master	8-3-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	53	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	79.-	
2	Munnik	Jan	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
3	v.d. Gerten	Lijk A.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
First PE 4	Couvee	Boudewyn J.	2nd.	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
First PE 5	Broekhuysen	Johannes A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
6	Smit	Gerardus C.	4th.	"	"	No.	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
7	Lepelaars	Leonardus G.J.	4th.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
8	ten Geuzenhuys	Johannes H.	Marconist	8-3-20	Rotterdam	No	yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70.-	
9	Rademakers	Johannes W.A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
10	Vermys	Hendrik	Boatswain	8-3-20	Rotterdam	No	yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
11	Houtman	Auriant	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
12	Good	Herman	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	43.-	
13	den Baan	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
14	Zeventhoven	Arie	Quarter-master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
15	Harteveld	Joris	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
16	van Duyvenrode	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
First PE 17	Legen	Leonardus W.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
18	Buquet	Jean J.L.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
19	Marys	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
20	de Jager	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
21	Tepelaar	Jan F.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
22	v.d. Toorn	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
23	v.d. Vlist	Daniel A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
24	Triel	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
25	Vryhof	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
26	Langbroek	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
27	van Beulen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
28	Vliegeland	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First PE 29	Konings	Johannes A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
30	van Staveren	Johannes	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	

Lines 7 and 9, L. C. A. Lepelaars and J. W. A. Rademakers cancelled, did not sail

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning Master*, of the *S.S. Hollandia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1920

J. de Koning
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VOLEDAAR"**, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, *March 14th, 1918*, from the port of *Rotterdam*. 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Paay	Aurianus	O.S.	6-3-18 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	63.-	
	2	Torenvliet	Arie J.	Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
	3	Lieuwen	Jacob	Sailor	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
	4	van Son	Ary	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
FirstPE	5	van Houten	Cornelis A.J.A.	"	"	Yes	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
	6	Hartman	Samuel	2nd.	"	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
	7	v. Putavia	Jorinus	2nd.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
	8	Appel	Simon A.	2nd.	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
FirstPE	9	de Vos	Pieter de	3rd.	"	No.	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
	10	Kruil	Pieter	3rd.	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
	11	Valk	Cornelis	4th.	6-3-18 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	69.-	
	12	de Groot	Anaric s	4th.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
FirstPE	13	Oldenburg	Adrianus W.	4th.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
	14	Stavast	Nicolaas J.	4th.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
	15	de Vries	Johannes	Ass.	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	16	Kimstra	Klaas J.J.	Electrician	"	No.	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
FirstPE	17	Calane	Julius A.F.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
	18	Franken	Abraham	Foreman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	19	Evers	Pieter	Boilermaker	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	95.-	
	20	Corlier	Petrus J.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
FirstPE	21	Maas	Arie	Motor driver	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
	22	van Vliet	Nicolaas	Older	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	23	Vreeze	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
	24	de Haan	Jan	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
FirstPE	25	de Wit	Zerert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	26	Donkersloot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	27	Wassen	Lambertus A.J.W.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	28	v.d. Ploeg	Cornelis H.	Coppersmith	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
FirstPE	29	Muller	Adam	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	30	de Groot	Arend A.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	

W. H. P. Kruil, cancelled, did not sail

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

8789 T. 6000. 9 705. 00084.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Q

Sworn to before me this

241

day of March 1924

Immigration Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3.- *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel "VOLENTAK", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 2nd, 1917, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	de Groot	Frans	Fireman	8-3-16	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-
	2	Wolffentattel	Henrick J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
	3	Karstens	Jonas P.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-
	4	Meyer	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
	5	van Part	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
	6	Pak	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
	7	van Lugl	Andries C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-
First	8	Messer	Jacobus C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-
First	9	Vegter	Jan	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-
First	10	Erkelens	Leendert A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-
	11	Pike	Francis W.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'10"	75.-
	12	van Vuot	Jonannes A.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74.-
	13	herwogs	Martinas A.	Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-
FirstPE	14	Paraides	Pieter	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-
	15	Le Jeune	Alfred	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-
FirstPE	16	Walig	Jacob	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-
	17	te Lintelo	Arnold	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-
	18	van 't Riet	Aurimus J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-
	19	Roelofs	Jacobus	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	65.-
	20	de Winter	Jacob L.	Barrenmaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-
	21	Boedart	Philippus J.L.	barber	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65.0
	22	de Graaf	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
	23	van Loon	Willem	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	62.-
	24	de Vlieter	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
	25	v.d. Vos	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
	26	Lokey	Cornelis Th.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-
	27	Bykew	Marinus C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-
	28	v.d. Boer	Cornelis	Linen/keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1-	120.-
	29	Poly	Franciscus J.	Pastryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-
	30	van Oyen	Franciscus L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John H. Koning, Master, of the S.S. Tolendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1928.
John H. Koning
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLLEBAAL", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 24th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam. 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elvers	Govert	Steward	8-3-25	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
2	v.d. Har	Wilhelmus L.		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
3	Markenstein	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
4	Schroeder	Antonius		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
5	Koelewyn	Gerrit		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
First PE 6	van Raan	Herman		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
7	Siebens	Charles		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
8	v.d. Hoek	Hendrikus J.J.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
9	v. Ettienger	Wouter J.C.		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
10	van Vliet	Gilles N.		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
11	de Ruiter	Pieter		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
12	den Uyl	Antonn		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
13	van Westen	Jacob		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
First PE 14	Dumoulin	Johannes H.C.		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
15	Bodes	Jacobus H.		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
First 16	Krizznar	Jean		"	"	"	"	30	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'7"	59.-	
17	v.d. Haven	Hendrik C.		"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
18	Heynraets	Jacobus A.A.M.M.		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
19	Mokkenstom	Jan		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
20	v.d. Bergh	Jan G.		"	"	"	"	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	63.-	
First 21	Dorgeloh	nans		"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'6"	77.-	
22	Waltenberger	Fritz		"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
23	Jilleba	Lutjes		"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
24	Boerdam	Jan P.		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
25	Visser	Pieter J.		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
26	van Heyningzen	Johannes F.		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
27	Spinks	Martinus		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
28	Schroder	Leonardus G.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
29	Hannema	Dirk		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
30	Weter	Adrianus		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S.S. Tolendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th

day of March, 1920

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VOLENDAM"**, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, *March 14th*, 1928, from the port of *Rotterdam*. 125

1920, from the port of Rotterdam.															123
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	Rietveld	Karel	Steward	8-3-28	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	79.-	
	2	Kruisssen	Petrus J.A.		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
	3	Playm	Jacobus P.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
First PE	4	v. Wynngaarden	Dirk		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
First PE	5	Rohrich	Charles J.		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
First PE	6	Tiggers	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
First PE	7	Hennexes	Pieter		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
	8	van Berkel	Wouter		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	75.-	
	9	Misnielsen	Jacobus C.H.		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	63.0	
First PE	10	Scout	Joan		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
	11	van Wyk	Louis A.		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
First PE	12	Dumoulin	Petrus A.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
	13	de Jong	Jonas J.		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
First PE	14	Kromhout v. d. Meer	Pieter		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
	15	Bottemaar	Dirk		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
First PE	16	Hollaar	Jan		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	17	Vis	Johannes		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
	18	v. d. Heyat	Johannes A.		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
	19	Jochens	Roelof		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	99.-	
	20	Wegbrands	Wilhelmus P.		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
	21	de Back	Daniel		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	22	neymans	Hendrikus J.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
	23	Romeyn	Rayo R.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	24	v. d. Heyat	Lucret C.		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
	25	v. d. Eng	Gerardus F.		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	26	Reinhard	Willem		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	27	Assink	Frans		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
First PE	28	van Rieft	Jan J.		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
First	29	Gabriel	Eritz		"	"	"	"	25	"	Slovak	"	5'6"	58.-	
	30	Kreyl	Piet J.		"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-129

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master of the S.S. Tolendau do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March 1926

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM"

, arriving at New York, N.Y., March 24th, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam.

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	v.d. Wel	Julius A.C.	Steward	8-3-28	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	150.-
First PE	2	Hendriks	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140.-
First PE	3	Wierda	Antoon S.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160.-
	4	Corveleyx	Franciscus A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	170.-
	5	Lucacevisch	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160.-
	6	Vernoeks	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160.-
	7	Lefel	Antonius A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	170.-
First	8	Henrich	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'7"	167.-
	9	Dryver	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	160.-
	10	v. Oostendorp	Jonannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	164.-
First PE	11	Zwiebel	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170.-
	12	Blon	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160.-
	13	Vryvozel	Bernardus N.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	155.-
	14	van Essen	Gabriel P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	155.-
	15	Bakker	Jan F.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	155.-
	16	van Leeuwen	Carel J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160.-
	17	van Vrik	Willem M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160.-
First	18	de Romijn	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160.-
	19	Bon	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	164.-
First PE	20	Bons	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	161.-
	21	Schoonheer	Renee	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160.-
	22	Capello	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	161.-
	23	Brinkers	Wilhelmus A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	159.-
	24	Buens	Geert	3rd. cl.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	161.5
	25	den Rooyer	Arie M.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160.-
	26	v.d. Zaan	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	164.-
First PE	27	Barndrecht	Gerrit P.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	190.-
First PE	28	Touw	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	166.-
First PE	29	Smulders	Franciscus.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	172.-
First PE	30	Sauer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	164.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning, Master*, of the *S.S. Rotterdam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of *March*, 19*20*

J. de Koning
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "VOLENDAM"

, arriving at New York, N.Y., March 24th, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where	No.	Yes							
			8-5-28	Rotterdam			No.	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	89.-	
	1	Antonissen	Bernardus	Steward 3rd cl.					46	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First PE	2	van Eyck	Willem A.						27	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First PE	3	Middelkoop	Gysbertus J.						26	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	4	Ilmer	Aart C.						40	"	"	"	5'7"	65.6	
First PE	5	roude	Christiaan A.F.						23	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	72.-	
First	6	First Giliński	Elias						22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
	7	de Smit	Jan H.						37	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First PE	8	Gielings	Henricus G.H.						27	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
	9	Remie	Henrik						30	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	10	Sliker	Carel W.H.						26	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
First PE	11	Ouwensloot	Samuel						23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	12	Dumernit	Wilhelmus J.E.						21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
First PE	13	v.d. Graft	Wouter						24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First PE	14	Cabooter	Abraham						24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	15	van Zyvelde	Josephus J.						22	"	"	"	6'0"	66.0	
	16	de Boer	Petrus H.						55	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	17	Roeneveld	Johannes C.F.						16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	18	van Vagt	Christiaan						18	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
	19	Farø	Johannes A.J.						41	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	
	20	Joels	Isaac S.	Bandmaster					37	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	21	de Grood	Frans	Steward					30	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
	22	Oostdijk	Johannes						38	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
	23	Dezaur	Mozes						44	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	24	de Haay	David J.	Chief Cook					36	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
	25	de Haan	Franciscus A.	Cook					47	"	"	"	5'8"	100.-	
	26	Teekens	Ofke						33	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
	27	Brouwer	Cornelis A.A.						32	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
	28	Schaefer	Johan L.						36	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	29	Bocker	Emil H.						36	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
	30	Hazenaars	Adrianus A.												

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1245

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning, Master* of the *S.S. E. Lindam* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of *March*

1926

H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. "That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VOLENDAM"**, arriving at *New York N.Y.*, *March 24th*, 19*18*, from the port of *Rotterdam*. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	de Ligt	Jacob	Cook	8-3-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	82.-
	2	Kahla	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	78.-
First	3	Jaspers	Geraardus M.B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	76.-
	4	v.d.Ligt	Jonannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-
	5	Beekman	Balster	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-
	6	Vermeulen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-
	7	van Beers	Cornelis L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-
	8	van Willigen	Erpo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-
	9	de Roo van Uyen	Hendrikus	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-
	10	Beekman Heenes	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-
	11	Niepoort	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-
	12	Deurwater	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-
	13	Spoor	Leendert M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
	14	Wals	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-
First	15	Kempers	Alexander	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
	16	Kramer	Albertus G.	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-
	17	Klaassen	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-
	18	van Fliswyk	Adrianus W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-
	19	de Jong	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-
	20	Schadee	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-
First	21	Buisman	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-
	22	van Dyk	Marinus	Portopeeler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-
First	23	v.d.Harst	Willem A.	Stoker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-
	24	Hoovenagel	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-
First	25	Visscher	Jan T.	3rd. Engineer	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	83.-
	26	v.d.Veen	Eize	4th. Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-
First	27	Lauwrier	Herman	Electrician	"	"	No.	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-
	28	Pascal Scuren	Herman	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-
	29	v.d.Meide	Jonannes W.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-
	30	Sinke	Jan	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning, Master* of the *S.S. Tolendam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

March

1920

Victor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel

"VOLUNTAR"

, arriving at

New York N.Y. March 24th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Erners	Henrikus A.	Steward	12-3-26	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
FirstPE 2	duet	Arianus G.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
FirstPE 3	Bulthuis	Willem P.		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
FirstPE 4	Immerman	Jacob L.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
FirstPE 5	Snouck	Willem H.		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
FirstPE 6	Vollemans	Arianus G.F.		"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'8"	68.-	
First 7	Wibster	Alfred		"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	67.-	
FirstPE 8	van Beek	George J.C.		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
FirstPE 9	Scenders	Jacobus C.A.		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
First 10	Terlouw	Johannes		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
FirstPE 11	Rost	Jacobus M.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
FirstPE 12	v.d.Elzen	Johannes A.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
First 13	Prunk	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
14	Kalsmoven	Christiaan		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
FirstPE 15	v.d.Schoot	Pauus		"	"	"	"	22	Female	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
16	Groenhuyzen	Jeanette	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
17	Rister	Cornelia		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
18	Groenhuyzen	Maria		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
19	Mulders	Francisca M.		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
20	Bykerk	Klasina A.		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
21	v.d.Vaart	Elisabeth P.		"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'8"	63.-	
FirstPE 22	Kermes	Augusta J.E.		"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
FirstPE 23	Willense	Johannes	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'5"	65.-	
First 24	Masch	Ludwig		"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
First 25	Wilms	Floet Joh. W.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
FirstPE 26	Jansen	Johannes G.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
27	Vader	Arnoud	Butcher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
28	Kremer	Ferdinand	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	If a member of the crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "STAYING BY" will be signed on before departure:													
FirstPE 30	Said	Lammerd	Sailor	12-3-26	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	73.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

5722 T. - 0000 9 125. 00004.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. 30, L. 1001, cancelled, dismissed

Purse.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. de Koning, Master*, of the *S.S. Polendain*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *March* *1918*.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 10

aliens

130

13)

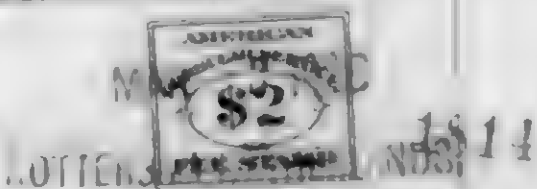
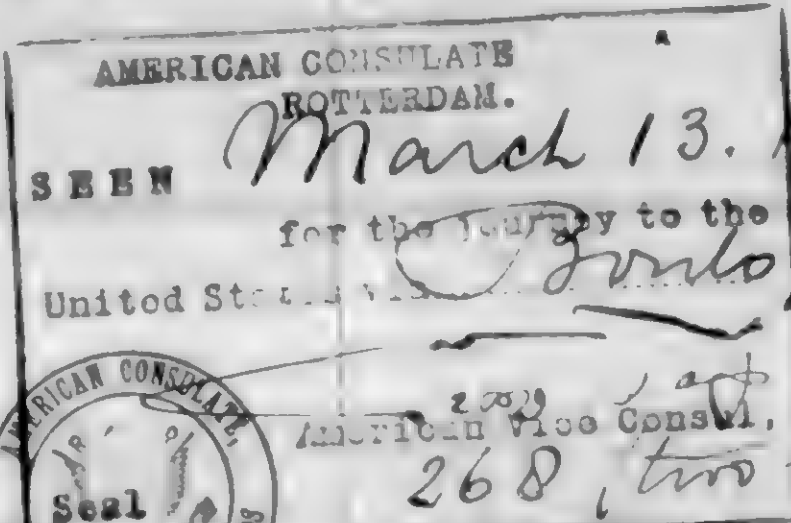
marks or
larities

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at *New York*, *March 13th*, 1920, from the port of *Rotterdam*. 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First PE 1	Hilbrandie	Walter B.	Sailor	13-6-20	Rotterdam	No.	yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	57.-	
First PE 2	Tyho	Johannes J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
First PE 3	v.d. Vlies	Leenert A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
First 4	van Breugel	Antonius	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
First PE 5	v.d. Velden	Nicolaas J.J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
First PE 6	v.d. Pol	Willem	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	



Rotterdam, March 13, 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT

268, two hundred & sixty eight / named on crew.

*No. 1. 6, M. B. Hilbrandie, J. J. Tyho, L. A. v. d. Vlies,
A. van Breugel, J. J. v. d. Velden, W. d. Pol, counsel for
did not sail!*

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-170

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Koning, Master, of the S. Tolendau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

March, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raoul Schult, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raoul Schult M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1928,

at Trinidad B.W.I.
Service No. 295



Agnes Demorell

American Vice Consul

For \$2.00 I have paid to the original copy of this document.

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		U. S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZEN	ALIEN	RES. OF U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	
1st CABIN	5					9						14
2nd CABIN												
STORAGE						1						1
TOTAL	5					10						15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 5-9-14
2nd Cabin
Storage 5-10-15
Total 15

1 City Counsel

Handwritten signature: J. S. Matsumoto

Card checked 3-19-28
Card removed
Card checked
Card

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, for the purpose of such examination, such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "MATURA"

Passengers sailing from

PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD B.W.I., 15TH MARCH 1922

19.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1928

132

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a strike	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	
		State	City or town	Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government	Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a strike	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	
1	Mrs. Francis Biddle (Aunt) 267 Maple Ave Hartford Conn.	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	1922-1923	Hartford Conn	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Henrikson Master, of the S.S. "M A T U R A", from Trinidad, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1928,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Claver, Surgeon of the Clay of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 28.
at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

L. Claver M.D. etc
10/3/28



Harold Brown
American Consul.



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the duty of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be verified before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24th March 24/19 28

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Henrikson, Master, of the S.S. "M A T U R A", from Demerara, B. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1928.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "M A T U R A"

Sailing from Trinidad, B.W.I., March 15th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, March, 24th, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Mott	Robert P.	36 -	M	M	15th May 1892, Forest California		Route 2 Box 18 Puente Californi
2	Mott	Myrtle I.	35 -	F	M	13th April 1893, Fresno California		Route 2, Box 18 Puente Cal.
3	Mott	Loran	10 -	F	S	9th September 1917, Taft California.	x	Route 2, Box 18 Puente Cal.
4	Mott	Jean	3 -	F	S	21st December 1924, Downey California.		Route 2, Box 18 Puente Cal.
5	Cox	Eldon Brooks	31 -	M	M	22nd October 1897, Nashville Ark.		1082 Orange Ave. Long Beach Cal
6	Cox	Clara M.	35 -	F	M	27th May 1893, Bonham Texas.		1082 Orange Ave. Long Beach Cal
7	Cox	Eugene	9 -	M	S	18th July 1918, Barnum Texas.		1082 Orange Ave Long Beach Ca
8	Cox	Catherine	7 -	F	S	25th June 1920, Brea California		1082 Orange Ave. Long Beach Cal
9	Beach	Ann Francis	24 -	F	M	4th August 1903, Long Island New York		680 Farmington Ave. Hartford Co
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 800B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S.

"MATURA"

sailing from

Demerara, B. G.

10th, March, 1928

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th March

1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Frankler	John	35		M	S	Refused to answer questions		2116, Struboll, Chicago, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 68-625

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York
March 31, 1928

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 59

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Master.

[illegible]

14 1413

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Trinidad Line
 Owners Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.
 Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. 84, Whitehall St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

Street, N. Y.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Act of Cong

SEAMEL LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

3

[illegible][illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. D. Johnson ✓	30	British	3. 2 28 New York
Garvin Higginwood ✓	27	British	17. 1. 28. New York
H. H. Clarke ✓	46	Holland	7. 11. 27 New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1613

First	Last	W/L Operator	Date	Place of Birth	Age	Sex	Language	Other	Height
20	Casby	Sidney	7.11.27	New York	23	M	English	"	5.5 135
21	Quinton	Alfred	18.1.28	"	17	M	"	"	5.5 140
22	Ferguson	Walter	Chief Engineer 7.11.27	"	35	M	Welsh	"	5.6 150
23	Oswald	James	2nd, "	"	51	M	English U.S. Citizen	"	5.7 165
24	Mawdsley	George	3rd, "	"	37	M	"	British	5.6 135
25	McHulty	Joseph	4th, "	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.7 155
26	Ligertwood	George	5th, "	"	27	M	Scottish	"	5.6 145
27	Austin	William	Oiler 6.5.28	Trinidad	42	M	African	"	5.6 190
28	Small	Fitz	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7 165
29	Lovell	Alfred	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7 155
30	Johnson	Joseph	Fireman	"	29	M	"	"	5.7 155

Line Trinidad Line

Line _____
 Owners Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. 54, Whitehall St, N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel **"M A T U R A"** (BRITISH), arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **24th MARCH**, 19**28**, from the port of **Demerara, Trinidad, & Grenada, B.W.I.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Master	7.11.27	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Russian	British	5.7	165	
1	Henrikson	John			Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.9	169	
2	Arrowsmith	Harwell			2nd,	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"	5.9	165	
3	Holliday	Charles			3rd,	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.4	165	
4	Woodford	Charles			Carpenter	6.5.28	Trinidad	"	"	43	M	African	"	5.5	155	
5	Carmichael	Ernest			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	160	
6	Philip	Leopold	x		Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	165	
7	Francis	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Cummings	James			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	160	
9	Meltilla	Claude			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	160	
10	Barrow	Stanley			Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	W.Indian	"	5.7	155	
11	Magras	St. Rose			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	African	"	5.6	148	
12	Vanniter	John			"	"	"	"	"	66	M	"	"	5.7	155	
13	Baptiste	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	170	
14	Hinkson	James			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Serrette	Fabien			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	
16	Hoskin	Clement			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	W.Indian	"	5.4	140	
17	Questel	Erol			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	"	5.5	140	
18	Schneider	Clarence			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	145	
19	Ledes	Louis			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.5	135	
20	Casby	Sidney			W/L Operator	7.11.27	New York	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	140	
21	Quinton	Alfred			"	18.1.28	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	"	5.6	160	
22	Ferguson	Walter			Chief Engineer	7.11.27	"	"	"	51	M	English	U.S. Citizen	5.7	165	
23	Oswald	James			2nd,	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5.6	135	
24	Mawdsley	George			3rd,	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.7	155	
25	McMulty	Joseph			4th,	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.6	145	
26	Ligertwood	George			5th,	17.1.28	"	"	"	42	M	African	"	5.6	190	
27	Austin	William			Oiler	6.5.28	Trinidad	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	165	
28	Small	Fitz			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	155	
29	Lovell	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	155	
30	Johnson	Joseph			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Line **Trinidad Line**

Owners **Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.**

Local Agents **Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. 34, Whitehall St., N.Y.C.**

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Henriksen Master of the British S.S. "M A T U R A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1928.

Master, John A. Henriksen

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel **British "M A T U R A"**, arriving at, **New York**, **24th March**, **1928**, from the port of **Demerara, Trinidad, And, Grenada, B.W.I.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Edwin			Fireman	6.3.28	Trinidad	No	Yes	38	M	African	British	5.6	145	
2	Arrindell	Egbert			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	
3	Lewis	James			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Peters	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
5	Waterman	Preston			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	155	
6	Simon	Gladstone			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	
7	Greenidge	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	160	
8	Dickson	George			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	145	
9	Baird	Alburn			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	
10	Hunte	Dudley			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	130	
11	Harris	Eugene			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	W. Indian	"	5.5	145	
12	Clarke	Lennard			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	African	"	5.5	130	
13	Schickle	Paul			Chief Steward	7.11.27	New York	"	"	46	M	Dutch	U.S. Citizen	5.6	160	
14	Stokes	Gerard			2nd, "	6.3.28	Trinidad	"	"	24	M	W. Indian	British	5.6	140	
15	Mao Lead	Jean			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	4.10	106	
16	Gibbs	James			Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	African	"	5.7	160	
17	Lord	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165	
18	Clarke	Elton			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	140	
19	Robinson	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	155	
20	Greene	Fitz			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	
21	Higgins	Philip			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	160	
22	Corbin	Arnold			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	135	
23	Lewis	Whitmore			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	130	
24	Johnson	Adalbert			"	25.2.28	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	165	
25	Francis	George			Pantry Man	6.3.28	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	130	
26	Jones	Clifford			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	220	
27	Talley	James			2nd, "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	145	
28	John	Lionel			3rd, "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	145	
29	Ford	Edward			Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	135	
30	Gibbs	Hubert			Mess Man	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	125	

Line **Trinidad Line**

Owners **Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.**

Local Agents **Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. 34, Whitehall St., N.Y.C.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

3-24-28

2 43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Henriksen Master, of the British S.S. "MATURA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Immigrant Inspector.

Agnes K. Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(Country)
No. 297
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Shenandoah
Agnes K. Demorest
Vice Consul
Date March 15, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the holder thereof is in the United States.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Davidson*, arriving at *New York*, *March 24, 1918*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid or not at port of arrival
1	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	no
2	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	no
3	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	no
4	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	no
5	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	no
6	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	no
7	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	no
8	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	no
9	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
10	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
11	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
12	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
13	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
14	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
15	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
16	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
17	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
18	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
19	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
20	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
21	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
22	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
23	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
24	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
25	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
26	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
27	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
28	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
29	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes
30	Eden Eden	✓	2/1 24 Fresh	yes



For the journey to the United States, \$2.00
at Halifax, N.S.
(Country)
SEEN
MAR 24 1918

G. C. Davidson

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Einar G. Tonnesen	25	Danish	Copenhagen 30-9-26.
Carl C. Jespersen	22	"	"
Otto W. Carlsson	46	Swedish	"
Sigfred Sorensen	18	Danish	"
Odd M. Jacobsen	18	"	"
Wilh. C. F. Christensen	32	"	"
Peder Rasmussen	19	"	New York 19-1-28.
Christian Kaadt	31	"	"
Oskar Jepsen	24	"	"
Richard Olsen	27	"	"
Georg Boesen	22	"	"
Svend A. Nielsen	21	"	"

Line
Owned by *Atlantic Navigation Co.*
Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26
28
46
Danish
Einar G. Tonnesen
Carl C. Jespersen
Sigfred Sorensen
Odd M. Jacobsen
Wilh. C. F. Christensen
Peder Rasmussen
Christian Kaadt
Oskar Jepsen
Richard Olsen
Georg Boesen
Svend A. Nielsen

FORM 6-1
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

 Vessel *danish to coast* arriving at *New York* *March 24, 1928* from the port of *Halifax, March 20/28*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pedersen	Edna Marie	✓	4/1	26	no	30	male	Scandinavian	Danish	70	179	
2	Jorgensen	Edna Marie	✓	30	26	no	36	"	"	"	71	183	
3	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	no	25	"	"	"	69 1/2	150	
4	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	no	34	"	"	"	67 1/2	142	
5	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	no	26	"	"	"	69 1/2	134	
6	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	no	26	"	"	"	66 1/2	136	
7	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	no	34	"	"	"	70	146	
8	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	no	31	"	"	"	64	152	
9	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	23	"	"	Danish	67	143	Red. for
10	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	44	"	"	Danish	67 1/2	143	Red. for
11	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	22	"	"	Danish	67 1/2	143	Red. for
12	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	32	"	"	"	66	131	Red. for
13	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	17	"	"	"	66 1/2	138	"
14	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	no	18	"	"	"	66 1/2	142	"
15	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	70	"	"	"	65	148	Red. for
16	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	18	"	"	"	62 1/2	126	"
17	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	27	"	"	"	67 1/2	128	"
18	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	23	"	"	"	66 1/2	144	"
19	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	26	"	"	"	68	154	Red. for
20	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	31	"	"	"	67 1/2	142	Red. for
21	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	21	"	"	"	64 1/2	140	"
22	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	yes	20	"	"	"	67	126	Red. for
23	Paul	Edna Marie	✓	2	21	no	15	"	"	"	64	134	"

 American Consulate General
 at *Halifax, N.S.*
 (Country)
 SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

MAR 20 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents: Ocean Dominion S.S. Co.

 G. C. Tupper & Sons
 3/24/28

Jorey - 3-24-18

val at 143

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s Jorey, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. P. Pulusin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1918
J. C. Enbardo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.					
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bjelland, Karl	22	Norwegian			
Bjondal, Olav	23	do			
Riedersen, Johan	23	do			
Haugen, Arne	24	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos. Russell Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

The Marine Press
25 Canaan St., N. Y.

1
19 *Kausur* *Alle*
20 *Birkeland* *Oler*
21 ~~_____~~ *156*
22 *Antilla* *Cuba*
23 (City) (Country)
24 For the journey to the United States
25 *Laguado*
26 *March 12 1928*
27 *1928*
28
29
30

15 Trimmer
4 Messing
Closed with 20 men
Fee \$200

Line *Atlantic Navigation Co*
 Owners *A. M. Wenzell & Co.*
 Local Agents *Atlantic Navigation Co.*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON SERVICE *New York*
PORT OF *New York* 192

I, master of the Norman S. S. 1
(Nationality.)
from port of Tanamo, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted. 40

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at _____

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	20
	19		1946 1928 consumed to

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1928, consigned to Fin 9 East River, and is Atlantic Navigation; is now lying at Sancti Padre, Cuba.

March 31st, 1928, for _____ expected to sail _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York _____

142

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14- 1613

50156

5'8" 160

5140 144

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Required

(1)

No.	on	list
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name	Age	Language	1/10-28 at New York
Quaracum, Rindor	23	Lowigian	- - - - -
Carson, John	21	do	- - - - -
Johanson, Burkars	22	do	- - - - -
Karson, Ole	37	do	- - - - -

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

21 ~~Country~~ 156
22 Antilla Cuba
(City) (Country)

23 For the Journey to the United States

24 *Laguas de Tancitaro*

25 *March 22, 1928*

27

28

29

30

26. 11. 1911

Line Atlantic Navigation Co.
Owners K. M. Wenzell & Co.
Atlantic Navigation Co.

Local Agents
14-1942

NORM.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 143
port of the United States

Vessel "Grafit", arriving at New York, March 24, 1928, from the port of Takamo, March 17/28

Crew 20 (Norw.) one
all aliens Sheet No.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Messel	Thorvald	✓	28	Quartermaster	9/26-27	New York	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	156	none
2	Johansen	Thorvald	✓	14	Chief Officer	4/20-25	Kaigumund	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'10"	155	-
3	Körsteland	Anders	✓	8	Second	4/3-27	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'4"	140	-
4	Waloatur	Ragnvald	✓	14	Chief Engineer	4/9-27	Lydney	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'10"	210	-
5	Eriksen	Lugvald	✓	25	Second	4/3-27	Kaigumund	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'10"	160	-
6	Thorkjörson	Teodor	✓	29	Steward	5/19-27	New York	-	-	46	-	-	-	5'10"	225	-
7	Karvigson	Lugvald	✓	29	Donkeyman	7/2-27	-	Yes	-	47	-	-	-	5'7"	158	Rest for
8	Larsen	Trygve	✓	13	Cook	9/23-27	-	No	-	29	-	-	-	5'5"	145	-
9	Graus	Edvin	✓	4	Sailor	9/25-27	Kaigumund	No	-	29	-	-	-	5'7"	154	-
10	Finnessen	Anker	✓	9	"	2/28-28	New York	Yes	-	23	-	-	-	5'10"	185	Rest for
11	Kiuge	Ole	✓	8	"	"	"	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'7"	150	-
12	Marcussen	Reidar	✓	6	"	"	"	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'8"	160	-
13	Larsen	Lohar	✓	6	"	"	"	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'8"	150	-
14	Fiskaa	Alfred	✓	1	"	"	"	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'9"	176	-
15	Karlson	Karl	✓	9	Fireman	"	"	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'2"	148	-
16	Johansen	Anskar	✓	6	"	"	"	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'8"	140	-
17	Bunniassen	Liif	✓	6	"	"	"	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'7"	150	-
18	Reddusun	Frank	✓	5	"	"	"	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'8"	146	-
19	Kausen	Ole	✓	15	Trimman	"	"	-	-	37	-	-	-	5'8"	160	-
20	Birkeland	Ole	✓	4	Master	"	"	No	-	20	-	-	-	5'4"	140	-
21	Closed with 20 men															
22	Dec \$ 200															
23	156															
24	Anteen Cula															
25	(City) (Country)															
26	For the Immigration to the United States															
27	Signature															
28	March 22, 1928															
29	Stamp															
30	Stamp															

Line Atlantic Navigation Co.
Owners J. B. W. Rangel & Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PROFIT

3-24 11-10-1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Cressel, of the Sp Profit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Mr. Cressel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1928

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GLADSTONE TRANSPORTATION CO., Inc.

CREW LIST

Date Mar. 24, 1928

Crew 33 (U.S.) MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

145

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Overbrook of New York 144
 bound from Manama, Colombia whereof Joseph S. Huelings is Master.

is of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of Manama, Colombia March 14/28

NAME OF SEAMAN	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Mate	
2	2nd "	
3	3rd "	
4	Radio	
5	Boiler	
6	at B.	
7	"	
8	"	
9	"	
10	"	
11	"	
12	O.S.	
13	"	
14	Ch Eng	
15	1st Stst	
16	2nd "	
17	3rd "	
18	Pumpman	
19	Siler	
20	"	
21	Fireman	
22	"	
23	"	
24	Wiper	
25	"	
26	Cook	
27	Steward	
28	2nd Cook	
29	Messman	
30	"	
31	"	
32	Master	
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Male	32	Pres.	Pres. P.	5-9	146	none
"	32	Scand.	Sweden P.	5-6	145	none
"	27	Scand.	Holland P.	5-6	147	none
"	24	Scand.	Den. P.	5-6	147	none
"	27	Scand.	Sweden P.	5-8	155	none
"	30	Scand.	Sweden P.	5-7	152	none
"	24	Scand.	Holland P.	5-11	168	detached right arm
"	24	German	German P.	5-8	160	none
"	28	Scand.	Norway P.	5-10	165	none
"	37	Scand.	Norway P.	5-11	170	none
"	24	German	German P.	5-2	135	detached both arms
"	28	German	German P.	5-6	140	none
"	42	Scand.	Norway P.	5-6	142	none
"	32	Italian	Italy P.	5-6	145	none

13) number of crew in on 8th March 1928
 also 1 more U.S. cit. on the alien list.
 3/24/28
 (Entire crew 33)

In an attached separate list
 G.C. Richards, U.S. Ins. Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Gladstone Transportation Co.

14-280

Joseph S. Huelings

Master

G.C. Richards 3/24/28

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Cit. 20 alias #13 Crew 33

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Overbrook, arriving at New York, Mar 28, 1928, from the port of Manama, Colombia March 17

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Schulgach	William	✓	5 years	Radio	2/10/28	Balto	Paid off.	Yes	Male	22	Russ.	Russ. IP.	5-9	146	none
Nystrom	Ernst	✓	17 "	Bontswain	"	"	"	"	"	32	Scand.	Swedish IP.	5-6	145	none
Van Bosme	X Dirk	✓	12 "	AB	"	"	"	"	"	27	Swedish	Holland IP.	5-6	147	none
Lodwig	Julius	✓	8 "	AB	"	"	"	"	"	24	Scand	Sw. IP.	5-6	147	none
Johansen	Guunar	✓	10 "	AB	"	"	"	"	"	27	Scand	Swedish IP.	5-8	155	none
Wicklund	Edg. R. T.	✓	14 "	AB	"	"	"	"	"	30	Scand.	Swedish IP.	5-7	152	none
Van Wees	John	✓	8 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	Swedish	Holland	5-11	168	tattooed right arm
Wagner	Adolf	✓	5 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	German	German	5-0	160	none
Jensen	Hans	✓	322335 12 "	Chief	"	"	"	"	"	28	Scand	Norway IP.	5-10	165	none
Petersen	Julius	✓	21 "	Chief	"	"	"	"	"	37	Scand	Norway IP.	5-11	170	none
Ahlors	X Henric	✓	8 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	24	German	German	5-2	135	tattooed both arms
Lagelhou	Ernest	✓	7 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	23	German	German	5-6	140	none
Johansen	Mathias	✓	22 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	42	Scand	Norway IP.	5-6	142	none
Savicandro	Nick	✓	5 months	U.B.	"	"	"	"	"	32	Italian	U.S. Cit.	5-6	145	none

U.S. Cit. members of Crew in an attached separate list
G. C. Vinards, U.S. Ins. Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Gladstone Transportation Co.

G. C. Vinards 3/24/28

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Joseph S. Hulme of the S.S. Overbrook, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Joseph S. Hulme Master, First or Second Officer
Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1928
G. C. Tappan Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER,

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Smythe - 70	30	British

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

No.	Name	Address	Age	Remarks
17	Clifford	5 years	...	...
18	G. Brien	1 year	...	...
19	Hopkins	1 1/2	...	...
20	Har	1 year	...	...
21	White	3 years	...	26/1/28
22	Har	0 years	...	23/1/28
23	Keown	14	...	2/3/28 hospital
24	Charles	5 1/2	...	...
25	Henry	2	...	...
26	William	29	Steward	23/1/28 Swansea
27	Vincent	11	Asst. Steward	...
28	Hassan	32	Boat	...
29	George	6 months	M. R. S.	...
30	George	9 years	Marconi op.	...

3-24 Odile

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 29th 1928
Odessa

I, master of the Canadian S.S. Boyle,
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1928, consigned to Garrison, Ronaa Co; is now lying at Red Hook Wharf, and is expected to sail March 30th, 1928, for Hampson Roads. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.
this voyage was 146

146

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1615

25	Welsh	..	5' 9" 144
24	Irish	..	5' 4" 142
22	Welsh	..	5' 10" 156
23	Canadian	..	5' 6" 140
24	..	French	5' 9 1/2 140
29	English	British	5' 9" 140
23	Irish	"	5' 6" 140
34	German	German	5' 10" 150
24	..	..	5' 9" 145
43	Scottish	British	5' 4" 122
26	English	..	5' 4" 142
40	Danish	Dan.	5' 5" 158
19	Welsh	British	5' 5" 116
26	English	"	6' 0 168

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line A. C. Ellis & Co. Montreal
 Owners ~~butcher~~ Co.
 Local Agents Reita La Guardia Inc.
 14-1940

G. C. Tufarolo 3/24/28
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/O Odile, arriving at New York, March 24, 1928, from the port of Quebec March 17/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ruddiman	David Alan Stuart	✓	20 years	Maate	23/1/28	Swansea	No	Yes	36	male	Scottish	British	5'8" 160		hile
2	Laves	Wilfred	✓	13	Chief Officer					26		English		5'3" 135		
3	Larmer	John Craig	✓	18	2 ^d					31		Scottish		5'10" 168		
4	Petronelly	Narcini	✓	30	Carpenter	June/24	New York	Yes		51		Russian	Russian	6'3" 200		hile Red f.
5	Thomas	Ernest George	✓	15	Boat	23/1/28	Swansea	No		26		Welsh	British	5'8" 168		
6	Williams	Charles	✓	23	Sailor					34		English		5'10" 184		
7	Cameron	Archibald	✓	34						53		Scottish		5'10" 150		
8	McLeod	Angus	✓	2 years						28				5'10" 140		
9	McCowan	Joseph	✓	20						38				5'11" 182		
10	Piley	William	✓	30 years						48		Irish	British	5'6" 140		
11	Mesche	Frederick	✓	24						41		English		5'3" 182		
12	Shaw	James	✓	12 years	Chief Engineer	23/1/28				35		Scottish	British	5'10" 192		
13	Thomas	Edward John	✓	30 years	2 ^d					50		Welsh		5'4" 140		
14	Hutton	James	✓	8	3 ^d					29		English		5'6" 140		
15	Bennigan	Edward	✓	4	Donkeyman					21		Canadian	Canadian	5'8" 162		
16	Dickison	Charles	✓	1 year	Cable					26				5'10" 110		
17	Crooke	Christopher	✓	2 months	Galley Boy					16		English	British	5'4" 112		
18	Jones	Clifford	✓	5 years	Trimman					25		Welsh		5'9" 144		
19	O'Brien	Michael	✓	1 year						27		Irish		5'4" 142		
20	Hopkins	Alfred	✓	1 1/2						22		Welsh		5'10" 156		
21	Hay	Warren	✓	1 year						23		Canadian		5'6" 140		
22	White	Leo	✓	3 years		26/1/28				24			French	5'9 1/2 140		
23	Hart	Michael	✓	0 years		23/1/28				29		English	British	5'9" 140		
24	Keown	John	✓	14		2/3/28	New York			23		Irish		5'6" 140		
25	O'Flugne	Charles	✓	5 1/2						24		German	German	5'10" 150		
26	Schweoneck	Henry	✓	2						24				5'9" 145		
27	Coutis	William	✓	29	Steward	23/1/28	Swansea			43		Scottish	British	5'4" 122		
28	Maxwell	Vincent	✓	11	Asst. Steward					26		English		5'4" 142		
29	Purbo	Hassan	✓	32	Boat					40		Adenese	Aden.	5'5" 158		
30	Mills	George	✓	6 months	M. R. S.					19		Welsh	British	5'5" 116		
31	Heale	George	✓	9 years	Marconi Op.					26		English		6'0 168		

Line A. C. Collins & Co. Montreal
Owners La Guardia Inc.
Local Agents La Guardia Inc.

G. C. Tufarolo 3/24/28
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

49

I, D. A. Ruderman, Master, of the S. S. Gales, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. A. Ruderman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1928

G. C. Saporito
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate, No. 47
NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

CLOSED WITH (Thirty-one) 31

SPEN
For the journey to the United States.

SERVICE NO. 155

FEE: \$2.



Lawrence King
MAR 16 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
Leaves 28th 19*28*

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Nidar
(Nationality)
from port of Amkilla (Tula), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 12 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1924, consigned to Cavall & Co; is now lying at Brill Basin, and is expected to sail May 26th, 1924, for Laguna del Carmen via United States port of Manzanillo. First port of call in United States this voyage was Manzanillo.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

148

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

'the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

149

Sheet No. 072

Printed and Sold by **McGraw & Co.**
New York.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

with 16 members of our

Nov 17 till when

Line	Owners	Local Agents
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

Thermost 5/5 to

Michael J. Duran
Immigrant Inspector
March 24, 1928

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury, for deposit in the National Archives and Records Administration.

March 24, 19

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Joan Repas. Master

{OVER

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norms.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line	Owners	Local Agents
		Thivnot & Co

Foreign

ruiz

Michael Dwyer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, *Kidder*, arriving at *New York*, *March 24*, 19*28*, from the port of *San Juan, P.R.*, *March 16/28*

Line	Age	Nationality	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			<i>Sagard</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1155</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1150</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1151</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>2d Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1152</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>3d Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1153</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1154</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>5th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1155</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>6th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1156</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>7th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1157</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>8th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1158</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>9th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1159</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>10th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
12			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1160</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>11th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1161</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
14			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1162</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1163</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>14th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
16			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1164</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>15th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
17			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1165</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>16th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
18			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1166</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>17th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
19			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1167</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>18th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
20			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1168</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>19th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
21			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1169</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>20th Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
22			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1170</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>21st Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
23			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1171</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>22nd Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
24			<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1172</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>23rd Mate</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	

172
ANTILLA - CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
Via *Direct*
Date *MAR 1 1928*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
387
FREE STAMP



Delivered with 16 Members of Crew

6, new 17 full unions

Line
Owners *Tharner & Co*
Local Agents

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigration Inspector *March 24 1928*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nidar - 3-24-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel S. S. S. of the Swedish Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1928
Michael J. S. S.
NS Immigrant Inspector.

Samuel S. S. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Madamanka, arriving at New York, March 23rd 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether in off or discharge part of a
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Lammann	Herman S.	/		Master	9/15 - 24	Denmark	no
2	Nansen	Hans K.	/		1. Mate	9/15 - 24	Denmark	no
3	Larsen	Karl	/		2. Mate	6/25 - 27	New York	no
4	Sorenson	Alex S. J.	/		1. Engineer	9/15 - 24	Denmark	no
5	Ronak	Holger Chr.	/		2. Engineer	12/16 - 26	New York	no
6	Larsen	Henry Oh.	/		3. Engineer	8/9 - 27	New York	no
7	Larsen	Niels	/		Wireless Ofc.	2/14 - 28	New York	no
8	Andersen	Eil	/		Steward	3/5 - 27	New York	no
9	Antonsen	Paul K.	/	4	Cook	9/11 - 27	New York	no
10	Bjergberg	John	/	4	2. Steward	9/10 - 27	New York	no
11	Jensen	Georg	/	2	Messboy	2/11 - 28	New York	YES
12	Styve	Ingolf	/	8	Carpenter	2/15 - 28	New York	no
13	Pedersen	Gunner	/		Sailor	8/9 - 26	New York	no
14	Larsen	Valdemar	/	10	Sailor	3/5 - 28	New York	no
15	Larsen	Anders	/	27	Sailor	3/5 - 28	New York	YES
16	Jensen	Peter	/	10	Sailor	3/5 - 28	New York	no
17	Svhus	John	/		Sailor	3/5 - 28	New York	no
18	Sambleben	Otto	/	10	Sailor	3/5 - 28	New York	YES
19	Rasmussen	Carl	/	26	Donkeyman	10/13 - 27	New York	no
20	Sambleben	Holger	/	4	Fireman	3/5 - 28	New York	YES
21	Marcher	Ludvig	/	18	Fireman	3/5 - 28	New York	no
22	Mohrwall	Verner	/	7	Fireman	3/5 - 28	New York	no
23	Nielsen	Kai	/	4	Fireman	3/5 - 28	New York	YES
24	Rasmussen	Peder	/	1	Fireman	3/5 - 28	New York	YES
25	Olsen	Holger	/		Fireman	3/5 - 26	New York	no

American Consulate
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City)
No. 49
Date Mar 17 1928

For the purpose of the United States
immigration laws, the validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not renewed
to be valid for that period.

NEW YORK
MAR 17 1928
FEE: \$2.00



Line
Owner
Local Agents
Man
Michael J. Jorgensen

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Bjergberg	28	Swedish	New York 15-11-27.
Holger Sambleben	23	"	" 5-3-28.
Ludvig Marcher	32	Danish	" " "
Verner Mohrwall	30	"	" " "
Kai Nielsen	26	"	" " "
Peder Rasmussen	32	"	" " "
Holger Olsen	27	"	" " "
Valdemar Larsen	24	"	" " "
Anders Larsen	42	"	" " "
Otto Sambleben	27	Swedish	" " "
Georg Jensen	30	Danish	" 11-2-28

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Danish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Nordamerica, arriving at New York, March 23rd, 1928, from the port of Puerto Taraja (Cuba) 3/17/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Linnemann Herman S.	/		Master	9/15 - 24 Denmark	no	yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	215	
2	Ransen Hans K.	/		1. Mate	9/15 - 24 Denmark	no	yes	46	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'8"	190	
3	Larsen Karl	/		2. Mate	6/25 - 27 New York	no	yes	40	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'7"	180	
4	Sorenson Alex S. J.	/		1. Enginier	9/15 - 24 Denmark	no	yes	47	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'9"	220	
5	Ronak Holger Chr.	/		2. Enginier	12/18 & 26 New York	no	yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'9"	150	
6	Larsen Henry Ch.	/		3. Enginier	8/9 - 27 New York	no	yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'7"	145	
7	Larsen Niels	/		Wireless Ope.	2/14 - 28 New York	no	yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'4"	130	Hunchback
8	Andersen Emil	/		Steward	5/5 - 27 New York	no	yes	45	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'11"	245	
9	Antonsen Paul E.	/	4	Cook	9/11 - 27 New York	no	yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'8"	130	
10	Bjoberg Johan	/	4	2. Steward	9/10 - 27 New York	no	yes	28	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5'6"	140	
11	Jensen Georg	/	2	Messboy	2/11 - 28 New York	YES	yes	30	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'9"	140	To Danish Foreign
12	Stjve Ingolf	/	8	Carpenter	2/15 - 28 New York	no	yes	50	Male	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'6"	135	
13	Pedersen Gunner	/		Sailor	8/9 - 26 New York	no	yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'8"	140	
14	Larsen Valdemar	/	10	Sailor	3/5 - 28 New York	no	yes	24	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'7"	144	To Danish Foreign
15	Larsen Anders	/	27	Sailor	3/5 - 28 New York	YES	yes	48	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'8"	135	To Danish Foreign
16	Jensen Peter	/	10	Sailor	3/5 - 28 New York	no	yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'7"	128	
17	Svihus Johan	/		Sailor	3/5 - 28 New York	no	yes	18	Male	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'6"	120	To Danish Foreign
18	Sambleben Otto	/	10	Sailor	3/5 - 28 New York	YES	yes	27	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5'9"	135	To Danish Foreign
19	Rasmussen Carl	/	26	Donkeyman	10/13 - 27 New York	no	yes	38	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'8"	160	To Danish Foreign
20	Sambleben Holger	/	4	Foreman	3/5 - 28 New York	YES	yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5'8"	150	To Danish Foreign
21	Marcher Ludvig	/	18	Foreman	3/5 - 28 New York	no	yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'9"	160	
22	Nohrwall Verner	/	7	Foreman	3/5 - 28 New York	no	yes	30	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5'11"	155	To Danish Foreign
23	Nielsen Kai	/	4	Foreman	3/5 - 28 New York	YES	yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'7"	150	To Danish Foreign
24	Rasmussen Peder	/	1	Foreman	3/5 - 28 New York	YES	yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'8"	150	
25	Olsen Holger	/		Foreman	3/5 - 28 New York	no	yes	27	Male	Scandin.	Danish	5'10"	155	

American Consulate
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States.
No. 49
New York direct
Lawrence Ruggs
(Agent)



DATE MAR 17 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH (Security fees) 25

SERIAL NO. 1617

FEE: \$2.00

Crew 25 all aliens

Line Wmson S Line
Owners
Local Agents

Michael J. Jurgens March 24, 1928
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-28 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wassamatta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1928
Michael J. Boyer
 U.S. Immigration Inspector.

J. J. Linneman
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
 Owners
 Local Agent

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr. Mahlandt } Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, together with the positions they respectively hold in the ship or vessel, when and at what place such vessel was shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the foregoing as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharge of such vessel, and of those who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver such lists, or in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to so report to such immigration officer the names of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to such immigration officer the names of such aliens who have deserted or landed, or in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such fine for each alien concerned otherwise pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Surname	Age	Occupation	Date	Weight
17	Klo:					
18	Dressler	Gustav	7		1.3.28	1.73 73 kg
19	Balsersen	Karl	3	ord. seaman	1.3.28	1.60 60 kg
20	Kruse	Wilhelm	1		1.3.28	1.65 64 kg
21	Kunst	Kurt	1	boy	1.3.28	1.65 60 kg
22	Rude	Reinhold	15	cook	1.3.28	1.70 76 kg
24	Buhr	Karl	1	boy	1.3.28	1.70 62 kg
25	Zelinsky	Walter	3	Steward	1.3.28	1.78 72 kg
26	Jungblut	Otto	2		1.3.28	1.89 75 kg
27	Westphal	Hermann	8	Storekeeper	1.3.28	1.89 85 kg
28	Kühn	Heinrich	15	Donkey-man	1.3.28	1.81 101 kg
29	Brachmann	Heinrich	9	fire-man	1.3.28	1.70 65 kg
30	Schultz	Wilhelm	4		1.3.28	1.70 72 kg

3-26²⁴ Hohenstein
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-625

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

Port of New York
the 30th of March, 1928

I, master of the German, 1928
(Nationality) S. S. Hohenstein
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 43 Number of seamen deserted (3)
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 3 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 344 Ward 1928, consigned to Albert Jensen Inc; is now lying at Pier K, and is expected to sail Today 30th May 1928, for Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

152

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilhelm Schultz ✓	27	German	March 1 st Kiel
Pedro Badro ✓	23	"	" " "
Gustav Huber	33	"	" 8 th Rotterdam

16-1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Arnold Bernstein
Reed and
Albert Jensen

Michael J. Dwyer / Exp. 9-23
US Immigrant Inspector. / March 24, 1928.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE

IN

MAR 25 1928
1000
1100
1200
1300
1400
1500
1600
1700
1800
1900
2000
2100
2200
2300
2400
2500
2600
2700
2800
2900
3000
3100
3200
3300
3400
3500
3600
3700
3800
3900
4000
4100
4200
4300
4400
4500
4600
4700
4800
4900
5000
5100
5200
5300
5400
5500
5600
5700
5800
5900
6000
6100
6200
6300
6400
6500
6600
6700
6800
6900
7000
7100
7200
7300
7400
7500
7600
7700
7800
7900
8000
8100
8200
8300
8400
8500
8600
8700
8800
8900
9000
9100
9200
9300
9400
9500
9600
9700
9800
9900
10000

111

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1013

1.80 82 kg

1.80 75 kg

1.73 73 kg

1.60 60 kg

1.65 64 kg

1.65 60 kg

1.70 76 kg

1.67 64 kg

1.70 62 kg

1.78 72 kg

1.89 75 kg

1.89 85 kg

1.81 101 kg

1.70 65 kg

1.70 72 kg

14-1013

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
17	Kla	7		1.3.28	
18	Dre	3	ord. seaman	1.3.28	
19	Balsersen	1		1.3.28	
20	Kruse	1	boy	1.3.28	
21	Kunst	15	cock	1.3.28	
22	Rude			1.3.28	
24	Buhs	1	boy	1.3.28	
25	Zelinsky	3	Steward	1.3.28	
26	Jungblut	2		1.3.28	
27	Westphal	8	Storekeeper	1.3.28	
28	Kuhn	15	Donkey-man	1.3.28	
29	Brachmann	9	fire-man	1.3.28	
30	Schultz	4		1.3.28 8	

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
21					
30					
19					
18	8				
16					
35					
17					
28					
28					
29					
40					
26					
27					

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Arnold Bernstein
Alfred Jensen

Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector
March 24, 1928

Crew 4 all alien
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *(German)* VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOHENSTEIN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *March 24*, 1928, from the port of **KIEL** *March 5, 1928*

1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mahlandt	John	/	25	Captain	1.2.28	Kiel	no	yes	49	m.	german	german	1.76	98 kg	
2	Graf	Friedrich	/	28	1. Officer	23.1.28	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	1.68	80 kg	
3	Osterhoff	Kurt	/	17	2. "	1.2.28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.63	65 kg.	
4	Paar	Ernst	/	26	2. "	1.3.28	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	1.63	74 kg.	
5	Becker	Martwig	/	15	1. Eng.	1.1.28	"	"	"	44	m.	"	"	1.63	78 kg	
6	Rasmussen	Arthur	/	25	2. "	1.3.28	"	"	"	46	m.	"	"	1.6	86 kg	
7	May	Gustav	/	25	3. "	1.3.28	"	"	"	50	m.	"	"	1.74	80 kg	
8	Kehrig	Leo	/	1	Ass. Eng.	1.3.28	"	"	"	22	m.	"	"	1.69	67 kg	
9	Noack	Willi	/	2	"	1.3.28	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	1.68	65 kg	
10	Sahrens	Gustav	/	4	"	1.3.28	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	1.77	72 kg	
11	Seefeldt	Albert	/	10	boatman	1.3.28	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	1.74	80 kg	
12	Ladebusch	Johannes	/	3	carpenter	1.3.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	70 kg	
13	Petersen	Max	/	10	"	1.3.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	70 kg	
14	Seipke	Alfred	/	2	seaman	1.3.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.65	76 kg	
15	Gest	Heinrich	/	17	"	1.3.28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.83	103 kg	
16	Petersen	Max-Gievert	/	4	"	1.3.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.80	82 kg	
17	Klein	Walter	/	2	"	1.3.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.80	75 kg	
18	Dreseler	Gustav	/	7	"	1.3.28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73	73 kg	
19	Balsersen	Karl	/	3	ord. seaman	1.3.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60	60 kg	
20	Kruse	Wilhelm	/	1	"	1.3.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.65	64 kg	
21	Kunet	Kurt	/	1	boy	1.3.28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.65	60 kg	
22	Rude	Reinhold	/	15	cook	1.3.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	76 kg	
23	Bohne	Reinhold	/	1	boy	1.3.28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.70	62 kg	
24	Bahe	Karl	/	1	boy	1.3.28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.70	62 kg	
25	Zelinsky	Walter	/	3	Steward	1.3.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.78	72 kg	
26	Jungblut	Otto	/	2	"	1.3.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.89	75 kg	
27	Westphal	Hermann	/	8	Storekeeper	1.3.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.89	85 kg	
28	Kuhn	Heinrich	/	15	Donkey-man	1.3.28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.81	101 kg	
29	Brachmann	Heinrich	/	9	fire-man	1.3.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	65 kg	
30	Schultz	Wilhelm	/	4	"	1.3.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	72 kg	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Arnold Bonstein

Deedard

Albert Jensen

Michael Dwyer Exps #23
Immigrant Inspector
March 24, 1928*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Req

I, Master of the S/S Hohentuer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

March

1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Surges
U.S. Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOHENSTEIN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *March 24*, 19*28*, from the port of **KIEL** *March 5, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, scars, or diseases
<i>PE</i> 31	Jahn Hugo	✓	3	fire-man	1.3.28 Kiel	no	yes	22	m.	german	german	1.82	82 kg	
" 32	Lehmann Georg	✓	3	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.82	82 kg	
" 33	Vossgerau Frans	✓	5	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	65 kg	
" 34	Schuls Hermann	✓	10	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73	70 kg	
" 35	Faden Otto	✓	4	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.84	86 kg	
" 36	Jantzen Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.69	68 kg	
" 37	Röhling Hans	✓	3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.65	65 kg	
" 38	Classens Walter	✓	0	trimmer	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	65 kg	
<i>PE</i> 39	Leckband Max	✓	5	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	76 kg	
" 40	Baars <i>7479/297</i> Feodor	✓	0	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69	63 kg	
<i>PE</i> 41	Gradert Otto	✓	1	"	"	"	"	20	m.	"	"	1.68	67 kg	
" 42	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 43	Wolgers Willi	✓	1	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.64	54 kg	

*Forty-three names 43
two sheets @*

*nos. 23 and 42 deserted
at Kiel March 5, 1928*



AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. *435*
For the Journey to the United States
via *Amsterdam*
VICE CONSUL
Date *3 März 1928*

Line
Owners **Arno J. J. J. J.**
Local Agents **Albert Jensen Co**

Michael J. J. J. J.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
March 24, 1928

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. J. May I.*, of the *Hohenstein*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 19*28*
Michael J. Dwyer
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. May
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supp. List
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOHENSTEIN, arriving at NEW YORK, March 24, 1928, from the port of KIEL, March 5/1928, via Hank of HOLLAND

Vessel <u>HOLLANDIA</u> , arriving at <u>Rotterdam</u>																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HUBER	GUSTAV	3	cock ASST	8.3.28	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	1.80	80 kg		
2	BEECK	PAUL	1	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1.65	69		
3	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN March 8. 1928. for the journey to the United States via <u>direct</u> American Vice Consul. 2 (two) named. no fee prescribed.</div>															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Dwyer
USD Inspector March 24, 1928.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-24-228

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Hohenstein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Hahlau
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

24th day of March, 1928
Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*Rec'd 3/5/28
Rotterdam 3/8/28*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL: MAR 28 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

3-3-28
Cards removed
Cards checked
Clerk

Signed to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 1928
at NEW YORK

Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an official notary public, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the place of departure before some other authorized official to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REQUIRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Crim.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. Crim.	U. S. Crim.	U. S. Crim.	U. S. Crim.		
1st Cabin	11				20	17	1				52	
2nd Cabin	231		1		2	21				20	275	
3rd Cabin	452	10	1			36				57	556	
TOTAL	694	10	2		25	74	1			77	883	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	52
2nd Cabin	21	275
3rd Cabin	36	556
Total	74	883

1 Third Cabin included
105
NOT COUNTED

Handwritten: 1st Cabin
A/B
219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 16th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption, state on what ground	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	VIOSCA ✓	Eloisa	25	F	S	none	yes English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San José del Cabo	753	Paris	Febr 29/1928	Travelling last five years
2	DE ROSENEWIG	Eloisa Viosca	52	F	W	no	yes English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	La Paz	752	Paris	Febr 29/1928	Travelling for the last five years
3	HOLY	Henry	29	M	S	ingeneer	yes German	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	St Imier	(1922)	Paris	Mar 14/1928	Saarbruecken
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25TH, 1928

Notes—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN**, MASTER, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter should be only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the number of acres shown, as follows:
Farmer: One who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect nearest of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 1928

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

15th March

, 1923

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 25TH 1925 159

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>Intended future permanent residence</small> State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States 1. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain temporarily, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. 2. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. 3. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. 4. If alien is present in the United States, or has been present, or is expected to be present, is he a member of, or supporter of, or agent for, any organization, society, or association, or is he a member of, or supporter of, or agent for, any political party? 5. Whether a polygamist. 6. Whether an anarchist. 7. Whether alien is a member of, or supporter of, or agent for, any organization, society, or association, or is he a member of, or supporter of, or agent for, any political party? 8. Whether alien is a member of, or supporter of, or agent for, any organization, society, or association, or is he a member of, or supporter of, or agent for, any political party? 9. Whether alien is a member of, or supporter of, or agent for, any organization, society, or association, or is he a member of, or supporter of, or agent for, any political party?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
1	Windsor House, Victoria St., S.W.I.	N.S.	Yes	Self	Yes	1921 N.Y.	In transit Sister. Mrs. Rood, 274 7th St. Jackson Heights, L.I.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
2	J. Rowan, Beaconsfield, Bucks.	N.Y.	"	"	"	1927 " Chicago	Relative. Mother & New York Hollender, 200 W. 30th St. N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	
3	Wife. Ella Hollender, Thornerstr. 9, Leipzig	"	"	"	"	1926 " New York	Hollender, 200 W. 30th St. N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blond	Brown	"

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DR. H. KRUEGER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. BERLIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28 28** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continents United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN MARCH 15th, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	1. NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or if exempted, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		LAHME HEINRICH	63	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY SCHWELM	402	KOELN	1.3.28. GERMANY DORTMUND
2		FRKIPRULIN GABRIELE SCHILLING von CANNSTATT	22	F	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SCHLOSS HOHEN- WETTERSBAH 242	242	STUTTGART	7.3.28. DO SEE 11
3	TRANSIT	MEINKE HANS	38	M	WD DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HAMBURG	1633	BREMEN	24.1.28. DO BREMEN
4	TRANSIT	HODENBERG KARL	38	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HANNOVER	3798	BREMEN	7.3.28. DO HANNOVER
5	TRANSIT	FRIEDMANN-DOOB VALERIE	36	F	M-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. NEWYORK	4200	BERLIN	23.2.28. DO BERLIN
6	TRANSIT	RHODE JOSEF	29	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY PUSCHKOWA	4110	BREMEN	12.3.28. MEXICO TAPACHULA
7	TRANSIT	SCHWOON WILHELM	54	M	M CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	OLDENBURG	3866	BREMEN	7.3.28. GERMANY BREMEN
8		BARON von GONTARD ADALBERT	27	M	M ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HAGEN	350	BERLIN	29.2.28. U.S.A. ST. LOUIS
9		von GONTARD SUSANNE	23	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 08-DO 2	351	BERLIN	DO DO
10	TRANSIT	HOBSTEBROCK FRIEDRICH	60	M	M CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 02 LIENH 2	11	BREMERHAVEN	7.3.28. GERMANY WESERMUNDE
11	TRANSIT	GEHLHOFF GEORG	46	M	M PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 02 ADL. HANDE	5398	BERLIN	10.3.28. DO BERLIN
12		VOGEL WERNER	29	M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO RUHLA	798	LEIPZIG	28.2.28. DO RUHLA
13	TRANSIT	HEERDT WALTER	39	M	M CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO FRANKFURT	498	FRANKFURT	26.3.28. DO FRANKFURT
14	TRANSIT	HEERDT MARGARETHE	38	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 03-DO 12	159	DO	9.3.28. DO DO
15	TRANSIT	SCHUMPELT KARL	41	M	M CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 02 STRITZ	241	STUTTGART	7.3.28. DO PFORZHEIM
16		BEK ERNST GIDEON	55	M	M MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 03 PFORZHEIM	236	DO	3.3.28. DO DO
17	TRANSIT	SCHLOSSER HERMANN	38	M	M DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 02 GLASS	131	FRANKFURT	29.2.28. DO FRANKFURT
18		THORER HAINZ-JOACHIM	21	M	S STUD. CHEM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 02 LEIPZIG	783	LEIPZIG	1.2.28. DO LEIPZIG
19		LIEBENDORFER MARIDA	35	F	WD PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ITALY TURIN	332676 333634	WASH. PERM.	17.12.27. U.S.A. NEWYORK
20	TRANSIT	THOMAS BRUNO	47	M	S DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY DELITZSCH	4237	BERLIN	28.2.28. GERMANY BERLIN
21	TRANSIT	DIEHM AUGUST	53	M	WD MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 02 RIBNITZ	4238	DO	DO DO
22	TRANSIT	v. HOLLMANN ALBRECHT	43	M	M BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 02 KIEL	8721	BERLIN	6.5.27. DO DO
23	TRANSIT	KRECKE CARL	43	M	M DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 02 BAD SALZUFLEN	4207	BERLIN	24.2.28. DO HENNIGSDORF
24	TRANSIT	LUISBERG EMIL	59	M	M MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO BARMEN	368	KOELN	15.2.28. DO BARMEN
25	TRANSIT	ROSENTHAL HEINZ	51	M	M DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO HALBERSTADT	5106	BERLIN	7.3.28. DO BERLIN
26	TRANSIT	ROSTERG AUGUST	58	M	WD DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO MASEN	143	FRANKFURT	6.3.28. DO KASSEL
27	TRANSIT	ROSTERG HEINZ	23	M	S PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO JENA	145	DO	DO DO
28	TRANSIT	ROSTERG DOROTHEA	22	F	S PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 03 HERINGEN	147	FRANKFURT	DO DO
29														
30														

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

1928

161

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by his next of kin, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet Inches</small>	Color of <small>Hair Eyes</small>	Marks of identification									
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1	WIFE: JOHANNA LAHME, 28-HOHN-ZOLLERNSTR., DORTMUND	SEE COL. 15.	Y	SELF	Y NO	ACQ.: H.F. HOEVEL, 52 E-41st NEWYORK-CITY.	Y 4 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR GR GR NONE								
2	FATHER: FRIEDRICH VIKTOR SCHILLING, Schloss Hohenwetterbach, Baden	SEE COL. 15.	NO	LO	Y NO	SISTER: FRAN BARONIE SUSANNE von KONTARD, KATHEUSER-BUSCH MAE., ST. LOUIS	Y 6 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR BR BR NONE								
3	SON: HEINZ MEINEKE, 208-A KIRCHBACHSTR., BREMEN.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y NO	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 32-BROADWAY NEWYORK-CITY.	Y 2 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PAIR BL GR NONE								
4	WIFE: HENNY HODENBERG, 24-BREITESTR., HANNOVER.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y NO	ACQ.: MR. P.C. SCHWEDTMANN, 55-WALL STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	Y 2 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR BL GR NONE								
5	HUSBAND: DR. FRIEDMANN, 37-PASANSTR. BERLIN.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y NEWYORK	BORN 1891-1911 FATHER: MORITZ DOOB, HOTEL ANSONIA 73rd-BROADWAY, NEWYORK-CITY	Y 6 WKS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BR BR NONE								
6	FATHER: DR. GEORG RHONE, HEILIGEN-STADT/EICHSFELD.	MEX TAPACHULA	NO	DO	Y NO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO VIA GUATEMALA.	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR BL GR NONE									
7	WIFE: GWYNETH SCHWED, 18-FRAHLINGSTRASSE, BREMEN.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y NEWYORK	1927-MARCH ACQ.: H. SCHROEDER, 30-BROADWAY NEWYORK-CITY.	Y 6 WKS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	PAIR GR GR NONE								
8	FATHER: PAUL von GONTARD, 41-BENDLERSTRASSE, BERLIN.	MO ST. LOUIS	Y	DO	Y Y ST. LOUIS	1923-1927 Y UNCLE: AUG. A. BUSCH, GRANTS FARM ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO PERM	Y NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR BR BR NONE								
9	FATH. I. L. AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y	DO	Y Y ST. LOUIS	1924-1928 ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BL BR NONE								
10	WIFE: EMMA HIRSTENBROCK, 92-LANGESTR., WESERMUNDE.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y NO	SON: ERNST HIRSTENBROCK, 56th-1872, NEWYORK-CITY.	Y 18 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PAIR GR BL NONE								
11	WIFE: GRETE GEHLHOFF, 12-A TELTOWERSTR. BERLIN-ZEHLENDORF.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y NEWYORK	1923-AUG- GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY NEWYORK-CITY.	Y 1 MO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	PAIR BL GR NONE								
12	FATHER: ERNST VOGEL, 1-ZIEGLERSTR. HUNIA/THUERINGEN	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y NO	MARBURG BROTHERS, LTD., 91-WEST STR., NEWYORK-CITY	Y 5 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	PAIR BL BR NONE								
13	HOMB: AM KIRCHBERG Nr 16-FRANKFURT/MAIN	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y PERTHAMBOY	1912-1913, 1927 THE ROCHESTER HASSLACHER CHEM. WORKS, 704-717 SIXTH AVE., NEWYORK-CITY	Y 1 MO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	PAIR BR BL NONE								
14	HOMB: AS ABOVE.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y PERTH AMBOY	1913 AUT: ELIZABETH ROESSLER, 558-HELBE-DEPPE AVE., PLAINFIELD N.J.	Y 3 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR BL BL NONE								
15	WIFE: MARGARETHE SCHUMPELT, 36-BAYERNSTR., FROENZHEIM/BADEN	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y 1927 LAST	SEVERAL TIMES E.G. BEK, MFG. CO., 92-BURNETT AVE., MAPLEWOOD N.J.	Y 2 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	PAIR BL BL NONE								
16	FIRM: F. M. G. BEK, C.M.B.H. LENNEPSTR. 2, FROENZHEIM/BADEN	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y AS ABOVE.	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	Y 4 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR BALD GR NONE								
17	WIFE: MILLY SCHLOSSER, 33-STEINLESTR. FRANKFURT/MAIN	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y NEWYORK	1924 THE ROCHESTER & HASSLACHER CHEM. WORKS, 704-717 6th AVE., 41st, NEWYORK-CITY	Y 10 WKS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	PAIR BL BR NONE								
18	MOTHER: JOHANNA THORER, 2-THORERSTRASSE LEIPZIG, 2A	SEE COL. 15.	NO	DO	Y NO	THE THORER & HOLLENDER, 250 WEST 30th STR., NEWYORK-CITY	Y 4 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	PAIR BL BL NONE								
19	ACQ.: MR. SCHMANN, 78-BAEHNENWEG STUTTGART/WBG.	NYK NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y Y NEWYORK	1923-JAN. 1928 DAUGHTER: GABRIELA LE DORP, 45-INDIANA AVE., LONG BEACH, NYK. NO	PERM	Y NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR BLK BR NONE								
20	BROTHER: WILLIBALD THOMAS, 51-SIEVE-KINGS ALLEE, HAMBURG	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y NEWYORK	1924-MAR 1925 ACQ.: MR. SVENTISS N. GRAY, 27-SINE STR., NEWYORK-CITY	Y 4 WKS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	PAIR BL GR NONE								
21	BROTHER: PAUL DIEMH, 22-ROSTOCKER-STRASSE, SCHWIERIN/MECKL.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y NEWYORK	1926-APRIL ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	Y 1 MO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	PAIR BR GR NONE								
22	WIFE: KATJE v. HOLLMANN, 22-SPICHERN-STRASSE, BERLIN W-50	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y NEWYORK	1907-1909, 1927 ACQ.: DR. HANNES v. BLEICHROEDER "THE AMBASSADOR", NEWYORK	Y 4 WKS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	PAIR BL BL NONE								
23	WIFE: EMMA KRECKE, 47-NEUENDORFER-STRASSE, HENNINGSDORF/HAVEL	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y NEWYORK	1904-1906, APR GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1-RIVER ROAD, SCHENECTADY, NYK	Y 1 MO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR BL BL, NONE								
24	WIFE: ELSE DUISBERG, 238-OBERE-SICHTERPLATZERSTR., BARMEN	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y NO	BROTHER: HUGO DUISBERG, 170-HENSSBERRY STR., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	Y 4 WKS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	PAIR BL BR NONE								
25	WIFE: ELSE ROSENTHAL, 22-BRABANTER-STRASSE, BERLIN-WILMERSDF.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y NO	SAFETY CAR HEATING & LIGHTNING CO., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	PAIR BL BL NONE								
26	ACQ.: KOHLER, 56-KAISERSTR., KASSEL/HESSNASS	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y Y NEWYORK	1925-JUNE MSQ MR SVENTISS N. GRAY 27 SINE STR. NEW YORK CITY	Y 4 WKS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR GR GR NONE								
27	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y 4 WKS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	PAIR BR BL NONE								
28	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO	Y NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y 4 WKS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	PAIR BR GR NONE								
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER **XXXX**

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. J. Farnack
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise (Campania), Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mail Officers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Mail - Officers
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERLIN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 15TH, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)				Race or people	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	NOT POINTED	FROHBACH	ARTHUR	54		M	S	MAIL OFFICER		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.	SEPT. 27TH 1873				
2	DIPLOMAT	FOCKE	CHRISTIAN	36		M	M	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	4890	BREMEN	27.12.28.	GERMANY BREMEN
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of..... NEW YORK

MARCH 28

19 28

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, **1928**
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Paul [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months.
The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what
ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen, or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po,
i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants,
should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes and
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in same country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of said relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future
residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The
entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-208

S. S. "BERLIN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 16th March, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 25TH

, 1928 164

W. & S. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	JOHNSON	CLARE	36	F	S	Wisconsin, Dodgeville, 3 Jan. 1892		214 W. 74th St., New York
2	BROWN	PAUL DEWITT	37	M	S	Rochester, U.S.A. Feb. 24th 1891		100 E. 42nd St., New York
3	KELLY	JAMES P.	64	M	M		Superior Court of Marion County, 16th July 1902 at Indianapolis, Ind.	Newark, N.J. 17-19, William St.
4	PLAIN	MICHAEL E.	67	M	S	Aurora, Ill. Oct. 1st 1861		127, Downer Place, Aurora, Ill.
5	ALLEN	FRANKLIN H.	30	M	S	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 13th 1898		18102 Clifton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN"

sailing from Cherbourg

, March 16th, 1928, Arriving at port of New York MARCH 25TH

1928. 165

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KIRBY	James P.	49	M	S	CHICOPEE Mass.	Dec 2/1878	GILBERTVILLE Mass.
2	SUFFOLK	Jesse B.	47	M	M	IRWIN Pa.	Jan 3/1881	111E 56 Str NEW YORK CITY
3	SUFFOLK	Della M.	48	F	M	AKRON Ohio	Jan 17/1880	-idem-
4	CALDWELL	F. M.	59	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y.	NOV. 8TH 1867	FORT SCOTT CALIFORNIA
5	MC CURRY	CHAS J	45	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA	JAN. 12TH 1883	4919 ROYAL STR. PHILADELPHIA PA
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Berlin

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

-2-

S. S. "BERLIN"

sailing from

BERLIN

MARCH 15th, 1906

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

1906

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	TOMLIN	CARRIE	58	F	WD	1869 APR 13th, NEWYORK-CITY.	250 WEST-103rd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
2	RIGHTER	JULIUS	56	M	S	1922 MAR 10th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	127 W-70th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY
3	PINCUS	BENJAMIN	52	M	M	1876 MAR 4th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA	1017-ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA
4	PRATT	ELSA	52	F	M	PASSPORT:513389 1926 DEC 30th WASHINGTON,D.C.	86-ABERFOYLE BD. NEW ROCHELLE/N.Y.
5	KLINE	ZEMAS C.	40	M	M	1887 NOV 4th. ANGOLA/KANSAS	504-BARKELL AVE., NILES/OHIO.
6	PIECENSTEIN	EDUARD	40	M	M	1887 DEC 10th, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	112-GRIFFITH STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.
	HEERMANN	SAM	51	M	M	1901 NOV 4th, EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	75-THIRD AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRAUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

14

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28

at NEW YORK

Attest
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus. akak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, March 16th, 1928.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized governments, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19**28**
at **NEW YORK**

W. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 1928

at NEW YORK

NOTE: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus-mak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th March

*IQ*²⁸

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25TH, 1928

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
170 12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having taken to much final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any other person, money, etc., stipend, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien came to United States to join relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform contract, or to work, or to reside, or to reside in the United States	Whether alien came to United States to join relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform contract, or to work, or to reside, or to reside in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien came to United States to join relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform contract, or to work, or to reside, or to reside in the United States	Whether alien came to United States to join relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform contract, or to work, or to reside, or to reside in the United States	Whether alien came to United States to join relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform contract, or to work, or to reside, or to reside in the United States	Whether alien came to United States to join relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform contract, or to work, or to reside, or to reside in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father. Samuel A. Smith, Ill. 36, Brawington Rd., London, W.9.	Ill. Oak Park	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband. 127 N. Humphrey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair Brown Grey None
1	Wife. M.C. Freeman, 327, Stanley Rd., Kirkdale, Liverpool.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Westminster	Yes	No	-	SS. "Plume", San Francisco	Yes	SS. Plume	No	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark " Blue	
2	Wife. B. Gussman, Frankfurt Str. 69, Mulbrom.	Pa. Philadelphia	"	Self	"	Yes	1890-1901 Phila.	Uncle Richard Gronecker, 913 N. 29th St., Phila.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Blond Blue	

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. B E R L I N**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ³ } in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19**28**
at **NEW YORK**

W. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14. — These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living gave name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DR. H. KRUEGER**, **Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13 / 2** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this **25 th** day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**

at **NEW YORK**

W. Russell
Inspector

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 15th....., 1928.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MARCH 25TH, 1928

172

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by ship's company, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	DAUGHTER: JOSEFINE ANTONY, 8-GARTENGASSE, PANCEVO/S.H.S. PA	PHILA	Y	SELF	1913-APR. 1927 25-Y NEW YORK	DAUGHTER: MARIE KELLER, 1031-4th STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BL BL NONE
2	SON: MOTEL SMILGIS, VIRBALIS/VILKAVISKIS.	NYK BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y NO	SON: DAVID SMITH (SMILG), 62-HOPKINS STR., BROOKLYN/NYK	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR GR BL NONE
3	COUSIN: ALOIS MUELBACHER, 5-PREMMIG/AUSTRIA	N.J. NEWARK	Y	SEE C.23	Y NO	SON: JULIUS MUELBACHER, 48-TICHENOR STREET, NEWARK/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR DK DK NONE
4	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y	DO	Y NO	SON: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL GR NONE
5	FATHER: FRITZ ROSENBRUCK, 63-WORPEDORF/HANN.	PA PHILA	Y	SELF	25-NO	FIANCE: FRIEDRICH GAUCH, 234 W-LONDON STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL GR NONE
6	MOTHER: FRIEDA PASSE, 20-SANDSTR HAMELN/WESER, HANN	SEE COL. 15.	Y	SEE C.23	Y NO	HUSBAND: ADOLF PASSEBACH, SUITE 508-122 5th AVE., NEW YORK-CITY	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL BL NONE
7	FATHER: GABRIEL DANZER, SATTEN/ONSTERRICH.	OHIO CARTHAGENO	Y	SELF	Y NO	BROTHER: JOSEPH DANZER, ST. CHARLES SEMINARY, CARTHAGENO/OHIO	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BL GR NONE
8	BROTHER: GERHARD BECKHOFF, 94-VAHRENSBELL/WESTFALEN.	MINN BIRD ISLD.	Y	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: HERMANN KOCH, BIRD ISLAND/MINN.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BL GR NONE
9	ACQ.: FRAU PROF. ELSE SELVA, 58-KAISER FRIEDRICH STRASSE, CHARLOTTENBURG	SEE COL. 15.	NO	SEE C.23	Y NO	ACQ.: FRAU FRIEDA HEMPEL, 271-CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK-CITY.	Y 4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL BL NONE
10	MOTHER: AGNES WENZEL, Wwe. 13-WYSBYERSTR., BERLIN	SEE COL. 15.	Y	SELF	Y NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	Y 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BR BR NONE
11	FATHER: WILHELM JOCKS, 112/114 KUNIGSTRASSE, DUISBURG	N.J. PATTERSEN	NO	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: JEAN KESTER, 231-HAMILTON AVE., PATTERSEN/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BL GR NONE
12	FATHER MAX APPEL HEIDELBERG	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	SEE C.23	25 N	AUNT KATARINE NEUREUTHER 325 DILL PLACE L.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL GR NONE
13	UNCLE EMIL HANGARTNER ZURICH 43 MEHLSTR.	OH. YOUNGSTOWN	Y	SELF	25 N	UNCLE ALFRED REIMANN 5 WESTERN STR, YOUNGSTOWN OH.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR BR NONE

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~KREMER~~

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, **1928**
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 1928
at NEW YORK

W. H. P. ...

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "DUBLIN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 15th, 1928.

CANCELLED NO 10: WEDENMEYER (DID NOT SAIL)

134

H. B. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

-8- The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH 25TH

IQ 28

174

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**
at **NEW YORK**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK

175

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 1928

at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

MARCH 15th 1928.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Albans	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MARCH 25TH

IQ 28

176

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any chief, or officers, either of such individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19**28**
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DR. H. KRUEGER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. BERLIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**
at **NEW YORK**

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 15th, 1928.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

1928

178

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
*Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height
Feet
Inches

 | Color of
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|---
--
--
--
--
--
--
---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25

 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| | | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who, before coming to the United States, was convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or of a crime involving the health, safety or interest of the community, or of a crime involving the honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a
crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of
the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public
honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime
involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the
community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public
honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of a crime involving the public morals of the community, or of a crime involving the public safety of the community, or of a crime involving the public interest of the community, or of a crime involving the public honor or respect of the community, or of | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **do**,
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
 The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
 the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
 the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
 stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
 iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
 other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
 following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
 ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
 should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
 requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
 which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
 entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
 which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
 For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
 by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
 properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
 Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
 compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
 whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
 shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
 intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless
 of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
 and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
 steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
 of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
 United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
 alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
 future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
 residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
 permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be
 either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom
 passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
 company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should
 give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
 brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
 the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
 entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
 the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
 The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
 others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
 aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
 for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DR. H. KRUEGER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. BERLIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**

at **XX NEW YORK**

W. J. Small
Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

MARCH 15th 1928

CANCELLED # 18, MARR, #223: OCHSENDORF (DID NOT SAIL)

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1.4 mmol/L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

1928

180

List...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of - Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: AUGUST BITTER, OBERGLAUCHE/SCHLESSEN.	MICH LAURIUM	Y SELF	25-NO	NO NO	HUSBAND: FRITZ KNORN, 166-ACQUELAND AVE., LAURIUM/MICHIGAN.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL BL	NONE
2	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y MOTHER	NO NO	NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR BL BL	NONE
3	MOTHER: ELLA KOEHLER, 143-VIEBIG HAINWALDE/SA	NYK NEWYORK	Y SEE C. 23	25-NO	NO NO	AUNT: MRS. LIDY HOERMANNSEDER, 312 W-94th APT. 2, NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL BL	NONE
4	MOTHER: KATHARINE KONZEL, 10-KREUZSTR., MARKTREDWITZ/BAYERN.	CONN HARTFORD	Y SELF	25-NO	NO NO	SIS. I. L. MRS. B. SCHUM, 1483-ALBANY AVE., HARTFORD/CT.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL GR	NONE
5	FATHER: JOSEF KNOTT, 6-a MOSELSTR FRANKFURT/MAIN	PA LEHIGHTON	NO SEE C. 23	25-NO	NO NO	UNCLE: EDWARD O. BAXTER, R.D.-5 LEHIGHTON/PA.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR GR	NONE
6	FATHER: KLAVER KONIG, 9-UTERMANTEL/WEIDEN, BAYERN.	ILLS CHICAGO	Y DO	25-NO	NO NO	AUNT: MARTHA SCHMIDT, 3534-LAKE STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BR BR	NONE
7	FATHER: JOHANN GEORG KENZ, 29-HORCHST/VORARLBERG/AUSTRIA	N.J. N-NEWYORK	Y SELF	25-NO	NO NO	ACQ.: JOHANN NAGEL, 126-16th WEST NEWYORK/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR BR	NONE
8	FATHER: FRIEDRICH KAUNE, 17-LESSINGSTR., LEHE/HANN	NYK BROOKLYN	Y SEE C. 23	25-NO	NO NO	BROTHER: FRED H. KAUNE, 100-LYNCH STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL BR	NONE
9	FATHER: FELIX LEINER, 12-AMALIESTR PIRMASING/RHEINPFALZ	NYK NEWYORK	Y DO	25-NO	NO NO	SISTER: ELFRIDE LEINER, 48-ST. MARCS PLACE, NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL BR	NONE
10	FATHER: ROBERT MARWEDE, 28-GARTENSTR BOXTENUDE/HANN	NYK BROOKLYN	Y DO	25-NO	NO NO	UNCLE: WILHELM MARWEDE, 1228-HALSEY STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL BR	NONE
11	MOTHER: WILHELMINE MAIER, 1-RATHAUSSTR BISSINGEN/WTBERG.	NYK NEWYORK	Y DO	25-NO	NO NO	SISTER: ANNA BARTHOLOMEY, 323 E-86th ST., NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR BR	NONE
12	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MULLER, FLOORN/WTBERG.	ILLS CHICAGO	Y DO	25-NO	NO NO	UNCLE: GEORG SCHANTZ, 4249-WENTWORTH AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR EL BL	NONE
13	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MAST, BOXBURG/BADEN.	N.J. MONTCLAIR	NO SELF	25-NO	NO NO	UNCLE: JOHANN SCHLEGEL, 902 S-20th NEWARK/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BL GR	NONE
14	FATHER: LUDWIG MUEHLHAN, 32-MARKTSTRASSE KUSEL/PFALZ	NYK NEWYORK	Y SEE C. 23	25-NO	NO NO	AUNT: FLORENCE GUSTEL, 73 W-112nd NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR BR	NONE
15	FATHER: JOSEF MAIN, 32-GUNDEINSTR MUEENCHEN.	D.C. WASHINGTON	Y SELF	25-NO	NO NO	ACQ. G.W. SCHUBERT, TACOMER PARK AVE., WASHINGTON/D.C.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR BR	NONE
16	MOTHER: SOPHIE MULLER, 10-FRENSSENSTR., LEHE/HANN	N.J. HOBOKEN	Y SELF	25-NO	NO NO	BR. I. L. ALBERT LAST, 260-11th HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL GR	NONE
17	SISTER: MARIA MULLER, 19-2 KARLSTRASSE MUEENCHEN.	DO GREAT NECK	NO DO	25-NO	NO NO	ACQ. KUNIGUNDA SCHMIDT, GREAT NECK/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR GR BR	NONE
18	FATHER: LEONHARD DUNNER, 1-AUGUSTSTRASSE, DURLACH/BOH.	NYK ROCHESTER	Y SEE C. 23	25-NO	NO NO	HUSBAND: HERMAN MUEER, 173 CAROLING STREET, ROCHESTER/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BL BL	NONE
19	ACQ. CHAS. DEZER, 400 E-89th NEWYORK-CITY	NYK NEWYORK	Y SELF	25-NO	NO NO	ACQ. CHAS. DEZER, 400 E-89th NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BR BL	NONE
20	GR. FATHER: FRIEDRICH NIES, 96-KRANKENHAUSSTR OSTHEIM/THUERINGEN	NYK BROOKLYN	Y SEE C. 23	25-NO	NO NO	ST. FATHER: CHAS. SCHMIDT, 7127-5th AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL GR	NONE
21	FATHER: KARL REUMAYER, LAUTERBECKEN/RHEINPFALZ	ILLS CHICAGO	Y DO	25-NO	NO NO	ACQ. AUGUST HAHN, 1822-ORCHARD STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL GR	NONE
22	FATHER: GEORG NUSSEBAUM, FALLINGBOSTEL/HANN	NYK RICHMOND	Y SELF	25-NO	NO NO	COUSIN: MRS. MAY VALENTINE, 8719-126th RICHMOND HILL/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BR BR	NONE
23	FATHER: OTTO OCHSENDORF, 8-MARKT ROSENBERG/BAYERN.	NYK NEWYORK	Y SEE C. 23	25-NO	NO NO	UNCLE: LUDWIG KRECH, 541 E-180th APT. 59, NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR BR	NONE
24	WIFE: META OEHME, 40-DEUBENERSTR DRESDEN/SA	N.J. PATERSON	Y SELF	25-NO	NO NO	COUSIN: A. T. KRETSCHMER, 431 E-23rd PATERSON/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BL GR	NONE
25	FATHER: JOHANN OPPELT, 5-HARTMUTHSTRASSE MUEENCHEN	NYK BROOKLYN	Y SEE C. 23	25-NO	NO NO	AUNT: ANNA HELLERBRAND, 1170 E-43rd BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL BR	NONE
26	MOTHER: AMALIE KACHOLDT, 3-BAYR. STR LOBENSTEIN/THUERINGEN	ILLS CHICAGO	Y SELF	25-NO	NO NO	HUSBAND: JOHANNES PILTZ, 310-MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR BL GR	NONE
27	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y MOTHER	NO NO	NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR BL BL	NONE
28	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y DO	NO NO	NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR BL BL	NONE
29	MOTHER: JOSEFINE SCHNEIDER, 24-I HARTSTR., MUEENCHEN.	WISC MILWAUKEE	Y SELF	25-NO	NO NO	HUSBAND: JOSEF PELAGEL, 1216-23rd MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR BR	NONE
30	FATHER: FRIEDRICH PAUL, 25-AUGUSTINERSTR HANN/BOHEMEN.	NYK BUFFALO	Y SEE C. 23	25-NO	NO NO	AUNT MRS. MARIA WEYBERT, 129-MULBERRY STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BL BL	NONE

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5
I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER
OFFICER

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**
at **NEW YORK**

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undeli- designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DR. H. KRUEGER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. BERLIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

4

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**

at **NEW YORK**

W. Russell

Im. 100. 101

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS.S. BERLIN Passengers sailing from BREME MARCH 15th 1928.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to-- Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		HERRMANN GEORG	22	M	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GEFMAN	GERMANY WEILER	24294	KOELN	25.1.28. GERMANY SEE 11
2		HARDER SEBASTIAN	24	M	S BREAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO DORNSTADT	44948	STUTTGART	17.1.28. DO KLINGEN-STEIN
3		HOLZBAUER THESE	30	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		HOLZBAUER JOHANN	32	M	C-CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		HUCHHAUSL SEBASTIAN	36	M	M FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO WALDHAUSEN	35416	STUTTGART	2.2.28. DO RUMMERING
6		HOFFMANN IDA ANNA	28	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO OBERSTEIN	15213	DO	13.2.28. DO OBERSTEIN
7		HOLTkamp KONRAD	24	M	S BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO PECKELSHHEIM	16055	KOELN	5.12.27. DO PECKELSHHEIM
8		HENDRICH MARTHA	21	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO ZELLAMHLEIS	32875	BERLIN	1.3.28. DO ZELLA MEHLIS
9		HUCKER ANNA	28	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		HUCKER ALBERT	19	M	S JOINEE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		HOOPMANN HEIMINE	27	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GEFMAN	GERMANY WESTER-WEDE	10747	BREMEN	13.1.28. GERMANY BREMEN
12	UNDER 16	HOOPMANN WERNER	3	M	S CHILD	NO	DO	NO	DO DO	DO BREMEN	10746	DO	DO DO
13		PRACKNER WALLY	34	F	S SALESGIRL	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO DO	DO DRESDEN	14051	DO	5.1.28. DO DO
14		IMMER MARIA	21	F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO KONIGSBERG	6233	BERLIN	6.1.28. DO KONIGSBERG
15		JACOB JULIUS	23	M	S FARMLAB	Y	AUSTRIA	Y	DO DO	AUSTRIA HOECHST	483	DO	4.1.28. AUSTRIA HOECHST
16		JORDAN MILA	20	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	GERMANY	Y	DO DO	GERMANY WILHELM HAVEN	10168	BREMEN	7.3.28. GERMANY RUPPEL
17		JUST MARIE	24	F	S NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO GROSSEN-HAIN	1435	BERLIN	10.1.28. DO GROSSENHAIN
18		JANSEN ALWINE	20	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO WEIKERSHEIM	44665	STUTTGART	10.1.28. DO WEIKERSHEIM
19		JOAS JOHANN	34	M	M BARBER	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO NORDLINGEN	3866	DO	29.12.27. DO AUGSBURG
20		KIMMER KARL	21	M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO NUERNBERG	37698	STUTTGART	11.2.28. DO WURZBURG
21		KOSTER HELENE	16	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO DORUM	11435	BREMEN	1.3.28. DO ALSUM
22		KIMMER BARBARA	26	F	S FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO WERNBERG	35424	STUTTGART	3.2.28. DO WERNBERG
23		KREMER JOSEF	27	M	M MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO TRIER	15225	KOELN	13.2.28. DO TRIER
24		KREMER MARGARETTE	28	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO KOELN-POLL	15226	DO	DO DO
25	UNDER 16	KREMER ERIKA	2	F	S CHILD	NO	DO	NO	DO DO	DO TRIER	15227	DO	DO DO
26		KREYES JOSEF	37	M	M CONECTNR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO DO	DO VALLENDAR	17097	KOELN	3.2.28. DO VALLENDAR
27		KLEINSCHMIDT PERTA	17	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO RICKLINGEN	10914	BREMEN	1.2.28. DO VILSEN
28		KRUG MARTHA	22	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO IHRINGS-HAUSEN	24267	KOELN	24.1.28. DO SEE 11
29		KOCH BERTHA	48	F	S FARMHOUSE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO BREMEN	13480	BREMEN	5.12.27. DO BREMERHAFEN
30		KASSNER PAUL	28	M	S ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO REICHEN-BACH	15023	BERLIN	8.12.27. DO SCHWEIDNITZ

CANCELLED #3/4: HOLZBAUER, #9: HUCKER (DID NOT SAIL)
NO 10: BAAS, ALBERT

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total Passengers
U.S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 25TH, 1922

182

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: ADAM HERMANN, MANCHWEILER/PFALZ	NYK ANNADALE	Y SELF	25-NO	UNCLE: ADOLF WEITMANN, 692-ANNADALE ROAD, ANNADALE/NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BL	BR NONE
2	FATHER: JOHANNES ZIMMERMANN, ARNEGGO/WITBERG.	N.J. RUTHERFORD	NO	SEE C. 23	ACQ.: LINA RITZ, 98-NEWELL AVE, RUTHERFORD/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	BR NONE
3	FATHER: LUKAS KERSCH, RIECKOPF/BAYERN.	CAL. BIRTHE	Y DO	25-NO	HUSBAND: JOHANN HOLZHAUER, BIRTHE/CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BLK	BR NONE
4	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	BL NONE
5	WIFE: GENTA HOCHHAUSL, HUMMERING/BAYERN.	NYK BROOKLYN	NO SELF	25-NO	ACQ.: JOSEPH LINDER, 401-DEAN ST., BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	GR NONE
6	MOTHER: WWO. PHIL. HOFFMANN, 13-ACKERST.	NO	SEE C. 23	25-NO	SISTER: EMMA KLOTZ, INDIANA AVE ST. LOUIS/MO.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLK	BR NONE
7	OBERSTEIN/BIRKENFELD	NO	SEE C. 23	25-NO	SISTER: MARGARET MULLER, 132 E-45th NEW YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BL	BR NONE
8	FATHER: KONRAD HOLTkamp, 146-HIDDENSEE STRASSE, PECKELSHHEIM/WFL	NYK NEW YORK	Y DO	25-NO	ACQ.: REINHOLD KELLER, 80-COURTLAND STREET, BUFFALO/NYK	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	BR NONE
9	FATHER: HERMANN HENDRICH, 9-CHNEISENAUSTR, ZELLA-MEHLIS	NYK BUFFALO	Y DO	25-NO	ACQ.: LOUISE SCHULTZ, 2230-FRECHT AVE., CHICAGO/ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BLK	BL NONE
10	FATHER: KARL HUCKER, WERHHAUSEN/WITBERG.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y DO	25-NO	BR. I. L. MR. PH. W. SOUTH, 100-ELBERT LANE CYPRESS HILL, BROOKLYN	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BL	BL NONE
11	FATHER: LORENZ HAAS, 37-BIEDERSCH, BOTTENBACH/PFALZ	NYK BROOKLYN	Y DO	25-NO	HUSBAND: FRITZ HOOPMANN, 3507 N-CRAWFORD STR, CHICAGO/ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BL	GR NONE
12	FATHER: HERMANN SCHNAARS, 91-TIMKERS-LOHNERSTRASSE, BREMEN.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y SEE C. 23	25-NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BL	BL NONE
13	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	BR. I. L. DIETRICH HOOPMANN, ADDRESS: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL	GR NONE
14	MOTHER: ANNA BRUCKNER, 3-NEPTUNSTR BREMEN.	ILL. DO	Y DO	25-NO	BROTHER JOHN IMMER, 4811-STRONG STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	BL NONE
15	FATHER: FERDINAND IMMER, 61-KNOCHENSTR., KÖNIGSBERG	ILL. CHICAGO	Y DO	25-NO	ACQ.: ALBERT BLUM, 107-SICHLESS AVE., NEW-ROCHELLE/NYK	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL	BL NONE
16	MOTHER: WILHELMINE JÄGER, 443-HOECHST/VORARLBERG, AUSTRIA	NYK NEW ROCHELLE	Y SELF	25-NO	PIANOG PRED KURITZ, 3314-COMMONWEALTH AVE., CHICAGO/ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR DK	BL NONE
17	MOTHER: HELENE JORDAN, RUPPEL/VAREL/OBG.	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	SEE C. 23	UNCLE EMIL JUST, 1677 AVE "A" NEW YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	BL NONE
18	FATHER OTTO JUST, 31-ALBERT STRASSE, GROSSENHAIN/SA	NYK NEW YORK	Y DO	25-NO	ACQ. JOHN GROBER, 4th-NEWTON ROAD NEWTON-ROAD, ASTORIA/NYK	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR	BR NONE
19	GR. FATHER: WILHELM JÄGER, 17-HAUPTSTR WEIKERSHEIM/WITBERG.	NYK NEW YORK	Y DO	25-NO	ACQ. KARL HAYMANN, 3750-PARK AVE NEW YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	GR NONE
20	WIFE: IDA JOAS, 65-HORNUNGSTR AUGSBURG/BAY	NYK NEW YORK	Y SELF	25-NO	BROTHER MARTIN KIRMEIER, 528-CLINTON AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR DK	BL NONE
21	MOTHER: MARIA KIERMEIER, 55-INN GRABEN, WUBERBURG	NYK BROOKLYN	Y DO	25-NO	UNCLE: FREDERICK E. FITTER, 3023-3rd AVE., NEW YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	BL NONE
22	FATHER: EIBE KOSTER, ALSUM/DORUM, HANN	NYK NEW YORK	Y SEE C. 23	25-NO	COUSIN JOHN BAYER, R.D. 1-SPENCERPORT/NYK	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR	BR NONE
23	FATHER CHRISTOP KERRER, 50-WERNBERG/BAYERN.	NYK SYRACUSE	NO DO	25-NO	SIS. I. L. MAGDALENA CONRAD, 157-CEDAR STREET, PORT LEE/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	BR NONE
24	FATHER: MATHIAS KREMER, 24-DEUTSCH-HERREN STRASSE, TRIER/MOSEL/NYK	PORT LEE	NO DO	25-NO	SISTER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL	BR NONE
25	PATH. I. L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL	BL NONE
26	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	ACQ.: PETER SCHROEDER, INDIAN HEAD/MD.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BLK	BL NONE
27	WIFE: LISBETH KREYES, 18-b HSHRE STRASSE, VALLENDAR/RHEIN	MD INDIANHEAD	Y SELF	25-NO	MOTHER: BERTHA DAMMANN, 30-GRANITE STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BL	BL NONE
28	UNCLE: DIETRICH KLEINSCHMIDT VILSEN/HOYA.	NYK NEW YORK	Y SEE C. 23	25-NO	BR. I. L. FRIEDRICH FISCHER, 120 W-26th STR., BAYONNE/NYK	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BL	BR NONE
29	FATHER: JOHANNES KRUG, 1-SCHILLER STRASSE, IHRINGSHAUSEN/KASSEL	BAYONNE	NO DO	25-NO	ACQ.: NIMI HAHN, 58-NEWARK STR., HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL	GR NONE
30	BROTHER: DIETRICH KOCH, 19-MOORSTR GROPPELINGEN/BREMEN	N.J. HOBOKEN	Y SELF	25-NO	COUSIN: WALTER HANKE, 14-FERN AVE. IRVINGTON/NYK-N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	GR NONE
31	FATHER: WILHELM KASSNER, 16-AGNES STRASSE, SCHWELDNITZ/SCHLESSEN	IRVINGTON	Y DO	25-NO										

Notes—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWAER** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 1928
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DR. H. KRUEGER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. BERLIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28.

at NEW YORK

W. J. P. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

-3-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS.S. BERLIN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 15th, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
							Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ETTLINGER	HERMANN	25	M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	13977	BREMEN	5.1.28.	GERMANY	NOBELHOHN
2		ENSDORF	MARTHA	26	F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	16471	KOELN	5.1.28.	DO	HILDEN
3		ENSDORF	ELISABETH	19	F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	16470	KOELN	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG
4		FUCHS	EMILIE	20	F S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	42385	STUTTGART	24.1.28.	DO	BOIT
5		FRIES	BERTA	39	F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	16781	KOELN	13.1.28.	DO	BARTEN
6		FISCHER	BERTHA	25	F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	41339	STUTTGART	19.12.27	DO	NUREMBERG
7		FITSCHEN	HINRICH	24	M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	10007	BREMEN	7.3.28.	DO	WILSUM
8		ORETHER	MARGARETE	21	F S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	44686	STUTTGART	11.1.28.	DO	SCHOPPEHEIM
9		GOTJEN	ADELE	21	F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	10941	BREMEN	1.2.28.	DO	SEE 11
10		GRIMM	ALBERT	22	M S	ORNAMENT MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	50591	STUTTGART	8.12.27.	DO	SEE 11
11		GRAUVOGL	MAI	25	M S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	37683	STUTTGART	11.2.28.	DO	MUENCHEN
12		GOEDECKE	HERMANN	19	M S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	11286	BREMEN	1.3.28.	DO	HOLTORF
13		GUEBELT	BERTHA	30	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	14057	BREMEN	5.1.28.	DO	BREMEN
14	UNDER 16	GUEBELT	KURT	5	M S	CHILD	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	14058	DO	DO	DO	DO
15		GALLI	ANNA	23	F S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	37316	STUTTGART	25.1.28.	DO	AMBERG
16		GRIESSER	HELENE	25	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	44804	STUTTGART	13.1.28.	DO	KARLSRUHE
17		GRASSL	LENI	21	F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	24935	KOELN	1.3.28.	DO	FRANKFURT
18		HEUMANN	LINA	23	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	40984	STUTTGART	6.12.27.	DO	ERLANGEN
19	UNDER 16	HEUMANN	HILDEGARD	—	F S	CHILD	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	40985	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		HEERMANN	ANNA	28	F	W.D. H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	24665	KOELN	23.2.28.	DO	SEE 11
21		HORN	JOHANN	27	M S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	37447	STUTTGART	2.2.28.	DO	PFAPFEN-HOFEN
22	63999150113 22/24/30	HEGENDOERFER	ELSE	21	F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	24648	KOELN	21.2.28.	DO	DARMSTADT
23		HAAGA	LUISE	22	F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	51104	STUTTGART	27.12.27.	DO	HEIDELBERG
24		HOFMANN	KRESZENZ	22	F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	37292	STUTTGART	24.1.28.	DO	NEU ULM
25		HOFMANN	JOSEF	20	M S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	37229	STUTTGART	23.1.28.	DO	ATTENHAUSEN
26		HENNE	JULIUS	21	M S	TOOLMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	50984	STUTTGART	22.12.27.	DO	SEE 11
27		HAHN	KLARA	31	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	22659	BERLIN	7.3.28.	DO	NIEDER-HASELAU
28		HEEL	KRESZENZIA	18	F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	37260	STUTTGART	24.1.28.	DO	MINDELHEIM
29		HUBE	MINNA	18	F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	11590	BREMEN	6.3.28.	DO	BREMERVOESSE
30		HELM	IRENE	19	F S	IRONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	46145	STUTTGART	21.2.28.	DO	SEE 11.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5715

List

=3=

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH 25TH

10 28

184

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DR. H. KRUEGER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. BERLIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

-2-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 15th....., 1928.

CANCELLED #27:DETTMER(DID NOT SAIL)
#2 5:AUGENSTEIN(DID NOT SAIL)

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MARCH 25TH

1928

186

List.

~~The~~ entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁸ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 25 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pausan
W. C. Pausan

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 15th, 1928.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	1. NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		EICHHORN RABETTE	62	F	WD PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY PAPPENHEIM 55422	STUTTGART	2.2.28. GERMANY PAPPENHEIM
2		EICHHORN RICHARD	11	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO DO 239	STUTTGART	2,2.28. DO DO
3		PREUDENBERG HORST	18	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO WEINHEIM 207	STUTTGART	23.1.28. DO WEINHEIM
4		KIRSTEIN AUGUSTE	64	F	WD H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO WEHLAU 10	BREMERHAVEN	6.3.28. DO GEESTEMDR
5		LAUBER-PESCHINA EUGENIE	20	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD DO	AUSTRIA WIEN 27	LUZERN	8.5.28. SWITZERLD WIL.
6	U.S. CIT.	LAUBER JOHN	31	M	M. U.S.CITIZEN: PASSPORT:472218, 1927 NOV.10th,				WASHINGTON, D.C.			
7		QUANDT ANNALIESE	20	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY BREMER HAVEN 331739	WASH. PERM.	13.12.27. U.S.A. NEWARK
8		ROST FRIEDA	35	F	S ACCOM-PANION	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO BRISCHWEILER 321956	DO	14.11.27. DO NEWYORK
9		SIEMEN AHLERT	85	M	WD PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO HEIDKAMP 3062	BREMER	29.2.28. GERMANY HEIDKAMP/DO
10		SCHATTE HELENE	40	F	S NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO SCHILROW 327249	WASH. PERM.	30.11.27. U.S.A. NEWYORK
11		SCHROEDER OLOF	82	F	S NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO BROCKEL		U.S.A. NEWYORK
12		TILLMANN HEINZ	24	M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO ESSEN 422	KOELN	7.3.28. GERMANY ESSEN
13	TRANSIT	VON VACCHIERI IDA-HELENETTE	59	F	WD PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	U.S.A. CINCINNATI 33	VENEDIG	27.2.28. ITALY MERANO
14		WINTER ANNA	53	F	DV PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	GERMANY NEUSTADT 241559	WASH. PERM.	22.3.27. U.S. MORRISTOWN
15		WINTER ELISE	59	F	S NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO BERNIE		U.S.A. NEWYORK
16		ZIEGLER FRIEDRICH	37	M	S BROIDERER	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO BETZWEILER 246435	WASH. PERM.	2.4.27. DO N.-BERGEN
17		HEUSEL LUISE	25	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO KIRSCHENSTEL 46226	STUTTGART	1.3.28. GERMANY SEE 11
18		EICHINGER JOHANN	24	M	M ELECTRO-MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO MUENCHEN 37865	STUTTGART	17.2.28. DO ROHRBACH
19		OLBERDING JOSEF	30	M	M FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO RAMSLOH 9976	BREMEN	5.3.28. DO RAMSLOH
20		KAHLE ELLA	24	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO KLEIN-HEIDORN 11278	BREMEN	1.3.28. DO HANNOVER
21		FRANK MARIE	34	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO KASSEL 41375	STUTTGART	20.12.27. DO MURNAU/BAY
22	UNDER 16	FRANK HILDEGARD	5	F	S CHILD	NO	DO	NO	DO DO	DO MERNAU 41376	DO	DO DO
23	UNDER 16	FRANK LISELOTTE	2	F	S DO	NO	DO	NO	DO DO	DO DO 41377	DO	DO DO
24		KUCK HELENE	27	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO DO	DO WAIDA 11597	BREMEN	6.3.28. DO BREMER
25		SCHRADER HILDEGARD	17	F	S DRESSMAK	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	DO HANNOVER 10197	BREMEN	8.3.28. DO HANNOVER
26		NOTZ HERMANN	24	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD DO	SWITZERLD SCHLEINIKON 956	ZUERICH	28.11.27. SWITZERLD SCHLEINIKON
27		HERZOG KATHARINA	46	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	S.H.S. DO	S.H.S. KRUSAJA 300660	WASH. PERM.	29.8.27. U.S.A. CHICAGO
28		HEUBERGER FERENCZNA	40	F	M H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY MAGYAR	HUNGARY BUDAPEST 349	BUDAPEST	1.2.28. HUNGARY KISPEST
29	UNDER 15	HEUBERGER FERENCZ	5	M	S CHILD	NO	DO	NO	DO DO	DO DO 350	DO	DO DO
30		BOVOT ANTONIE	30	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY BOCHUM 332577	WASH. PERM.	17.12.27. U.S.A. PLATON

CANCELLED NR 11: SCHORNFELD, NR 15: WAGNER (HED NOT SAIL)

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

1928

188

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Native, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SON: KARL EICHORN, 4-MELANCHTON PLATZ, NUERNBERG	NYK BUFFALO	Y	SEE C. 23 24-NO	DAUGHTER: MARIA BABETTE WENDLANDT, 131-GRAPE STREET, BUFFALO/NYK	NO PERM	Y	NO	4 10	FAIR BR	GR NONE
2	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y	DO NO NO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	4 10	FAIR BR	BR NONE
3	MOTHER: HEDWIG FREUDENBERG, HAUS SONNECK, WEINHEIM/BADEN.	SEE COL. 15.	NO	SELF 1207-NO	UNCLE: HERMANN HARTWIG, ESPARTO/WOODLAND, CAL.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	6 3	FAIR BL	BL NONE
4	SON: HEINRICH KIRSTEIN, 85-RHEINSTRASSE, GEESTEMÜNDE	SEE COL. 15.	Y	SEE C. 23 25-NO	SON: GUSTAV KIRSTEIN, 2538-43rd STREET, ASTORIA/NYK	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GR	BL NONE
5	POST. FATHER: HERMANN ALFONS KOLLER, LATTEN, ADLIGENSWIL.	WISC MONROE	NO	SELF 547-NO	HUSBAND: JOHN LAUBER, BOX-C, MONROE/WISC.	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 2	FAIR BL	GR NONE
6	FATHER: RUDOLF QUANDT, 42-KAISERSTR BREMENHAVEN.	N.J. NEWARK	Y	SELF 1925-1928	HOME: AS ABOVE.	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO			
7	FATHER: LUDWIG ROST, BISCHWEIER, BADEN.	NYK NEWYORK	Y	DO 1926-1927	ACQ.: E.M. WALDRON, 317-ROOSEVILLE AVE., NEWARK/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	BR NONE
8	SON: HAUPTLEHRER SIEMEN, DOTLINGEN/OBG.	SEE COL. 15.	Y	SEE C. 23 25-QUEENS	ACQ.: J.H. DUTS, BRYER POINT LARCHMONT/NYK	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 4	FAIR BL	BL NONE
9	MOTHER: IDA SCHATTE, 11-LEOPOLDSTR BERNBURG/SA	NYK NEWYORK	Y	SELF 1911-1927	DAUGHTER: MRS. ANNA SCHUH, 107-22 MONTEREY STR., QUEENS/L.I.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	GR NONE
10	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHÖNENFELD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NYK NEWYORK	Y	DO 1923-DEC 1927	EMPLOYER: MR. KUTTINSKY, 277-WESTEND AVE., NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	GR NONE
11	FATHER: DR. med. H. TILLMANN, 96-HUISSEWALLEE, ESSEN/RHLD	SEE COL. 15.	Y	DO 1889-1896	SISTER: MRS. ALMANDINE BRENN, 350 W-66th ST., NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	GR NONE
12	BROTHER: PHILIPP A. MEYER, VILLA COLORADO, MERANO/ITALY.	SEE COL. 15.	NO	DO 1922-MARCH 1927	ACQ.: DR. FRANZ HIRSCHLAND, 155-RIVERSIDE DRIVE., NEWYORK-CITY	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	5 11	FAIR BL	GR NONE
13	BROTHER: HANS WINTER, 13-BAHNHOF STRASSE, NEUSTADT/BAYERN.	N.J. MORRISTOWN	Y	DO 1927-1928	COUSIN: ISS PAULA MEYER, 23-29-JOOST HILL AVE., CINCINNATI/OHIO	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR GR	BR NONE
14	SISTER: MISS EMMA WAGNER, 23-HEINSTR., NEW-REINICKENDORF/NYK	NYK NEWYORK	Y	DO 1923-APR 1927	ACQ.: MRS. LEO WALLERSTEIN, 300-WESTEND AVE., NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	BR NONE
15	BROTHER: GEORG ZIEGLER, "ZUB LINDE" BETZWEILER/WITTEBERG.	N.J. N.-BERGEN	NO	DO 1923-APR 1927	SISTER: LINA HASCHKE, 829-36th NORTH BERGEN/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 10	FAIR BL	GR NONE
16	FATHER: KARL REUSEL, KIRCHENTELLINSFURT/WITTEBERG	CONN SOUTHINGTON	Y	DO 1923-APR 1927	UNCLE: JOHN BAELTZ, 36-SPRECHLY AVE., SOUTHINGTON/CONN.	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 1	FAIR BL	BR NONE
17	WIFE: THERESE EICHINGER, WENZACH-BAHNHOF/BAYERN.	MASS ALLSTON	Y	DO 25-NO	BR. I.L.: LOUIS BICHLER, 12-ASHFORD STREET, ALLSTON/MASS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	BR NONE
18	WIFE: MARIA OLBERDING, RANSLOR/OBG.	NYK NEWYORK	Y	DO 25-NO	ACQ.: THEODORE KRAMER, 422 EAST-159th STR, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	6 4	FAIR BL	BR NONE
19	SISTER: FRAU DORA BORGES, 21-GROTESTR, HANNOVER	WISC SUPERIOR	NO	DO 77-NO	UNCLE: ERNST KAHLE, 2613-TOWN AVE., SUPERIOR/WISC.	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	GR NONE
20	FATHER: ERNST WALTER, 34-MARKTGASSE KASSEL/HESSEN.	PA READING	Y	DO 1870-NO	HUSBAND: AUGUST FRANK, 1009-WALNUT STREET, READING/PENNA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 7	FAIR BR	GR NONE
21	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y	MOTHER NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	---	FAIR BR	BL NONE
22	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	Y	DO NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	---	FAIR BR	GR NONE
23	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH KUCK, 42-GERHARD HOLY STRASSE, BREMEN	NYK NEWYORK	Y	SELF 25-NO	ACQ.: MRS. AGNES STRAGE, 155-104th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 3	FAIR BL	BR NONE
24	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHRADER, 130-PODBIELSKYSTRA, HANNOVER	CAL PRISCO	Y	DO 25-NO	SISTER: LOUIS SCHRADER, 2249-BROADWAY SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 8	FAIR BL	BL NONE
25	FATHER: HEINRICH NOTZ, SCHLEINIKON/SCHWEIZ.	CAL L.-ANGELES	Y	DO 1921-NOV. 1927	BROTHER: HANS NOTZ, BOX-464 IQS-ANGELES/CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 8	FAIR BR	BR NONE
26	FATHER: JOHANN SCHIFFER, KRUIJAJA/S.H.S.	ILLS CHICAGO	NO	DO 1921-NOV. 1927	HUSBAND: GASPAR HERZOG, 711-PREIER PLACE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 3	FAIR BL	BL NONE
27	MOTHER: NAGY LASZLONE, 25-KOSUTH LAJOS, KISPEST/UNGARN	NYK LONGISLAND	NO	SEE C. 23 25-NO	HUSBAND: FERENCZ HEUBERGER, 51-64-EIGHTH AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY/NYK	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 4	FAIR BR	BR NONE
28	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	NO	DO NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	---	FAIR BR	BR NONE
29	ACQ.: FRAU REKTOR W. HORCH, 93-KARL FRIEDRICH STR., BOCHUM-3	NYK BROOKLYN	Y	SELF 1911-JAN. 1928	HUSBAND: RUDOLF BROVOT, 19-PALM COURT, PLATBUSH/BROOKLYN	NO PERM	Y	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	GR NONE
30											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28 21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER
XXXX

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**
at **NEW YORK**

W. C. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "BERLIN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th March, 1928, Arriving at Port of MARCH 25TH

1928
189

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CARAHNER	BERNARD P.	32	M	M	Chicago, Ill, 8/11/1896		127, N. Humphrey Ave, Oak Park, Ill.
2	FULLER	MARGARET	33	F	M	Jan. 28th 1895 Parkville, Mo.		519, Pile St., New Mex.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. BERLIN

sailing from Cherbourg

March 16th

1928, Arriving at port of New York

MARCH 25TH

1928.

190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRILL	Julius	61	M	W	US Passport n° 463920 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. Oct 7/1927	365 Fairstreet PATERSON N.Y.
2	BRILL	Oscar	33	M	M	21st of December 1926 Suprem Court Soff Co. New York	EAST HAMPTON L.I. N.Y.
3	ERB	John	27	M	M	SPRINGDALE Wisc. Dec 31/1900	VERONA P.O. Wisc.
4	WENGER	Lillian	5	F	S	US Passport n° 473682 issued at Washington D.C. Nov 15/1927	ARGYLE Wisc.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CANCELLED: NO 4 WENGER LILLIAN SEE LIST NO 12.10.

E. over Hender
Rover

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S.

"BERLIN"

sailing from BERLIN, MARCH 15th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 25th, 1928

Number

-10-

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AEIKER HENRY	63	M	WD		PASSPORT 335873 1927 MARCH 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1903 JUNE 10th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY	R.T.W.4. LEIPSIK/OHIO. 1971-GRAND AVE., NEWYORK-CITY
2	ALPERT ALEXANDER	31	M	M		PASSPORT 487424 1928 JAN 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT 440299 1927 JULY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CENTRAL POINT/ORE. 1519-BAVILLE AVE., INDIANAPOLIS/INDIANA 213-BIRMINGHAM AVE., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
3	BOHNERT WILLIAM	62	M	WD		PASSPORT 243962 1926 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1914 SEP 17th, SIOUX COUNTY COURT ORANGE CITY/IOWA.	HULL/IOWA.
4	ESSIG THOMAS	77	M	M		1927 SEP 15th, DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY	312 E 75th STREET NEWYORK-CITY
5	HOFMANN EDWARD	70	M	S			
6	REHM PAUL	41	M	M			
7	CAEBEL WILDA	56	M	S			
8	SCHWAB EDGAR CARL	23	M	S	1904 MAY 30th, SMOOT/WYO.	PASSPORT 2837 1926 MAR 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SMOOT/WYO.
9	WITTE OTTO	71	M	M		PASSPORT 449221 1927 AUG 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEBASTOPOL/OAL. 5618-MONTROSE STREET PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
10	SCHWARTZ HARRY	61	M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE. 1728-MIDWAY PLACE, NORTH BERGEN/N.J.
11	SCHWARTZ MARIE	57	F	M			R.R.-2-BOX-282 CLAYTON/MO.
12	WAGNER EMIL WILLIE	19	M	S	1909 OCT 15th, WENHAWKEN/N.J.	PASSPORT 466737 1927 OCT 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT 344446 1927 MAR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	332 EAST 84th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
13	WEKENMANN MATHILDA	41	F	M			332 EAST 84th STREET NEWYORK-CITY.
14	WASHING THERESIE	38	F	M			AS ABOVE. NEW YORK CITY.
15	WASHING OTTILIE	5	F	S	1922 MAY 15th, NEWYORK-CITY	PASSPORT 477835 1927 DEC 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	201 W-CLAPIER STREET PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
16	SCHMIDT ROSA	36	F	M			
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CANCELLED #7: SAGEBIEL (DID NOT SAIL)
NO 14 WASHING THERESIE LEFT CHERBOURG HOSPITAL

E. von Thiele
PURSER,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28

at 7. y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. BERLIN

Passengers sailing from C H E R B O U R G, MARCH 16TH, 1928

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

1928

193

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

23

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.											
1	FATHER HEINRICH KUHN KREISBACH DUBENDORF	WISC	APPLETON	N	SELF	Y	1922-1928 APPLETON	OWN HOME 1315 CHEFFERSON APPLETON WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

23

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B E R L I N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 26
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DR. H. KRUEGER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. BERLIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19**28**

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE: If on board a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a consular officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If on shore, with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus. nat.)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Maori	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DR. H. KRUEGER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. BERLIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19**28**

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Bosnian	Ruthenian (Rus. nial)
Bornian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15th March 1929

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEEGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1928

195

Note: -- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

22

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from

BRIMM

MARCH 15TH.

98

Total passengers	• • • •	-----	✓
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----	
Alloes	• • • •	-----	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

1928

187

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or other lawful pursuit	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER REGINA KOENIG, SCHWARZA/THUER.,	WISC. MILWAUKEE	SELF	1911-1927 MILWAUKEE	HOME: 6801 LISBON AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BR. GR	NONE	
2	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	1911-1927	HOME:	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BR. GR	NONE	
3	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	BORN	HOME:	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR BR. GR	NONE	
4	FATHER AUGUST WALDMANN, HANNOVER, SCHEFFELSTR. 24	N.J. UNION CITY	Y	1923-1927 UNION CITY	HOME: 214, 48TH STREET, UNION CITY N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL. BL	NONE	
5	FATHER I.L. MEENE V. HETTIGSEN/LARRELT NEAR EMDEN	N.D. RALEIGH	"	1926-1927 RALEIGH	HOME: RALEIGH NORTH DAKOTA	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL. BL	NONE	
6	FATHER	"	"	"	WITH HUSBAND	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL. BL	NONE	
7	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	WITH FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR BL. BL	NONE	
8	BROTHER OTTO ECKERT, JOBS-ZEN/BASTPRUSSIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	1926-1927 OSHKOSH	BR. I.L. OTTO REUTER, 9TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BR. BR	NONE	
9	FATHER EDUARD SCHLEUTER, ZELLA-MEHLIS/THUER.,	MO. JACKSON	Y	SEE C. 23	BROTHER OSKAR SCHLEUTER, STAND PHOTO CO., JACKSON MO.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL. GR	NONE	

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

21

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 45 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

20

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25TH, 19 28.

199

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address 80.	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Free to pursue or obtain home or trade in any occupation or business in the United States (or care and treatment of the land or sea) supported by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (This question is full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States in case of any other person, or to be employed, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MOTHER MARIE WERNER, BLAU- BEURER/WTG., KOHNENBUCH, PA. UNCLE EMIL HANFARTER, 208 RICH/SWISS, MUELST. 43	PHILAD.	Y	SEE C. 23	30		FRIEND ELISE WERNER, 4651 WAYNE AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA. NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER EDUARD BECKER, HOM- BURG/SAARGEB., DEUTSCHSTR. OHIO TOLEDO FATHER KARL MHTZGER, 211- CHENBACH/VOGTLD.	IND. FORT WAYNE	N	SELF	50	1926-1927 BUFFALO	FRIEND MORTHY ALDEN, 516 FRI STATE BLDG. FORT WAYNE AUNT KATIE BIERKRAZ, 1004 KING STREET, TOLEDO OHIO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL.	BR	NONE
3	WIFE ELISABETHS WEBER, CSO- SZENLEK/YOUGOSL. NO. 202/I. ILL. CHICAGO	ILL. CHICAGO	N		25		DAUGHTER MARGARETHE ZETTING, 1951 HAWK STR., CHICAGO ILL. NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL.	BL	NONE
4	FATHER WENDELIN SPIELER, BREGENZ/AUSTRIA, RAHNHOFSTR. WISC. BARNEVELD	WISC. BARNEVELD	Y		50		FRIEND EMIL JAPPERT, BAR- NEVELD WISC. NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BL.	GR	NONE
5	MOTHER ANNA KROPP, RAX I./ AUSTRIA NO. 17	PA. PITTSBURGH	N	SELF	25		HOME 910 PHINCAS STR. PITTSBURGH HUSBAND JOSEF UNGER, 910 PHINCAS STR., PITTSBURGH PA. NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE
6	FATHER MIHALY SZALKU, NYJIRPILIS/HUNGARY	N.J. TRENTON	N	SEE C. 23	25		910 PHINCAS STR PITTSBURGH HUSBAND JOSEF BARAUER, 238 EMORY AVE, TRENTON N.J. NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BL.	BR	NONE
7	MOTHER ELIS. GIACHK, CONSPLA/ YOUGOSL., NO. 189	PA. PHILAD.	Y	SELF	100	1927- PHILAD.	SON I.L. CHRISTIAN DOERNER, 160 W. DAMSON STR., PHILADELPHIA NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL.	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER I.L. WIFE OLARA FENZKE, KALTHOP/ DANZIG, WERDERSTR. 18	ILL. CHICAGO	Y		25		SON I.L. AUNT GERTRUDE GRAMLICH, 3419 NEBRASKA AVE, ST. LOUIS MO. NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BL.	BR	NONE
9	MOTHER ANNA BROCKE, WIEN/ AUSTRIA, KUNNGASSE 9/20	MO. ST. LOUIS	Y	SEE C. 23	210		UNCLE JOHN HIEBEK, 2001 HUB- SELL AVE, ST. LOUIS MO. NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL.	GR	NONE
10	WIFE BERTA ZENDER, SCHMIDT/ RHEPVZ.,	OHIO CLEVELAND			25		COUSIN CHARLES SMITH, 1561 ALAMEDA AVE, LAKEWOOD OHIO NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BR.	BR	NONE
11	SON JOSEF OTT, KRNJAJA BACKA/YOUGOSL.	ILL. CHICAGO	N	SELF	120		HOME 2338 OSQUOD STR. CHICAGO ILL. HUSBAND JACOB OTT, 2338 OS- QUOD STREET, CHICAGO ILL. NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR.	BR	NONE
12	BROTHER						FATHER	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR.	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER X

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28

at NY

W. J. Parsons
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Im. Inspr.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ CONFIDENTIAL ADVISED
"BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 15TH

588

CANCELLED: NOS19,20,21,29,30, BLANC

PURSER.

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Albans	• • • •	-----

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

19 28.5

201

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

19
I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B. E. R. L. I. N, from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MARCH, 1928

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S S "BERLIN"

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 15TH.

980

CANCELLED: NO 12 MOORMANN GERHARD, NO 14 NICKEL ESTHER, NO 18 RODLER JOSEF DID NOT SAIL

E. von M...
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

19 28.

203

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Insular Affairs Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Service
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	19.													
1	MOTHER ANNA TERAVSKY, PIN-KOVICH/OS.-SL. 12.12	OHIO	VERMILLION	Y	SEE C.23	30	DR. I. L. MICHAEL SCHULLER, VERMILLION OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	MOTHER I. L.						BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	MOTHER I. L. DONOTHEA LEMKE, KOENIGSBERG, H. ROSSGARTEN	OHIO	AKRON	Y		25	HUSBAND RICHARD LEMKE, 87 BRIGHTON DR. AKRON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	GRANDMOTHER						FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	GRANDMOTHER						FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	FATHER HEINRICH V. D. BECK, KOENIGSBERG/HANN., 12.27	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N		25	UNCLE JOHN KATZ, 106 BRAND-STREET, MARYHILL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	FATHER GEORGE SCHINDLER, WILDER/BAVARIA, HERZOGSTR.	IND.	EVANSVILLE	N		25	BRIDGEMOON HUDOLF FRELL, 2419 DIVISION STR., EVANSVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	WIFE ANNA BOOK, JETTENBACH/BAVARIA, 12.62	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	FRIEND ALFRED KILSEZ, 232 HAGEN AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	MOTHER AMALIE DOHRANZ, SAAL-FELD/THUR.,	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y		25	SISTER MARTHA HATWONE, 806 PLAMINGTON STR. PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	FATHER MATTHIAS JAKKE, WOHNN-INGEN/WTBGO., A. POSTSTR.	ILL.	FAIRBURY	Y		25	AUNT KATHARINE JAKKE, 205 WALNUT STREET, FAIRBURY ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	WIFE KLARA MERKE, JETTEN-BACH/BAVARIA, HOEHSTR. 36	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		25	BR. I. L. KARL JAKKE, 1007 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	FATHER HEINRICH MOORMANN, HESTER/OLDBO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	BROTHER WILLIAM MOORMANN, THIRD STREET, NEW HYDE PARK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	FATHER FRIEDRICH NICKEL, SPANDAU/BRDGO., NEURNDORFSTR.	N.Y.	GLENDAL	N	SEE C.23	25	BROTHER MARTIN NICKEL, 7815 84TH STREET, GLENDAL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	FATHER						BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	FATHER JOSE OBERMAYR, MUEN-CHEN/BAVARIA, ENTEBACHSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C.23	25	UNCLE ANDREAS OBERMAYR, 673 WALES AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	FATHER HERM. OSTERTHUN, DORHLEN/OLDBO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	UNCLE ERNST ROSCHKE, LEIGH NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	FATHER MAX PAULI, SOHOEN-BRUNN/NETHERBAVARIA 12.11	MD.	BALTIMORE	N	SEE C.23	25	FRIEND MAX BLOD, JESSUPS MARYLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	MOTHER MARIA RUDLER, 12.22	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y		25	AUNT THERESIA DOBRINS, 1458 N. MONTICELLO AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	FATHER MICHAEL SCHNEIDER, BACKANG/WTBGO., GARTENSTR.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	N	SEE C.23	25	BROTHER ERWIN SCHNEIDER, 878 SOUTH AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	WIFE MARIA SCHULZE, HAAN/RHLD., DREIKERSTR. 78	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON	N	SELF	50	BR. I. L. PAUL VOGT, 85 HOWARD AVE, BINGHAMTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	FATHER ERNST STAHLBERGER, LAHR/BADE, SCHLOSSPLATZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		25	AUNT LISSY GOTTSMAN, 2099 II. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	FATHER HEINRICH RATH, 596 BACKA KRNJAJA/YOUGOSL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y		25	WIFE MARG. RILL, 641 CASTER STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	FATHER BERNHARD SCHNEIDER, PFRONTEN-BERG/BAVARIA	N.J.	NEWARK	N		25	HOME: SANDPORT AVE 1073 NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	WIFE META HORSTMANN, HUCH-TING, NEUER DAMM 76	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N		25	FRIEND WILLIE LILIENTHAL, 408 N. 54TH STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	MOTHER ANNA SKRIVANEK, 422 ZLIN/OS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	WIFE MARI KAMAS, 11.5 BOX 32, ANNIS TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	SISTER ELISE WALLRAPP, ZELL-BAVARIA 12.285	N.J.	ORANGE	N		25	BROTHER ANTON SCHULZ, 288 ELMWOOD AVE, EAST ORANGE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	FATHER FRIEDRICH BERGER, LOHMUEHLE/WTBGO.,	MASS.	WHITEMAN	Y	SELF	25	BROTHER FRIEDRICH BERGER, R.F.D. CEDAR STR., WHITEMAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	FATHER AUGUST RENKEN, WESER-MUENDE/HANN., RICKMERS STR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25	HUSBAND LUDWIG TROST, 78TH STREET 582, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	MOTHER JOHANN ROHRIG, BRE-MEN, GELLERTSTR. 19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	COUSIN MARGIT HUTTON, KINGSTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	GRANDMOTHER						COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

18

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B E R L I N, from BRAMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER XXXX
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

18

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tend-ter status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at a port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from

BRIDGE N

MARCH 15TH.

48

CANCELLED: NO 7 ZIMMERMANN KARL, NO 8 ZIMMERMANN ELISABETH, NO 9 SCHUETT KARL DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25TH, 1929.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

205

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B E R L I N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28

at NEW YORK

Attest

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

206

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from BRISBANE

MARCH 15TH

786

CANCELLED; NO 28 KLEEMEYER HEINRICH DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

19 28.

207

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more in money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address														
1	MOTHER ANNA JACOB, ALTRIP/BAVARIA, LUDWIGSTR. 4	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SEE C. 23	25	FATHER HERMANN JACOB, 832 N. 28TH. STREET, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
2	SISTER ANNA KLEBI, RIEM NEAR MÜNCHEN, BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	"	SISTER EMILIE HELLMUTH, 425 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
3	FATHER GEORG SCHWABE, LAN-GENSLEIAD/SCHLES., POSTSTR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	40	UNCLE PAUL DAHLKE, 825 MINNE-SOTA AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
4	FATHER GUSTAV SCHLAUSCH, ALTHAIN-DITTEBACH/SCHLES. N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	FRIEND ROSI PRASURE, 1889 N. 1ST. AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
5	MOTHER I. L. HEDWIG WERMTER, BERLIN, NEUE GRUENSTR. 25	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	Y	"	50	HUSBAND CHARLES WERMTER, 509 RIVER STREET, HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
6	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
7	FATHER JOHANN SPITZBARTH, HOF/BAVARIA, KLOSTERSTR. 15	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	HUSBAND OTTO EBEL, 817-43RD. STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
9	FATHER HEINRICH ECKL, OBER-GESENENBACH/NETHERBAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA	N	"	25	BR. I. L. SEBASTIAN EDER, 1524 N. BELL AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
10	FATHER JOSEF SANKEL, GEROLZ-HOFEN/U. FR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	AUNT EMMA ZUBER, 2 WEST 89TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
11	SISTER MARIA BASSER, HAAR NEAR OBERNEZELL/NETHERB.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	"	HUSBAND GEORG LORENZ, 239 EAST 115TH. STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
12	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
13	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
14	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
15	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
16	FATHER GEORG DOELL, PRICH-SENSTADT/U. FR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	FRIEND KLARA LEIDNER, 649 OLASON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
17	FATHER HERMANN SCHONENKNECHT, BERLIN, URBANSTR. 63	MICH.	DETROIT	N	SELF	300	COUSIN REINHOLD HEUPEL, 23RD BUENA VISTA, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
18	FATHER JOH. KUCHEN, WERNERS-HOF/WITBO.	N.Y.	PT. CHESTER	Y	"	25	HOME: PORT CHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
19	WIFE DORA HEY, CAPPLERSTRICH/HAMNOVER, KR. LEHN	L.I.	ROCHM. HILL	Y	SEE C. 23	25	UNCLE HENRY SCHAAK, 10325-116TH. STR., RICHMOND HILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
20	FATHER ALBIN HALTER, MOSBACH/BADEN, HAUPTSTR. 68	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	FRIEND ANTON WALTER, 2466 ARMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
21	FATHER HEINRICH THESING, LINGEN-BMS, SCHWEDENSCHANZE	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25	BROTHER CARL THESING, 415 LOCUST STR., ELWOOD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
22	FATHER JAKOB GOETZ, SCHWEN-NINGEN/WITBO., VILLINGERSTR. PA.	PITTSBURGH	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	UNCLE JOSEF MAUCH, 5164 HIL-CREST STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
23	FATHER JOHANN WENNER, BUEH-BACH/U. FR., NR. 101	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	"	"	SISTER KATHARINA HARTWIG, 140-2 NEW YORK AVE, JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
24	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
25	FATHER FRITZ BULOK, SCHIRBROK/OLDBG.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY	N	"	50	BR. I. L. HAMMI SCHULZ, 214 00-DEH AVE, NEW JERSEY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
26	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
27	FATHER ALBIN THOMAS, GEROLZ-HOFEN/U. FR., GRABENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	BRIDGROOM EDMUND BEHR, 214 EAST 88TH. STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
28	FATHER DIEDRICH KRENNERT, DELMENHORST/OLDBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	COUSIN WILLIAM AUGUSTIN, 211 CALVER STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
29	BR. I. L. HEINRICH WIGGER, GR. H. THERGES/HANN., NR. 6 A	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C. 23	"	HUSBAND FRED KOTHE, 402 EAST 154TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
30	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

16
I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B E R L I N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this 25th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

15

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 1928

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED
S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from

19

Passengers sailing from																				19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name 15.	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		SCHMIDT	OTTO	23		M	S FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DIEMBOT	42 782	STUTTGART	Q	12.17.27.	GERMANY	DIEMBOT	
2		WINTER	FRANZISKA	30		F	N H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	24 520	COLOGNE	Q	2. 1. 28.	"	OFFENBACH	
3	UNDER 16	WINTER	MARGARETHE	6		F	S NONE	"	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	24 519	"	Q	"	"	"	
4		SEITZ	ARTHUR	19		M	S SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	27 691	COLOGNE	Q	11.18.27.	"	DREIHAUSEN	
5		HERBERG	ERWIN	24		M	S PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROMBERG	70	BERLIN		6.12.27.	"	BERLIN	
6		MARQUARDT	MINNA	29		F	S SALESLADY	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUELCHOW	6 271	BERLIN	Q	1. 9. 28.	"	ZUELCHOW	
7		HILLENBROCK	JOHANN	20		M	S MERCHT. CHILDS-	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	13 486	BREMEN	Q	12. 5.27	"	HAN NOVER	
8		HILDEBRAND	KATHE	22		F	S MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHARLOTTB.	15 102	BERLIN	Q	1. 6. 28.	"	FREIBURG	
9		GIBIS	JOHANN	23		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUHUETTE	35 521	STUTTGART	Q	2. 16.28.	"	NEUHUETTE	
10		ANGER	WILHELM	20		M	S LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	24 435	COLOGNE	Q	1- 26.28.	"	FRANKFURT	
11		RICHTER	GERTRUD	20		F	S WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBERG	22 392	BERLIN	Q	1. 12.27.	"	FREITAL	
12		BUCKSATH	KARL	24		M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	16 026	COLOGNE	Q	12. 2. 27.	"	BIELEFELD	
13		GESSNER	KARL	48		M	M LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOENTGERATH	17 171	COLOGNE	Q	2. 7.28.	"	TROISDORF	
14		GROIL	JEAN	18		M	S SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOERSTADT	24 168	COLOGNE	Q	1. 23.28.	"	BIRCHHEIM	
15		GROIL	WALTER	16		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOSSSTADT	24 182	COLOGNE	Q	1. 23.28.	"	"	
16		KREMER	BABETTA	20		F	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINBACH	41 46	STUTTGART	Q	12.22.27.	"	STEINBACH	
17		KAMMER	KARL	17		M	S BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	11 585	BREMEN	Q	3.6.28	"	LEHE	
18	ac Berlin	SOLBRANK	HEDWIG	18		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANDSHUT	37 926	STUTTGART	Q	1. 20.28.	"	LANDSHUT	
19	24 80	PUCHERT	ARNO	31		M	M WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WERDAU	22 419	BERLIN	Q	1. 16.28.	"	LOEBNITZ	
20		VOLFRAM	ANDREAS	19		M	S JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	37 487	STUTTGART	Q	2. 3. 28.	"	NUERNBERG	
21		SCHNEIDER	GEORG	22		M	S MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLINGEN-STEIN	45 402	STUTTGART	Q	2. 2. 28.	"	KLINGEN-STEIN	
22		HEINZELMANN	GERTRUD	17		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDBERG	14 452	BERLIN	Q	2, 10.28.	"	POERNLAU	
23		KLEINBEIDAE	BRUNO	24		M	S SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOSCHWITZ	14 472	BERLIN	Q	2. 16.28.	"	FROEMSDORF	
24		MAURER	ALBERT	27		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KL. BUNDEN-BACH	23 673	COLOGNE	Q	2. 1. 28.	"	KL. BUNDEN-BACH	
25	ac 9. 10. 1928	BARK	WILHELM	33		M	M SHORL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOHLISCHKEN	6 391	BERLIN	Q	1. 13.28.	"	KOHLISCHKEN	
26		BRANDWEIN	ARTHUR	25		M	M WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	14 346	BERLIN	Q	1. 10.28	"	BRESLAU	
27		BRANDWEIN	ELSA	23		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	14 347	"	Q	"	"	"	
28	ac Stuttgart 7-10-29	BRAUER	CHRISTIAN	37		M	M MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOENE-GRUND	27 665	COLOGNE	Q	11.18.27.	"	NEUSTADT	
29		HOPMANN	WILLI	23		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AHLBACH	27 694	COLOGNE	Q	11.18.27.	"	AHLBACH	
30		DAUSHARDT	MARTIN	27		M	M FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PUSKEPELN	5 494	BERLIN	Q	2. 9. 28.	"	SELSENINGEN	

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

17. 11. 20

MARCH

1928

209

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. WERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. J. Ransome
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

74

H. Krueger

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "BERLIN"

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH 15TH.

126

CANCELLED: NO 4 JAKOB ERNST DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

19 28.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

211

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organisation entertaining and teaching disloyalty in its opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

14

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

13

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MARCH, 1928

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH 15TH

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MOLITOR	ALOIS	28	M	S	MECHAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	SCHRAUDER- BACH	41 23	STUTTGART	1 14.28	GERMAN	MUNICH
2		ROHRS	HILDE	20	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 283	BREMEN	3. 1.28	"	ROSENBERG
3		MITTELSDOFF	HEDWIG	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 491	COLOGNE	1. 27.28	"	FRANKFURT
4		KLINGELE	OTTO	22	M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 683	STUTTGART	1. 11.28	"	ALBERT
5		BERNHOF	RUDOLF	23	M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 769	COLOGNE	12. 1.27	"	ELSDORF
6		SISRAM	FRIEDA	18	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 994	BREMEN	2. 1. 28	"	WRESEN
7		BOEHRE	FRITZ	18	M	S	INSTAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 801	STUTTGART	12. 15.27	"	HARDHEIM
8		OTT	BABETTE	19	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	41 538	STUTTGART	1. 3. 28	"	MUERNBERG
9		KLAPPENBERGER	HESTER	17	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	37 593	STUTTGART	2. 8. 28	"	FECHENBERG
10		HERMANN	AUGUST	18	M	S	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 227	COLOGNE	2. 7.27	"	VELB RT
11		APPEL	LINA	19	F	S	SALESCLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 300	STUTTGART	12. 1.27	"	HEIDELBERG
12		RENK	MARIA	23	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	KARLSBURG	24 338	COLOGNE	1. 25.28	GERMAN	FRANKFURT
13		WAKSLER	BERTA	19	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 683	STUTTGART	12. 10.27	"	STRASSBURG
14		BRUNLER	THEA	24	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 546	STUTTGART	11. 23.27	"	MUNICH
15		STAHL	JOSEF	35	M	M	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 418	STUTTGART	1. 21.27	"	COHLEBACH
16		STEINMANN	KATHILDE	25	F	S	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 213	STUTTGART	1. 4. 28	"	STUTTGART
17		CORNELY	ROBERT	20	M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 183	COLOGNE	12. 6.27	"	VELB RT
18		KERKEL	FRIEDRICH	21	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 164	BREMEN	3. 7.28	"	BRUNNEN
19		MINDELMAN	WILHELM	19	F	S	SALESCLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 080	BREMEN	1. 6. 28	"	ASHEM
20		MAHNKEN	DUE DRICH	20	M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 935	BREMEN	3. 1.28	"	H. TERNBACH
21		ZIERACKER	BABETTA	25	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	37 61	STUTTGART	2. 10.28	"	PRIMMER
22		GOEDDEBTZ	WILHELM	14	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 464	COLOGNE	2. 14.28	"	WILHELM
23		HEMGENBERG	FRANZ	32	M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 790	"	1. 13.28	"	"
24		VOSS	KARL	41	M	M	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 090	BERLIN	12. 15. 27	"	IASHOW
25		VOSS	EMMA	35	F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 093	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	VOSS	ERNA	6	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	"	"	"	"	6 094	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	VOSS	ANNA	5	F	S	NONE	N	"	"	"	"	"	6 095	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	VOSS	WILLI	4	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 096	"	"	"	"
29		DIERDOFF	HERMANN	19	M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	10394	BREMEN	2. 1. 28	"	WESERHUT
30		KUTKOVSKY	MARTHA	22	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 415	BREMEN	3. 1.28	"	DANNENBERG

CANCELLED: NO 11 APPEL LINA TRANSFERRED TO 2ND CLASS SEE LIST 9.12.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

19

213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to military or naval service in his native country	Whether alien is subject to military or naval service in the United States	Whether alien is subject to military or naval service in any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Mark of identification			
							If yes— Year or period of years Where?										Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	FATHER ANDREAS MOLITOR, WUERZBURG, MAULHARTSGASSE	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	SEE Q 23	25	N	UNCLE KASPAR HEINRICH, 102 SHERMANN STR., BUFFALON, Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
2	FATHER KARL ROEHRS, ROTENBURG/HANN., BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	COUSIN CLAUD VAGTS, 675 PLUSH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
3	MOTHER ELISE MITTELSDORF, HUEMPERSHAUSEN/THUR.	N.Y.	ORANGEBURG	N	"	25	"	UNCLE KARL KIRCHNER, ORANGEBURG N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
4	FATHER OTTO KLINGELE, AEBER/BADEN.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	"	BR. I. L. FRANZ SCHLAGETER, 2905 PINE AVE, NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	BROTHER HEINRICH BERKENHOFF, BISENACH, GARNISON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	SISTER ELISABETH RAUSCHENBACH, 119 HOECHSTSTR., BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	MOTHER MARGARETHE SINRAM, WREMEN/HANN., No. 151	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE OTTO SCHLUETERBUSCH, 6211 WINFRED STR., BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	FATHER RUDOLF BOHRER, HARDHEIM/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	UNCLE JULIUS BOHRER, 110-12 FIRST STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
8	FATHER KARL OTT, NUERNBERG/H. PR., LAUFERTSBERG. 6	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	"	SISTER KATH. LUMZ, 1942 1BY STREET, PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	G	NONE
9	MOTHER HUGO KLAPPENBERGER, RECHENBACH/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	BROTHER VIKTOR KLAPPENBERGER, 2296 BAINBRIDGE AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	FATHER AUGUST HERMANN, VEBERT/RLD., DALLSTP. 21	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	N	"	25	"	FRIEND ERWIN STRATMANN 249 GRIFFITH STR., JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
11	FATHER MAX APPEL, REIDELBERG/BADEN, PRAPPENGASSE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	AUNT KATHARINA RECHENBACH, 325 DILL PLACE, LONG ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	FATHER MICHAEL RENK, KARLBURG/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	COUSIN MATHILDE AMENDOLA, 422 EAST 4TH STREET, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	FATHER GEORG WAMSLER, STRASSDORF/WTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	COUSIN MARIA SCHWARZKOPF, 416 9TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
14	FATHER WILH. BAUMLER, MUECHEN, FREIBACHSTR. 9	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	"	COUSIN O. SCHORRETTTER, 300 SHERMAN STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	B	BL	NONE
15	SISTER ANNA STAHL, MUENCHEN, HOLZAPFELSTR. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND GEORG SCHNEIDER, 902 S WAD STREET, COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
16	FATHER FRANZ STEINMANN, GANNSTATT/WTBG.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND CARL TREIBER, 3481 HUDSON BD., JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
17	FATHER JACOB CORNELI, VEBERT/RLD., REIDSTR. 88	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	UNCLE WILLIAM BUTH, 1030 CALDWELL AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER META MERKEL, BREMERHAVEN, LANGSTR. 139	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE JULIUS MERKEL, 648-5TH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
19	FATHER HEINRICH MINDERMANN, ACHIM/HANN., MUEHLEN STR. 288	N.J.	ELIZABETH	N	"	25	"	UNCLE CHRIST. DUVELSDORF, 252-3RD STREET, ELIZABETH N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
20	FATHER FRIEDRICH MAHNKEN, HUETTENBUSCH/HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	BROTHER JOHN MAHNKEN, 792 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
21	FATHER LEONHARD ZIERACKER, PRIGSENSTADT/Ü PR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	SISTER MARIA NAGEL, 514 E. 148TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	FATHER PETER GOEDDETZ, ARNOLDSEWILLER/RLD	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	SISTER BEINER HEIMBUCHER, ARDSLEY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
23	WIFE SYBILLA HEMGENBERG, ARNOLDSEWILLER/RLD	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	BR. I. L. REINER HEIMBUCHER, ARDSLEY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
24	FATHER ERNST BEHREND, PASSOW/POMMERN	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	"	75	"	UNCLE BERNHARD DROBERG, 4818 MAGNOLIA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
25	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
29	FATHER HERMANN DUBROUTH, WESERMUENDE/HANN. M	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND WILHELM URBROCK, 4431 WENTWORTH AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
30	FATHER WILLY KUTKORSKY, DARNENBERG/ELBE, LANGESTR	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"	PIANCHE CHRISTIAN SCHLUETER, 1008 CENTER STREET, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

13

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. BERLIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **25** th day of **MARCH**, 19 **28**
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

12

H. Krueger

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MARCH, 19 28

at NEW YORK

W. P. ...
...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

TECHNICAL ADVISORY.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MARCH 15TH.

19

CANCELLED: NO 25 REGENOLD JOSEF, NO 26 VOSSHEINRICH, FRIEDA DID NOT SAIL

Figure 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 25TH

19

23

215

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address 12	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Free in opinion or attachment to institutions of the country he came from and of those of the country he is now in? If he is likely to support by ability? If no, why?</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State? (Specify movement for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of carrier approved or licensed, it being in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	FATHER WILHELM POEPEL, MUMSDORF/THUR R.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	N	SEE C 23	"	"	BR. I. L. ERICH BLUHM, 11 SCHARF- FER STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
2	MOTHER OLGA GRAHNER, MEUSSEL- WITZ/THUR., PFITZERSTR.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER JOHANN MUELLER, BREMERHAVEN, THULESIUSSTR.	N.J.	IRVINGTON	"	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND HEINRICH ROEBEN, 427 SOUTH 21ST STR., IRVINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	BROTHER WILHELM MOLL, OBER- SPROCKHOVEL/WEST PL.	N.J.	NEWARK	"	H	"	50	"	UNCLE FRIEDRICH ROHRER, 25 DASSING AVE. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	BR. I. L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
6	AUNT BABETTE HEMKEL, UNTER- BIESENBERG/U.F.R.	N.J.	ARLINGTON	"	N	"	25	"	BROTHER LEONHARD WUETSCHNER, 326 HIGHLAND AVE. ARLINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	FATHER WOLF SCHNEETZLER, WEI- DEN/BAVARIA, KIRCHENSTR.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	"	Y	"	25	"	AUNT BERTA BOWLEY, 3411 37TH STREET, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER HINRICH OTTING, SCHIFFDORE, BOHLENSTR. 25	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE JULIUS GOLDBACH, 227 DE KALB AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER JOHANNES LINKE, OSTENKER/HARZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	E	"	26	"	FLANCER KARL FISCHER, 109 E. 88TH STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	FATHER WILHELM NISS, KIEL/ HOLSTEIN, JUNGMANSTR. 46	PA.	PITTSBURGH	"	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE WILLIAM WINKELMANN, NO 1850 FUNSTON STR., PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
11	MOTHER MARIE LUKAS, WINDISCH- ESCHENBACH/BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH	"	Y	"	25	"	SISTER MARIE LUKAS, 5868 1/2 BEAVER STREET, PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	FATHER JOHANN LANDWEHR, BRE- MEN, OSTERTORSWALLSTR. 67	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	N	"	25	"	SISTER LILLY HALBKANT, 1546 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
13	FATHER KARL MILDENBERGER, KAISERSLAUTERN/RHFPALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	N	"	26	"	UNCLE GEORG MILDENBERGER, 231 W. 96TH STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	FATHER JOHANN BALLEMBERGER, NORDENHAM/OLDBO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	Y	"	25	1924-1925 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND HEINRICH PIELHOP, 466 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	FATHER ALBERT APPHEL, BUS- KIRCHEN/RHPRVZ., KOELNERSTR. FLA.	MIAMI	"	"	"	"	50	"	SISTER WILLIAM BRUMMER, 2ND AVE, MIAMI FLORIDA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	FATHER GOTTLIEB MAYERLE, SCHORN DORE/WITTBG.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	N	"	25	"	HUSBAND KARL NORAT, 1183 CLAY AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
18	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	MOTHER JOHANN BRUCHHAGEN, WALD/HLID., KIRCHPLATZ	N.Y.	CAMILLUS	"	N	"	25	"	UNCLE REERHARD BRUCHHAGEN, BOX 95, CAMILLUS N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
20	FATHER I. L. FRANZ BOEHM, WIL- HELMSHAVEN, MARIENSTR. 32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	Y	"	25	"	HUSBAND FRANZ BOEHM, 171 E. 101ST STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
21	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
22	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
23	WIFE HANNA MAIER, OSTERHOLZ- SCHARMBECK/HANN.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE FRED SCHNITZER, 2016 HIMROD STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
24	FATHER HEINRICH STURKERT, DARMSTADT/HESSSEN, MUEHLSTR.	N.Y.	PARKERSBURG	"	"	"	25	"	FRIEND J. L. FISCHER, 1801 AVERY STREET, PARKERSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
25	FATHER WILHELM ROEGOLD, SIM- BACH/BADEN, N. 26	CONN.	MADISON	"	"	"	26	"	AUNT ANNA REITICH, MADISON CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	BROTHER WILHELM SCHNEIDER, BREMER, OLDBUCKENBURGERSTR. 40 MD.	BALTIMORE	"	"	Y	"	26	"	UNCLE CARL SCHLOSS, 601 E. CHAPPEL STREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	WIFE LUISE MEERZ, PORCHHEIM/ BADEN, KREUZ STR. 286	N.J.	NEWARK	"	E	SEE C. 23	25	"	UNCLE ALBERT HAHN, SOUTH ORAN- GE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
28	FATHER EMIL GOLZ, BERLIN, PUTLITZSTR. 15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	Y	"	25	"	COUSIN FRIEDRICH BUSCH, 801 1ST AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
29	FATHER FRIEDRICH BLUMBERG, REHDEM/HANNOVER	MD.	BALTIMORE	"	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE CHARLES DEPKEN, 1812 W PRATT ST, BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
30	GRANDFATHER JOHANN THIELE, WESERMUENDE/HANN.,	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	"	Y	"	25	"	STEPFATHER CARL (NICK) DE, 11ST STREET, HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B E R L I N, from BR E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER ~~DEUT.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 1928
at NEW YORK

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KREUGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28

at NEW YORK

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from **BREME**

MARCH 15TH.

2/3C

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name 11.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if examples allowed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		DOMMREIS ✓	MARIA	25		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WOPPSWEDS	10120	BREMEN	7.5.28.	GERMANY	BREMEN									
2		DOMMREIS ✓	MARTHA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14072	BREMEN	6.1.28.	"	"									
3		HAAS	ALBIS	10		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARDHEIM	45 524	STUTTGART	8. 6. 28.	"	HARDHEIM									
4		BOEHNER ✓	JOSEF	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAMBURG	42 933	STUTTGART	9. 28.	"	GAMBURG									
5		ZECH ✓	OTTO	24		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SONNEFELD	38015	STUTTGART	1.3.28.	"	SONNEFELD									
6		BOHNHORST ✓	EMMA	31		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRETZTZE	11418	BREMEN	1.3.28.	"	OSTERODE									
7	UNDER 10	BOHNHORST ✓	WALTER	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	KLEEFELD	11418	BREMEN	1.3.28.	"	"									
8	UNDER 10	BOHNHORST ✓	KARL	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERODE	11419	BREMEN	1.3.28.	"	"									
9		HILLIGSBERG	FRANZ	20		M	S	ELECTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ARNSBERG	17 045	COLOGNE	2. 3. 28.	"	ARNSBERG									
10		BUETTNER	MONIKA	21		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUENDORF	35 326	STUTTGART	1. 10.28.	"	NEUENDORF									
11		PREISIG ✓	ALEXANDER	25		M	S	TELEGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	37 693	STUTTGART	2. 11.28.	"	MUENCHEN									
12		ZIMMERMANN ✓	HELENE	18		F	S	WORKL.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ROCHLITZ	32 824	BERLIN	2. 11.28.	"	ROCHLITZ									
13		LOHMANN ✓	JOHANNES	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHE	17 085	COLOGNE	2. 3. 28.	"	ROTHE									
14		FEYERABEND	LETA	51		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RITTERHUBE	9916	BREMEN	1.3.28	"	RITTERHUBE									
15	UNDER 10	FEYERABEND	LUISE	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11475	BREMEN	1.3.28	"	"									
16	UNDER 10	FEYERABEND	ADOLPH	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11474	BREMEN	1.3.28.	"	"									
17		STRANG ✓	LEO	39		M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	D 'DORF MITTEL-SCHMALKALD	22 070	COLOGNE	12. 1.27	"	D 'DORF STA DT-LENGSFEID									
18		SIMON ✓	HUGO	19		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 808	BERLIN	2 10.29.	"	"									
19		NEUSTEIN	MARBUS	34		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	POLAND	HILBERT	POLAND	LUTOWISKO				"	BERLIN									
20		EMRICH ✓	ARNOLD	18		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUNDHEIM	24 370	COLOGNE	1. 25.28.	GERMANY	HUNDHEIM									
21	ADMITTED	VISCHER ✓	KATHARINE	66		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	VAHINGEN	56 116	STUTTGART	11.18.27.	"	VAHINGEN									
22	ADMITTED	BRENDEL ✓	ELISE	36		F	DV	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46247	STUTTGART	1.3.28.	"	"									
23	UNDER 10	BRENDEL ✓	WALTRAUDE	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46245	STUTTGART	1.3.28.	"	"									
24		HINRICHS ✓	WILHELM	28		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HADDEN	10163	BREMEN	7.3.28.	"	RUESTRINGEN									
25		STAAB ✓	ANNA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERNSHEIM	27 083	COLOGNE	12.23.27.	"	GERNSHEIM									
26		OSTERTAG ✓	MARIE	42		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDUM	51 171	STUTTGART	12.29.27.	"	BAIERTAL									
27	UNDER 10	OSTERTAG ✓	FRANZ	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAIERTAL	51 172	"	"	"	"									
28	UNDER 10	OSTERTAG ✓	LUDWIG	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 173	"	"	"	"									
29		LIPPERT ✓	KARL	18		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGDAMM SCHWENNIN-GEN	11334	BREMEN	1.3.28.	"	BURGDAMM SCHWENNIN-GEN									
30		GOETZ ✓	ANNA	18		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 772	STUTTGART	12.14.27	"	"									

CANCELLED: NO 19 NEUSTEIN MARCUS DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

19 '28.

217

List

The entries of this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States							Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER W. DOMMERIS, WORPS- WEDD/HANN, N.Y. 117	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	50	N		BROTHER W. DOMMERIS, 3144 DUM- CAN AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
2	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
3	FATHER JOHANN HAAS, HARD- HEIM/BADEN, WALDUEHNSTR. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	24	"		AUNT LOUISE MAY, 302 CENTRAL AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
4	FATHER JOH. BOEHREN, GAMBURG/ BADEN, N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		AUNT CATHARINA HATTEL, 204 MC. COMB. PLACE, GLENDALE N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		
5	WIFE LAURA ZECH, SONNEFELD/ BAVARIA, N.Y. 161	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	50	"		BROTHER ALBERT ZECH, 539 AVE- RY STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
6	SISTER MRS. MALTZAHN, OSTE- RODE/HANN., AM MARKT	N.J.	ELIZABETH	Y	"	50	"		HUSBAND HEINRICH BOHNHORST, 618 ADAMS AVE, ELIZABETH N.J.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
7	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
8	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
9	FATHER JOSEF HILLIGSBERG, ARNBERG/WESTFL., BAHNHOFSTR. PA. PITTSBURGH	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	"		COUSIN HANS HEITER, 7228 PEN- NETH STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
10	FATHER JOSEF BUECHNER, NEU- ENDORF/BAVARIA, N.Y. 3	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	"	"		COUSIN MARIA BORK, BROOKLYN N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE		
11	FATHER JOS. PREISIG, MUEHLEN/ BAVARIA, N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		COUSIN ANNA BIRKMEIER, 1211 WASHINGTON STR., HOBOKEN	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		
12	GRANDFATHER EDUARD DOEHNE, ROCHLITZ/SAONIA, MUEHLGRAB, N.Y. BINGHAMTON	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND SELMA KRAUSE, 8 MEN- DELSON STREET, BINGHAMTON	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		
13	MOTHER ANNA LOHMANN, ROTHE/ WESTFL., N.Y. 12	N.Y.	RICHM. HILL	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE ALBERT TILLMANN, 8744- 134TH STREET, RICHMOND HILL	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		
14	SISTER ANNA HEISSENBUETTEL, LOXSTEDT/HANN., N.Y. 102	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	N	"	25	"		HUSBAND FRIEDRICH FRYENHARDT, 160 BEACHERSTR., JERSEY CITY	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		
15	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		
16	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		
17	BROTHER FRITZ STRANG, DUES- SEIDORF/RHLD., ONE RUSKERSTR. OHIO COLUMBUS	OHIO	COLUMBUS	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER WERNER STRANG, 975 CARPENTER STR., COLUMBUS OHIO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		
18	FATHER HEINRICH SIMON, STADT- LENGSFELD/THUR., N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		COUSIN ANTON BURKAUER, 520 EAST 150TH STR., NEW YORK	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE		
19	FRIEND HERMANN GUTWILLIG, BERLIN, GRENADIERSTR. 23 N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		BROTHER JOSEPH HUGSBACH, 417 E HOUSTONSTR., NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		
20	FATHER OTTO EMRICH, HUNDHEIM/ RHENFALZ, N.Y. NEW YORK	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	SEE C.23	25	"		BE. I. L. KARL LITTECH, 9271 DE- RISON BLD. PARMA ILL.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		
21	COUSIN WILHELM VISCHER, VAL- HINGEN/WTBGO., MARKTSTR. N.Y. SYRACUSE	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	Y	"	50	"		NIECE BERTHA KESSELRING, 704 HIGHLAND STR., SYRACUSE N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE		
22	COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"		SISTER	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
23	COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"		SISTER	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
24	MOTHER JOHANN HINRICH, JEVEZ/OLDBG., WAAGESTR. 6 FLA. ST. PETERSBURG	FLA.	ST. PETERSBURG	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND WILLIAM HESS, 1033 NINTH AVE SOUTH, ST. PETERSBURG	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		
25	FATHER JAKOB STAAB, GERNS- HEIM/HESSEN, WALLSTR. 30 N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		AUNT KATHE STORTZ, 607 BAG- LE AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
26	S. I. L. MARIE BLASER, RAER- TAL/BADEN, HIRSCHGASSE L.I. CORONA	L.I.	CORONA	N	"	50	"		HUSBAND FRANZ OSTERTAG, 3732 100 STREET, CORONA L.I.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		
27	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		
28	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		
29	FATHER WILHELM LIPPERT, BURGDAMM, STADLERLANDSTR. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		COUSIN ANNA NITZ, 37-93RD. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		
30	FATHER JAKOB GOETZ, SCHWEN- NINGEN/WTBGO., DILLINGERSTR. PA. PITTSBURGH	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE JOSEF MAUCH, 5164 HIL- LISSTRT., PITTSBURGH PA.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S. S. BERTIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

A. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

MARCH 15TH

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mcs.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
																			10	
1		HEUERMAN	AUGUST	25	✓	M	S TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LASTRUJ	16 777	COLOGNE	Q	1 13.28.	GERMANY	COLOGNE
2		HERTEL	ADAM	30	✓	M	M MUSIC		"	"	"	"	"	MACKENBACH	27 834	COLOGNE	Q	12 1.27.	"	MACKENBACH
3		HAUPT	LIESELOTTE	18	✓	F	S MAID		"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	13 821	BREMEN	Q	1 2. 28	"	BREMEN
4		HELLERICH	KARL	19	✓	M	S WORKMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRETTSTADT	36 061	STUTTGART	Q	3. 6. 28	GERMANY	GRETTSTADT
5		HELLERICH	MARIA	17	✓	F	S SERVANT		"	"	"	"	"	GRETTSTADT	37 814	STUTTGART	Q	2. 16.28	"	GRETTSTADT
6		HELLERICH	PAULINA	18	✓	F	S "		"	"	"	"	"	"	37 818	"	Q	"	"	"
7		HETZEL	FRANZ	23	✓	M	S LOCKSM		"	"	"	"	"	INGOLSTADT	37 080	STUTTGART	Q	1 17 28.	"	TUERKHEIM
8		UMLAND	JOHANN	17	✓	M	S CARPENT.		"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	10 211	BREMEN	Q	3. 8.28	"	DEBSTEDT
9		HOFFMANN	KLARA	19	✓	F	S MODIST.		"	"	"	"	"	SELB	37 327	STUTTGART	Q	1 25.28	"	SELB
10		FRIEDRICH	JOHANN	33	✓	M	M WORKMAN		"	"	"	"	"	SAUERHOT	37 131	STUTTGART	Q	1. 18.28	"	SCHOENWALD
11		FRIEDRICH	ROSA	43	✓	F	M H WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	HERZOGHAU	37 132	"	Q	"	"	"
12		WENDLER	EVA	36	✓	F	M H WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOSCHENDORF	37 202	STUTTGART	Q	1. 20.28	GERMANY	SCHOENWALD
13		RIPKEN	ARTHUR	21	✓	M	S FARML.		"	"	"	"	"	OBERLETHE	9 960	BREMEN	Q	3. 2. 28.	"	OBERLETHE
14		PIOTA	CECILIA	36	✓	F	S SERVANT		"	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	TURSKO	100	BERLIN	Q	2 9 28	"	HERRNMUELE
15		GROSSJOHANN	WILHELM	37	✓	M	M CARPENT.		"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	WETTE	16 339	COLOGNE	Q	1, 3 28	"	CASTROP
16		GROSSJOHANN	HENRIETTE	33	✓	F	M H WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	PRZYTULEN	16 340	"	Q	"	"	"
17	UNDER 10	GROSSJOHANN	ELSE	1	✓	F	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	CASTROP	16 341	"	Q	"	"	"
18		OELTJENDIERS	BERNHARD	33	✓	M	M BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WESTERSTEDT	13400	BREMEN	Q	11 22 27	"	WESTERSTEDT
19		OELTJENDIERS	ASTA	39	✓	F	M H WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	TESCHEN-	13 401	"	Q	"	"	"
20		KESSLER	FRANZ	28	✓	M	M FARMER		"	"	"	"	"	MUENNER-	35 208	STUTTGART	Q	12. 1.27.	"	STEDT
21		KESSLER	ANNA	28	✓	F	M H WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	35 209	"	Q	"	"	"
22	UNDER 10	KESSLER	KARL	3	✓	M	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	35 210	"	Q	"	"	"
23		WITTIG	ERICH	29	✓	M	M PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LANDESHUT	15 061	BERLIN	Q	12.17.27.	"	LANDESHUT
24		HOEFER	SOPHIE	20	✓	F	S FARML		"	"	"	"	"	LENGAS	35 427	STUTTGART	Q	2. 3. 28.	"	LENGAS
25		MAYER	ANTON	29	✓	M	M FARMER		"	"	"	"	"	ARNSTEIN	35 505	STUTTGART	Q	2. 15.28.	"	ARNSTEIN
26		MAYER	HEDWIG	23	✓	F	M H WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	ARNSTEIN	35 506	"	Q	"	"	"
27		WARGOCZ	KARL	24	✓	M	M BUTCHER		"	"	"	"	"	SAALFELD	32 694	BERLIN	Q	2. 2. 28.	"	SAALFELD
28		WARGOCZ	ANGELA	26	✓	F	M H WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	BIRAWA	32 695	"	Q	"	"	"
29		SCHMITT	LUDWIG	27	✓	M	M PAINTER		"	"	"	"	"	PETERSTAL	44 870	STUTTGART	Q	1. 16 28.	"	HEIDELBERG
30		WIENHOLTZ	CARL	19	✓	M	S CLERK		"	"	"	"	"	GEESTEMUNDE	13743	BREMEN	Q	12.19.27.	"	DORUM

CANCELLED: BOHA NO 3 HAUPT LIESELOTTE, NO 10 FRIEDRICH JOHANN, NO 11 FRIEDRICH, ROSA DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

MARCH 25TH

19 23.

219

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in possession of a license, or other evidence of the Government of the United States, or of any other country, to which he is entitled?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	BROTHER LEONHARD HEUERMAN, NIMHOLTE/OLDBG.,	OHIO	ST. BERNHARD	Y	SELF	25	N		FRIED LOUISE ABING, 4714 MAINSTREET, ST. BERNHARD OH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
2	WIFE BLONDINE HERTEL, MAK-ENBACH/BAVARIA, HAUPTSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	"		BR. I. L. GUSTAV RICHTER, 503 HANNA STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
3	FATHER FR. HAUFF, BREMEN, KRIEHNSTR. 1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		GOSSIE ANNA KRIPPMEYER, 246 NEW YORK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
4	FATHER CHRISTIAN HELLERICH, GRETSTADT/U. FR., Nr. 39	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	N		UNCLE HANS ZIGLER, 2519 WOOD-BINE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
5	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
6	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
7	FATHER ADAM HETZEL, TUBERHEIM/BAVARIA	N.J.	WEBHAWKEN	N	SEE C. 23	25	"		SISTER MARIA HETZEL, WEBHAWKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
8	FATHER HEINRICH UMLAND, DEBSTDZ/HANN., Nr. 94	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"		SISTER DOROTHY MEYER, 813 HANCOCK STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
9	MOTHER MARGARETHE WEIDL, SELB/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		PIANCIE ARTHUR FRIEDRICH, 98-24 OLD SOUTH ROAD, AQUEDUCT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
10	FATHER KONRAD FRIEDRICH, HOP/BAVARIA, LUISENGASSE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"		BROTHER MARTIN FRIEDRICH, 98-24 OLD SO ROAD, AQUEDUCT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
11	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"		BR. I. L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
12	STEPBROTHER FRANZ STENZINGER, INGOLSTADT/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C. 23	25	N		HUSBAND WILLIAM WENDLER, 98-24 OLD SO ROAD, AQUEDUCT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
13	FATHER LUDWIG RIKKEN, OBERLETHE/OLDBG.,	NEBR.	WISSNER	Y	SELF	30	"		FRIEND HEINRICH BARCHMANN, WISSNER NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
14	SISTER STANISLAWA WUERFEL, ANNAHUTTE, BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	DEPFW	Y	SEE C. 23	25	"		UNCLE PAUL PLUTA, 3 LAVERACK AVE, DEPFW N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
15	MOTHER ELISE GROSSJOHANN, WATTSINGEN/H.N.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	50	"		BR. I. L. FRIEDRICH HOPMANN, 1176 PRESIDENT STR., BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
16	MOTHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
17	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
18	FATHER BRUNKE OELTJENDIERS, WESTERSTEDT/OLDBG.,	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	25	"		BR. I. L. PAUL LEISTER, 2518 BOYD STREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
19	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
20	BROTHER KORNELIUS KESSLER, MUENNERSTADT/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"		FRIEND FRANZ REITH, 809 BUTTERNUT STREET, SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
21	BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"		FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
22	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"		FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
23	WIFE BERTA WITTIG, LANDESHUT/SCHLES., Nr. 3	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	25	"		UNCLE PAUL WITTIG, 417 CENTRAL AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
24	MOTHER KAROLINE HOEFER, LENOAS/OB. PF. Nr. 8	L.I.	WYANDAUCK	N	"	25	"		FRIEND FRITZ SCHNEIDER, WYANDAUCK L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
25	FATHER I. L. AUGUST KRAPP, ARNSTEIN/U. FR., MARKR 47	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	80	"		UNCLE JOSEF KRAPP, 2016 STANHOPE STREET, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
26	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
27	FATHER JOSEF WARGOOZ, SAALFELD/THUR.,	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	50	"		SISTER MARTHA HOPMANN, 4132 STERNLY STR., PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
28	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"		S. I. L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
29	WIFE MARIA SCHMITT, HEIDELBERG/BADEN, UETTERE STR.	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	25	"		FRIEND MICHAEL HELFFRICH, 358 HERGENSTR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
30	FATHER ALFRED WIENHOLTZ, DORUM KR. LEHE/HANN.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE EMIL WISSE, 1034 GOHEX AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

10

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B E E R L I N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet's, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 1928
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

220

9

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. " B E R L I N "

Passengers sailing from **BREME**

MARCH 15TH,

78

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

19 28.

221

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years																	
1	WIFE KATH. GHRMANN, RADE- STELSEN/HANE., No. 293	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25	Y	1926-1928	BR. I. L. HINRICH PLATE, 616 SUTCA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
2	FATHER AUGUST HOLTE, ELDER- FELD/RHLD., NEUE NORDSTR.	ILL	CHICAGO	N	"	100	"	1922-1927	BROTHER EMIL HOLTE, 2001 WARREN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER FRITZ MONI, BERN/ SWISS, MILITAEERSTR. 24	N.Y.	PORT CHESTER	N	"	50	"	1923-1927	FRIEND HUGH CHISHOLM, STRATH- PORT CHESTER GLASS FARM, PORT CHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER MRS. BUCHER, BUCHEN/ SWISS NEAR HAAR	WISC.	MONROE	Y	"	50	Y	1923-1927	HOMER B. I., WARREN ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	FATHER HERMANN GRAP, UNTER- TEUSCHENTHAL/SAXONIA	WISC.	MANITOWOC	N	"	25	"	1921-1927	HUSBAND GUSTAV HELLWICH, 6 ROAD, MANITOWOC WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	MOTHER ANNA REHM, STEINHEIM/ BAVARIA	ILL.	HIGHLAND	Y	"	50	"	1923-1927	FRIEND FRED BALZ, 413 HIGH- PK. LAND PARK ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	FATHER ARNOLD MARKE, WLEHR- FELD/RHLD., KLOTZBAHN 18	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	50	"	1927	BROTHER ALEX MARKE, 811 OAK- WARR AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	WIFE GRETE STERNER, WALD/ RHLD., MITTELGOERATH STR.	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	50	"	1927-	FRIEND ERNST KAISER, 715 15TH STREET, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	BR. I. L. JOHANN DOCK, HAPFURG/ BAVARIA No. 110	MASS.	NEW LENOX	Y	SELF	100	Y	1923-1927	HOMER BOX 53, NEW LENOX MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	BROTHER FATHER HERMANN KOLLMEIER, BREMEN, GRENZSTR. 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
11	GRANDFATHER FATHER AUGUST BUDDE, LANG- WEGE/OLDB., NEAR DINKLAGE	OHIO	COVINGTON	N	"	50	"	"	FATHER BROTHER BERNARD BUDDE, CO- VINGTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	MOTHER ANNA WEIDENBOCK, WAT- TENSCHIED/WESTFL.	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	25	"	"	UNCLE EMIL WEIDENBOCK, 1044 EASTHAVEN AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	HUSBAND CARL DIEHL, KLEIN- ZIMMERH/HESSN., DIE BURGSTR. PA. PHILAD.	"	"	N	"	25	"	"	UNCLE WILLIAM BROCK, 2614 HAN- GARDEN ST., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
14	FATHER LORENZ DIETMAYR, MUENCHEN, VOSS STR. 21	L.I.	FLUSHING	N	"	25	"	"	FRIEND ANTON HUTNER, 238 SA- FORD AVE, FLUSHING L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
15	FATHER JOSEF ELFFNER, MESS- GEDE/WESTFL., RACHSTR. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	"	SISTER MIA SCHULTE, 510 AN- STERDAM AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	FATHER CHRIST. EBERHARDT, FEUERBACH/BAVARIA	N.Y.	WHEPPANY	N	"	30	"	"	UNCLE ADAM EBERHARDT, R.D. 1, WHEPPANY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
17	FATHER GEORG ENDRESS, UFFEN- HEIM/BAVARIA, ANSBACHERSTR. OHIO CINCINNATI	Y	"	Y	"	25	"	"	COUSIN FRITZ RIESSE, 1321 PINE- SANT STREET, CINCINNATI OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
18	BROTHER JOHANN FAJEN, BRE- MEN, ST. PAULISTR. 20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	"	UNCLE GEORGE LANGER, 248 CON- NELIA ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	FATHER CARL FENNEKONL, BRE- MENHAVEN, SCHIFFERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	Y	1926-1927	COUSIN BERNHARD JACHENS, 365 WEST 23RD. ST., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	WIFE ANNA GOLLMAU, DORTMUND/ WESTFL., HUCKARDSTR. 148	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	"	25	"	"	COUSIN MUGO KLAMPFEL, 718 ASTEN STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	FATHER FRITZ GOTTSCALK, WESERMUNDE/HAN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	"	BR. I. L. FRITZ KUNIS, 1122 BED- FORD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
22	MOTHER WVN. GOESSLING, WEST- KIRCHEN/RHLD., KIRCHSTR.	OHIO	ST. BERNHARD	Y	"	25	"	"	FRIEND LUISE ARBING, 4714 MAIN AVE, ST. BERNHARD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
23	FATHER WILH. GRUNEMEYER, BAD- PYRMONT, SCHULSTR. 35	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	"	SISTER EMMA GRUNEMEYER, 4400 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	FATHER DANIEL GRIGA, ESEN- WEST/RHLD., FRIEDHE ROSTR.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	N	"	50	"	"	FRIEND CARL RATHMACHERS, 11 TURNER AVE, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
25	FATHER ALBERT METZER, STADT- ILM/THUR., ROSENSTR. 11	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	25	"	"	COUSIN BERTHA RAACH, 301 VE- ROMA AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	WIFE ANNA HOBA, KARLSRUHE/ BADEN, KIRCHSTR. 34	WASH.	SEATTLE	N	"	25	"	"	BROTHER AUGUST HOBA, 2908 CHAMAM STREET, SEATTLE WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
27	FATHER JOSEF HUBER, STEIN- KIRCHEN/UPPERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	"	FRIEND MARTIN BIERDEMEIER, 22 STOCKHOLM STR., BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B. E. R. I. N., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MARCH, 1928
at NEW YORK

W. H. Karsan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 1928

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to present to the examining officer a valid passport, and a valid visa or other document authorizing entry into the United States, and shall be required to answer the questions of the examining officer, and shall be required to submit to the examining officer a photograph, and shall be required to submit to the examining officer a fingerprint, and shall be required to submit to the examining officer a signature, and shall be required to submit to the examining officer a specimen of handwriting, and shall be required to submit to the examining officer a specimen of voice, and shall be required to submit to the examining officer a specimen of any other identifying characteristic, and shall be required to submit to the examining officer any other document or information which the examining officer may require for the purpose of determining the admissibility of the alien into the United States.

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 15TH 269

CANCELLED: NO 6 KIRCHNER ARTHUR, NO 13 BRAUNE MAX, NO 14 BRAUNE OTTO, NO 17 TISKA BERTHA DID NOT SAIL.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

19 23

223

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B E R L I N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. H. Harnack
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

224

7

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN** **MARCH 15TH.** 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name 7.	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		PROTSCHER	GUNTHER	25	M	S	ENGIN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02-12	GERMANY	PLAUN	400	COLOGNE	NI	2.29.29	GERMANY	LUNEN
2		HAARMANN	FRIEDRICH	32	M	M	LOCKER	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	LETMATHE	16 580	COLOGNE	Q	1. 18.28.	"	HAAN
3		KUMPPER	ERICH	20	M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAAN	22 049	COLOGNE	Q	12. 1.27	"	HAAN
4		KAMMERER	JOSEPH	23	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WETTSTETTER	37453	STUTTGART	Q	2. 3. 28.	"	WETTSTETTER
5		KAMMERER	FRANZ	19	M	S	FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37 454	"	Q	"	"	"
6		KUMML	HANS	26	M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	02-12	"	BERLIN	4 284	BERLIN	NI	3. 1.28	"	BERLIN
7		LEPSCH	ELSA	24	F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ROSENFELD	45 276	STUTTGART	Q	1. 25.28.	"	ROSENFELD
8		MENGEL	ELISE	25	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARMUTH-SACHSEN	24 413	COLOGNE	Q	1. 26.28.	"	OPFENBACH
9		NEBE	JOHANN	27	M	S	FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OB-ROSSBACH	24368	COLOGNE	Q	1. 25.28.	"	KASSEL
10		MUELLER	HUBERT	26	M	S	MONTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KORLN	16 435	COLOGNE	Q	1. 4. 28.	"	KORLN-FLILLARD
11		MUELLER	FEIGELBERT	23	M	S	MONTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KORLN-FLITTARD	16 436	COLOGNE	Q	1. 4. 28.	"	"
12		OSTENBURG	EMMA	21	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTENBURG	37 326	STUTTGART	Q	1.25.28	"	OSTENBURG
13		PFEIFER	JULIUS	27	M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRACHBACH	45 953	COLOGNE	Q	12. 1.27.	"	BRACHBACH
14		PFEIFER	JULIANE	28	F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 964	"	Q	"	"	"
15	UNDER	PFEIFER	MATHILDE	8	F	S	HOME	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	16 955	"	Q	"	"	"
16		REINHARDT	FRIEDRICH	38	M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	WETZLAR	23 857	"	Q	12.15.27.	"	WETZLAR
17		REINHARDT	CLARA	33	F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. DORF	23 858	"	Q	"	"	"
18		REINHARDT	GRETA	6	F	S	HOME	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	OPFENBACH-HAUSEN	23 859	"	Q	"	"	"
19		RICHTER	OTTO	30	M	S	ENGIN	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN
20		ROHDE	KARL	18	M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	KOSSOW	6 216	BERLIN	Q	1. 6. 28.	GERMANY	KOLBERG
21		SEDLATSCHKE	MARIA	26	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZIEGENHALS	15 060	BERLIN	Q	12.13.27.	"	ZIEGENHALS
22		SEDLATSCHKE	FRIEDA	21	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 069	"	Q	"	"	"
23		SCHILD	PETER	30	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TROISDORF	16 723	COLOGNE	Q	1. 12.28	"	TROISDORF
24		SCHWENCKE	HUBERT	25	M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	03	"	KHANICHFELD	4 225	BERLIN	NI	2.27.28	"	BERLIN
25		SCHMIDT	ERST	26	M	S	FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	03	"	GROSSWELLSTACH	800	LEIPZIG	NI	3. 1.28	"	HALLE
26		SCHNEIDER	THERESE	21	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SORG	41 541	STUTTGART	Q	1. 3. 28	"	MUENCHEN
27		SCHLAGER	MATHIAS	35	M	M	MERCHANT.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	FREIBURG	50 442	STUTTGART	Q	12. 5.27.	"	FREIBURG
28		VON STENTZSCH	GERHARD	26	M	S	FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	03	"	BERLIN	4 513	BERLIN	NI	3. 2.28	"	SCHLOSS-GOLDENS
29		STUSSIG	HERBERT	27	M	S	DIPLO. ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	03	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	233	STUTTGART	NI	3. 2.28	"	KARLSRUHE
30		WOLF	KARL	23	M	S	DIPLO. ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	02	GERMANY	GIENGEN	175	DRESDEN	NI	2.27.28	"	DRESDEN

CANCELLED: NO 16 REINHARDT FRIEDRICH, NO 17 REINHARDT CLARA, NO 18 REINHARDT GERTA, NO 19 REINHARDT OTTO DIDNOT SAIL

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

NEW YORK

MARCE 25TH

19 28

225

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B E R L I N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 1928
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tier status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. B E R L I N, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Krueger

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from _____ BREMEN

MARCH 15TH

289

CANCELLED: NO 3 DEEPE KARL, NO 16 DETTINGER MARIE, DETTINGER HANS, NO 18 DETTINGER FRIEDRICH, NO 19 DETTINGER MARGARETE
NO 27 FRANK MARIE, NO 28 FRANK HILDEGARD, NO 29 FRANK LIESELOTTE DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

19 28

227

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B E R L I N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER XXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hohen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KREMER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 15TH.

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
1		5.																						
1		MOORMANN ✓	ERHARD	25	✓	M	✓	LOCKSM.	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20	12	GERMANY	44 723	STUTTGART	Q	1. 12. 28.	✓	GERMANY	WEINSBERG
2		MEZ ✓	BERMANN	20	✓	M	✓	WORKMAN	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	SACKENBACH	37 924	STUTTGART	Q	2. 20. 28.	✓	"	SACKENBACH
3		LIPP	ALFONS	21	✓	M	✓	MECHAN.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEUTKIRCH	45 931	STUTTGART	Q	2. 16. 28.	✓	"	LEUTKIRCH
4		LIEBEWIN	FRANZISKA	29	✓	F	✓	TAILOR	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAARBACH	37 436	STUTTGART	Q	2. 2. 28.	✓	"	MUENCHEN
5		LANGS	PAUL	24	✓	M	✓	ENGINE.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	OTTENSLAHN	32513	BERLIN	Q	1. 6. 28.	✓	"	LEIPZIG
6		LINK	HERMANN	20	✓	M	✓	MINER	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRACHBACH	15 956	COLOGNE	Q	12. 1. 27.	✓	"	BRACHBACH
7		KLEIN	FRITZ	30	✓	M	✓	LOCKSM.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. KIRCHEN	17 299	COLOGNE	Q	2. 8. 28.	✓	"	KARNAP
8		KROELL	HANS	36	✓	M	✓	MECHAN.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTETTEN						"	MUENCHEN
9		ROSSERT	OTTO	19	✓	M	✓	FARML.	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20	12	GERMANY	44 961	STUTTGART	Q	1. 18. 28.	✓	GERMANY	DURLACH
10		KADITZ	JOSEF	39	✓	M	✓	CHAUF.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEIZBERG						"	MUENCHEN
11		KETTICH	HARM	25	✓	M	✓	FARMER	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20	12	GERMANY	323 839	WASHINGTON	P	11. 14. 27.	✓	U.S.A.	TETONKA
12		KETTICH	GESINE	28	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	"	✓	"	"	"	"	20	12	"	9 900	BREMEN	Q	2. 1. 28.	✓	GERMANY	TANGE
13	UNDER 10	KETTICH	HERMANN	3	✓	M	✓	HOME	"	✓	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	BOKEL	9 901	"	Q	"	✓	"	"
14		PERIL	JULIUS	22	✓	M	✓	BUTCHER	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	TREBERS-DORF	37 642	STUTTGART	Q	2. 10. 28.	✓	"	MIESBACH
15		KEILER	JOSEF	22	✓	M	✓	MERCHT	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	41 309	STUTTGART	Q	12. 17. 27.	✓	"	MUENCHEN
16		HAUPT	JAKOB	33	✓	M	✓	WORKMAN	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	COVEN	21 986	COLOGNE	Q	12. 1. 27.	✓	"	MAYER
17	at Berlin 2/17/28	HEROLD	HUGO	30	✓	M	✓	MASON	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERLMACH	22 541	BERLIN	Q	2. 10. 28.	✓	"	GERSDORF
18		HECKER	GEORG	21	✓	M	✓	FARML.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	WETTINGEN	17 144	COLOGNE	Q	2. 6. 28.	✓	"	WETTINGEN
19		GRUNDMANN	JOHANN	28	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLANITZ	22 428	BERLIN	Q	1. 17. 28.	✓	"	PLANITZ
20		GRIMM	JOSEF	21	✓	M	✓	BUTCHER	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	41 310	STUTTGART	Q	12. 17. 27.	✓	"	MUENCHEN
21		POEDERL	XAVER	22	✓	M	✓	WORKMAN	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORFEN	37 642	STUTTGART	Q	2. 10. 28.	✓	"	DORFEN
22		PIRSCHING	LORENZ	19	✓	M	✓	TAILOR	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRETTSTADT	37 343	STUTTGART	Q	1- 26. 28.	✓	"	GRETTSTADT
23		FEIGL	KATHARINA	29	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCHBERG-MUEHLE	35 443	STUTTGART	Q	2. 6. 28.	✓	"	BUCHBERG-MUEHLE
24	UNDER 10	FEIGL	HEDOLF	3	✓	M	✓	HOME	"	✓	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 444	"	Q	"	✓	"	"
25	UNDER 10	FEIGL	CHRISTINE	—	✓	F	✓	HOME	"	✓	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 445	"	Q	"	✓	"	"
26		DUIN	MARTHA	42	✓	F	✓	H. WIFE	Y	✓	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	BURMEIDA	13 355	BREMEN	Q	11. 2. 27	✓	"	RUSTRINGEN
27	UNDER 10	DUIN	ERNST	12	✓	M	✓	HOME	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUSTRINGEN	13 356	"	Q	"	✓	"	"
28	UNDER 10	DUIN	KARL	10	✓	M	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 357	"	Q	"	✓	"	"
29	UNDER 10	DUIN	KATHE	7	✓	F	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 358	"	Q	"	✓	"	"
30	UNDER 10	DUIN	ANNELEISE	3	✓	F	✓	HOME	"	✓	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 359	"	Q	"	✓	"	"

CANCELLED: NO 8 KROELL HANS, NO 10 KADITZ JOSEF DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 28.

229

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States			
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	FATHER JOHANNES MOORMANN, AIONHARDT/UTZBOG.	ILL.	ELGIN	Y	SELF	50		FRIEND CHR. BRAUN, ROUTE 6, ELGIN ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER FRIEDRICH KENZ, SAKENBACH/BAVARIA NO. 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		25		FRIEND VALENTIN SCHUMANN, 526 TINTON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	FATHER JAVIER LIPP, LEUT-KIRCH/UTZBOG, BRUNHILDE	N.J.	LEONIA	Y		40		SISTER STEFANIE DUNKHASE, 325 MAGNOLIA PLACE, LEONIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	FATHER FRANZ LIEBWEIN, MUENCHEN, SEDANSTR. 16	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y		30		SISTER MARY ROTHENBACH, 564 KIRKBRIDGE STR., PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	FATHER PAUL LANG, MAGDEBURG/SAKONIA, ARNDSDORFSTR. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		20		FRIEND PAUL SCHONBE, 316-20TH STREET, WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	FATHER LORENZ LINK, BRACH-BACH/OLD., SIEDELUNG 15	ILL.	EVANSTON	Y		25		UNCLE LOUIS LINK, 807 MUL-FORT STREET, EVANSTON ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	WIFE AUGUSTE KIRCH, GELSEN-KIRCHEN/WESTFL.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y		25		FRIEND HEIKE HIPPEL, 2910 JAY STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	WIFE KAROLINE KROELL, MUE-CHEN/BAVARIA, KLEINER STR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		100		BROTHER WILLIAM BOISERT, 200 DAUPHINTE AVE, JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	FATHER WILHELM GOSBERT, DURLACH/BAVARIA, DURLACHSTR. 1	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y		25		FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER WENZEL KADLISCH, SCHNEIDBOG/BAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y		25			NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
11	FATHER GEBR KETTWICH, AUGUST-FERN/OLDENB., II.	IOWA	DETROIT	Y		50	1924-1927 DETROIT	UNCLE FRANK KETTWICH, DETROIT IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	FATHER I.L.							UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
13	GRANDFATHER							FATHER HAN. KETTWICH, DETROIT IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
14	FATHER FELIX FERTL, MUE-BACH/UPPERBAVARIA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	Y		25		FRIEND MARIA MAIER, 304 RI-VER STREET, HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	FATHER JOSEF KILLER, MUE-CHEN/BAVARIA, ZUMPERSTR. 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		100		FRIEND JOSEF WILD, 321 EAST 78TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER LUZI MAUER, MAYER-MAUER, STEINBAUER, 99	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		80		FRIEND DOMINIK DE MARCO, 275 WEST 4TH STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	WIFE JOHANNES HEROLD, GERS-DORF/BAVO NIA, BACHGASSE 4	N.J.	CLIFTON	Y		25		FRIEND FRITZ UHLIG, 82 EAST 8TH STREET, CLIFTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
18	FATHER MIKHAIL MECKER, WETTINGEN/WESTFL.	MO	ST. LOUIS	Y		25		UNCLE FRANZ MECKER, 4017 NO. 25TH STREET, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	FATHER MAX LEONHARDT, PLAT-TE/SAKONIA, WESTSTR. 51	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y		25		HUSBAND BRICH GRUSMANN, 459 WINTERBURN STR., PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	OR	NONE
20	FATHER FRIEDRICH GRIMM, MUENCHEN, AUGUS. WISSENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		100		FRIEND JOSEF WILD, 321 EAST 78TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
21	FATHER FRANZ JAVIER FORDERL, DORFEN/UPPERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		25		FRIEND THERESE BENDER, 52 COLUMBIA STR., WEST ORANGE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	FATHER JOHANN FIRSCHING, GRETSTADT/U, PA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y		25		COUSIN HUGO FIRSCHING, 300 EAST 121ST STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	OR	NONE
23	FATHER JOSEF RIMMETZ, EPEN-BERG/NE THURAVARIA NO. 7	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y		30		HUSBAND JOSEF FRISL, 1915 E. BOMARDSTR., BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	GRANDFATHER							FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER							FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	MOTHER I L TINA MUIN, MUE-CHEN/OLDENB.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		125		HUSBAND GEORG MUIN, 3712 3RD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
27	GRANDMOTHER							FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	GRANDMOTHER							FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
29	GRANDMOTHER							FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	GRANDMOTHER							FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. J. Francis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
30 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

230

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 1928

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of and insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED
S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 15TH.

79

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KLEIN	HEINRICH	25	M	S	WORKMAN	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOBLENZ	1539	KOBLENZ	1.12.28.	GERMANY	KOBLENZ
2		IMKEN	JOHANN	24	F	S	WIFE						WIECH	10 635	BREMEN	1. 10 28.		STOLLHAMMER
3		JISCHKE	BERNHARD	21	M	S	WORKMAN						GUETTMANN					WISCH
4		JAXT	MARTHA	18	F	S	WORK.						DORF	15090	BERLIN	5.1.28.		LEUTHMANN-DORF
5		HUEMLER	FRIEDA	26	F	S	SERVANT						OFFENBACH	24 663	COLOGNE	12.22.27.		OFFENBACH
6		WURST	CLARA	28	F	S	WIFE						STUTTGART	46 173	STUTTGART	23.1.28.	U.S.A.	LAWRENCE
7		STEPHAN	INGEFRIED	19	M	S	WORKMAN						HALLE	32 631	BERLIN	1. 17.27		HALLE
8		STUECKLE	EUGEN	44	M	M	CARPENT.						ROHRACKER	45 892	STUTTGART	2. 15.28.		ROHRACKER
9		STUECKLE	EMILIE	51	F	M	H. WIFE							45 893				
10		STUECKLE	HILDE	18	F	S	WIFE						STUTTGART	45 694				
11		STUECKLE	BERTA	17	F	S	WIFE							44 627				
12		SCHNEIDFR	WILHELM	22	M	S	JOINER						LICHTENBERG	15975	COLOGNE	12 1 27		KOBLENZ
13		SCHROEDER	LEO	28	M	S	FARML.						JASTROW	5538	BERLIN	5.3.28.		JASTROW
14		STAEFFLER	FRIEDRICH	24	M	M	TURNER						BERLIN	6 256	BERLIN	1 7 28		BERLIN
15		STAEFFLER	ELLY	26	F	M	H. WIFE						BERLIN	6 257				
16		SALLAWITZ	PAUL	20	M	S	TECHN.						KOENIGSBERG	6 414	BERLIN	1. 16.28.		TILSIT
17		SIMON	MINA	22	F	S	NURSE						WEIHENBRONN	45232	STUTTGART	1. 14.28.		WEIHENBRONN
18		SPIESS	ANTONIE	34	F	M	H. WIFE						ESSEN	17 270	COLOGNE	2. 8 28.		ESSEN-B.
19	UNDER 18	SPIESS	KURT	15	M	S	CLERK							17 269				
20		REINDL	JOHANN	20	M	S	FARML.						EIBWANG	35 297	STUTTGART	1 3 28.		EIBWANG
21		ROTH	LINA	19	F	S	FARML.						DUNDENHEIM	42 928	STUTTGART	2. 8. 28.		DUNDENHEIM
22	VL 264/542	RIPPE	HEINRICH	20	M	S	FARML.						EITZENDORF	9 755	BREMEN	11.17.27.		EITZENDORF
23		REINHARTZ	PAUL	22	M	S	WORKMAN						HOESCHER	17 177	COLOGNE	2. 7. 28.		HOESCHER
24		PALLACK	GUSTAV	34	M	M	DEALER						GR STUMBEA	6 379	BERLIN	1.13.27		KOENIGSBERG.
25		PALLACK	MILKA	33	F	M	H. WIFE						KARLSRUHE	6 380				
26		PILZ	WILHELM	32	M	M	MISER						THIEME	11341	BREMEN	1.3.28.		WOLFFEN-BUTTEL
27		PROBONHL	LEO	25	M	S	FARML.						PREUDENFEL	5 493	BERLIN	2. 8. 28.		PREUDENFEL
28		NOETZOLD	CURT (11)	27	M	M	WORKMAN						GERSDORF	22 267	BERLIN	12.19.27.		LUGAU
29		WITZ	WALTER	19	M	S	JOINER						BLUMENTHAL	11391	BREMEN	1.3.28.		BLUMENTHAL
30		MUELLER	LINA	26	F	M	H. WIFE						DOERSCHID	45 575	STUTTGART	2. 7. 28.		MUELLER

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

19 28.

231

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4
I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

U. S. Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, inn holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, holder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 15TH.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CANCELLED: NO 15 SCHMID FRANZ, NO 17 BARTLER KARL, NO 29 LUDE PAUL DID NOT SAIL

E. von Schul
PURSER.

Affiliations:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MARCE 25TH

19 28.

233

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. BERLIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER
XXXX
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BERLIN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

MARCH 15TH.

88

CANCELLED: NO 2 PABERS REINHOLD, NO 24 WEICHERMUELLER KURT DID NOT SAIL

G. von Hülse
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 2

4. List on this form only United States citizens or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 25TH

19 28

225

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey	Whether alien is a member of the United States Health, Education and Welfare Administration	Whether alien is a member of the United States Housing Administration	Whether alien is a member of the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States State Department	Whether alien is a member of the United States Supreme Court				
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	FATHER HEINRICH PFAU, DAHL- BRUCH/WESTFL.	PA	PHILAD.	N	SELF	25	N	BROTHER KURT PFAU, BRADTSTR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER JOHANN PABERG, HIE- BURG/HANN. SPRECKEISENST.	N. J.	TRENTON	N		25		FRIEND HENRY KOCH, 2780 UNI- VERSITY AVE., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	FATHER ANTON OBBER, UNTER- HASLACH/BAVARIA N 30	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	N	BROTHER JOSEF OBBER, 196-15 STREET, BROOKLYN N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	FATHER ANTON OBBER, UNTER- HASLACH/BAVARIA N 30	N. Y.	WYANDAUCH	Y		25		FRIEND FRITZ SCHNEIDER, WYANDAUCH L I	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
5	FATHER WILHELM REINS, VAREL/ OLDBG., ALTEN WARP 26	S. I.	STAPLETON	Y		25		COUSIN KARL REINS, 1033 VAN DUZER STREET, STAPLETON ST.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	MOTHER ANNA TROSTEL, STUTT- GART, LUDWIGSBURGERSTR. 107	MICH.	DETROIT	Y		50		AUNT LUISE SERWIN, 5420 TOWN- SEND AVE., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	MOTHER I. L.							AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
8	FATHER JOHANN RIES, UFFEN- HEIM/BAVARIA	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y		25		BROTHER GEORG RIED, MAKETOWA COUNTRY CLUB, CINCINNATI OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	FATHER HEINRICH RENKEN, RUST- RINGEN/OLDBG., KAAKSTR. 3	D. C.	WASHINGTON	N		25		FRIEND HUGO HESPER, 643 EAST STREET N. E. WASHINGTON D. C.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	FATHER I. K. HEINRICH WICHMANN, BENDORF/SAXONIA,	N. Y.	NEW YORK	Y		62		AUNT LENA WACHMANN, 153 EAST 89TH STREET, NEW YORK N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	FATHER							AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	GRANDFATHER							AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	FATHER FRIEDRICH SINGEL, IL- LINGEN/WITTBG.,	N. J.	NEWARK	Y		25		FRIEND ROSA BINDER, 458 SO. 10TH STREET, NEWARK N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
14	FATHER HEINRICH SUHR, SEE- FELD/OLDBG.,	N. Y.	N ROCHELLE	N		25	1923-1927 N ROCHELLE	HOME 96 LOCKWOOD STR. NEW ROCHELLE N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	MOTHER MARTHA SCHIE, LEIP- ZIG, REUDNITZERSTR. 11	IND.	FT WAYNE	Y		25		FRIEND ARTHUR FORBECK, FORT WAYNE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
16	WIFE KATHARINE SCHRAUT, RIMPAR/BAVARIA,	N. Y.	GREATNECK	N		25		COUSIN REGINA SCHUVES, 84 BEVERLY RD., GREATNECK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
17	WIFE FRIEDA SCHOLZ, BRAUN- SCHWEIG, OELLERSTR. 70	L. I.	FREEPORT	Y		25		COUSIN HENRY MEYER, 117 AR- CHER AVE., FREEPORT NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	WIFE MARIE SCHNEIDER, INGOL- STADT/UPPERBAVARIA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	N		25		FRIEND FRANK LANG, 930 FOX STREET, NEW YORK BRONX	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	WIFE AGNES SCHLUETER, BRAUN- SCHWEIG, KAISER WILHELMSTR. L I	L. I.	FREEPORT	Y		25		COUSIN HENRY MEYER, 117 AR- CHER STREET, FREEPORT N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	FATHER FRANZ SCHNEIDER, AUGSBURG/BAVARIA	MICH.	DETROIT	N		25		BROTHER FRANZ SCHNEIDER, 1989 STARON AVE., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
21	MOTHER KATHARINA STEIN, DORPEN/UPPERBAVARIA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	N		25		SISTER JOSEF BRUMMER, 52ND COLUMBIA STR., WEST ORANGE N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	GRANDMOTHER							AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
23	FATHER ADOLF WEINBRECHT, OETIGHHEIM/BAVARIA, RATHAUS STR.	N. Y.	TROY	N		25		MOTHER UNCLE LOUIS KENN, 119 HILL STREET, TROY N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	FATHER ERDLEND WEINBRECHT, LER, OR REICHENAU/SAXONIA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	N		350		FRIEND HEINRICH KUPFER, O- LINDENSTREET, NEW BURHAM	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
25	MOTHER MARGARETHE VAETH, LOHR/BAVARIA, FAUBERGASSE	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25	NO	AUNT JULIA POPP, 472 HANSEN STREET, BROOKLYN N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	FATHER PHILIPP THIEM, KODACH/ BAVARIA, FAUBERGASSE 21	N. J.	TRENTON	N		30		UNCLE HILMAR MUELLER, 575 E STATE STREET, TRENTON N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	FATHER OTTO THOLEN, NOR- DENHAM/OLDBG., VICTORIASTR. VA		RICHMOND	N		25		BROTHER HANS THOLEN, ASHLAND VIRGINIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
28	MOTHER DOROTHEA WEISS, HOEH- STADT/H. M., TRUNKERUNSTR. N. M.		CARLSTADT	N		25	1921-1927 CARLSTADT	HOME-690 CENTRAL AVE. CARLSTADT N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
29	FATHER GEORG WEIDINGER, GROS- SENBERG/UPPERBAVARIA	MONT.	GREY CLIFF	Y		25		UNCLE SIMON WEIDINGER, GREY CLIFF MONTANA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	FATHER JOH. WASSERMANN, RO- TENBURG/HESSEN	OHIO	PORTSMOUTH	Y		25		BROTHER KARL WASSERMANN, 785 FOURTH STREET, PORTSMOUTH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. B E R L I N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of MARCH, 19 28
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

(Printed in England 16-216)

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 15TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 25TH, 1928

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
3	RETTICH	FRANK	50	M	1911 SUPREME COURT NEW HAVEN CONN. AUGUST	MADISON CONN.
4	RETTICH	ANNA	49	F		
5	LITZ	SIGMUND	60	M	MARCH 16TH 1898 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW BRUNSWICK	SAYREVILLE N. J.
6	EIS	ADOLF	49	M	PASSPORT 478017 WASH. DECER. 1ST 1927	PASADENA AACO MARYLAND
7	EIS	ANNA	48	F	"	"
8	BUCHER	LENA	45	F	PASSPORT 475382 WASH. NOVBR. 21ST. 1927 ST. JOSEPH MO. 1913 MAY 18TH. 1922 SUPREME COURT OF BRONX COUNTY N. Y.	417 NO. 15TH. STREET, ST. JOSEPH MO. 1238 SIMPSON STREET, NEW YORK N. Y.
9	ERMREUTHER	RENNO	45	M		
10	FRAATZ	WILLIAM	63	M	ELIZABETH N. J. OCTOBER 29TH. 1894	WEST ORANGE N. Y.
11	ZETTING	PETER	37	M	1926 SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 15TH.	1954 HOWE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
12	ZETTING	MARGARETHE	34	F	"	"
13	GREIF	KATHARINA	15	F	FEBR. 13TH. 1913 LITTLE FALLS N. Y.	44 JOHN STREET, LITTLE FALLS N. J.
14	GOSCEWICZ	ADAM	39	M	1918 SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. MARCH 5.	5109 WEST 30TH. STREET, CICERO ILL.
15	BEIGERBAUER	MATHIAS	17	M	OCTOBER 9TH. 1910 CHICAGO ILL.	2032 DAYTON STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
16	BENZINGER	GEORG	17	M	DECEMBER 21ST. 1911 CHICAGO ILL.	2847 LOGAN BLVD., CHICAGO ILL.
17	MASAITIS	JAKOB	47	M		378 SOUTH STREET, BROOKLYN N. Y.
18	ENGELHARDT	ANNA	18	F	SEPTEMBER 28TH. 1910 ELIZABETH N. J.	452 COURT STREET, ELIZABETH N. J.
19	SEIDEL	GUSTAV	54	M	1913 COUNTY COURT JERSEY CITY N. J. APRIL	309-10TH STREET, HOBOKEN N. Y.
20	OSCHGAU	SIMON	47	M	1919 SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL. JULY 10TH.	445 WISCONSIN STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
21	OSCHGAU	ANNA	45	F	"	"
22	OSCHGAU	ROSI	12	F	"	"
23	OSCHGAU	SIMON	4	M	"	"
24						
25	DOROTKIEWICZ	HENRY	43	M	CHICAGO ILL. JANUARY 5TH. 1923 SUPREME COURT	303V WEST 30TH. PLACE, CICERO ILL.
26	PORTER	LIVINGSTONE	33	M	PASSPORT 7126 WASH. MAY 19TH. 1927	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY CAL.
27	BOBYSLEK	FRANK	39	M	PASSPORT 485065 WASH. DECER. 30TH. 1927	18 ELLANOR STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
28	JAEGER	HENRY	82	M	PASSPORT 474750 WASH. 18. NOVBR. 1827	DEEP RIVER CONN.
29						
30						

CANCELLED: NO 3 RETTICH FRANK, NO 4 RETTIG ANNA DID NOT SAIL
NO 1, 2, 24 BLANKE. von Thule
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **24**

(Printed in English 16-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **BERLIN** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, MARCH 16TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MARCH 25TH, 1928 **237**

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BEUTLER	JOHN	28	✓ M	✓ S	USA 1895 412 10th St. Wisc.	PASSPORT 476176 WASHINGTON NOV. 25TH 1927	MOUNT HVEL WISC.
2	BRAND	EMIL	34	✓ M	✓ S	USA 1894 10th St. Wisc.	PASSPORT 470736 WASHINGTON NOV. 4TH 27	RIDGE WAY WISC.
3	MENZEL	JOHN	46	✓ M	✓ M	USA 1882 10th St. Wisc.	PASSPORT 486665 WASHINGTON JAN. 7TH 28	2513 PEACH STR. ERIE PA
4	KRYZAMAK	ALBERT	50	✓ M	✓ M	USA 1878 10th St. Wisc.	PASSPORT 481035 WASHINGTON 13.12.27	3000 S. 52 DAVE CICERO ILL.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BEFLIN

N. G. L.

arrived MARCE 26, 1928.

192

M

from

238

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
371	1 HERZOG Elisabetha	10:30	19 22	1	10 HOSP ON ARR								
<p>T.D. BERLIN 3/26/28</p> <p>BERLIN 3/26/28</p>													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BERLIN

N.S.L.

arrived

MAR 26, 1928

, 19

M.,

from *Mar 25*
from 1st class

239

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
68f	1 VISCHER, Katharina	11	21/23	GER	IN DEF L.P.C. SEC 18	9:00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

BERLIN 3/26/28

TOTALS.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Tiegenschein
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and to cause to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees on such vessel, if such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with an account of all cases in which any apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at a later time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged before the departure of the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at the time required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the United States of such owner, agent, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 28th 1824

I, master of the German S. S. 1942
(Nationality)
from port of Belgium, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	328	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....		Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	3	Total crew this date.....	328

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 25th, 1948, consigned to New York, is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail New York 28th, 1948, for Bremen via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Line	or detention)	Place	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1930, and Aug 26, 1934, and the Immigration Division to					
2	to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing					
3	(14, 2), and the number of the entry.					
4	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
5	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
6	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
7	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
8	(14, 2)					
9	Immigrant Inspector.					
10	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
11	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
12	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
13	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
14	(14, 2)					
15	Immigrant Inspector.					
16	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
17	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
18	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
19	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
20	(14, 2)					
21	Immigrant Inspector.					
22	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
23	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
24	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
25	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
26	(14, 2)					
27	Immigrant Inspector.					
28	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
29	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
30	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
31	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
32	(14, 2)					
33	Immigrant Inspector.					
34	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
35	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
36	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
37	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
38	(14, 2)					
39	Immigrant Inspector.					
40	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
41	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
42	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
43	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
44	(14, 2)					
45	Immigrant Inspector.					
46	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
47	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
48	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
49	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
50	(14, 2)					
51	Immigrant Inspector.					
52	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
53	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
54	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
55	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
56	(14, 2)					
57	Immigrant Inspector.					
58	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
59	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
60	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
61	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
62	(14, 2)					
63	Immigrant Inspector.					
64	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
65	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
66	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
67	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
68	(14, 2)					
69	Immigrant Inspector.					
70	of the Immigration Officer in Charge.					
71	on board the ship on which they arrived, and the immigration					
72	officers shall be required to fill out the immigration					
73	and from communicable diseases shall be completed) added					
74	(14, 2)					
75	Immigrant Inspector.					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original

Sheet No.

5) and ("

Required under Act of Congress, of February 5/18

Form 555

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

FILE LABOR

my vessel having such aliens

242

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tina Lemmington Thelma Lock Edith Hollmann	17 1928	Dutch

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, and the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in which port of arrival such vessel is to be landed, the names of all such persons, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who are to be discharged or released, and of those who are to be retained on board of such vessel, and the names of those who are to be discharged and of those who are to be retained, if any, of such alien arrivals arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correction of records is made, and the sum of \$10 for each such alien who is not corrected, and the sum of \$10 for each such alien whose fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 28th 1921

I, master of the German S. S. German
(Nationality)
from port of Polen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	328	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....		Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	3	Total crew this date.....	320

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25th, 1928, consigned to New York; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail March 30th, 1928, for Bremen via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

my vessel having such alien

Original

Sheet No.

242

[illegible]

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

by vessel having such aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

Vessel **Berlin**

arriving

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Ship, or to the U. S. Customs and Border Protection, at the Port of Arrival.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1919, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the vessel the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration station is reached. If transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, the aliens must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No. of	Seaman's	Identification	Card	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Ziegenbein	Leopold	None											
Buffner	Carl												
Mohl	Walter												
Volkmar	Berthold												
Preckwoldt	Johann												
Heinze	Bruno												
Parghorn	Anton												
Wohlgemuth	Heinrich												
Rübiger	Otto												
Onken	Theodor												
Rase	Carl												
Hoeppner	Ernst												
Wille	Robert												
von Thülen	Emil												
Gultmann	Karl												
Dr. Krüger	Hans												
von Salkowski	Adrian												
Meinert	Richard												
Schuck	Paul												
Perbig	Diedrich												
Böring	Hans												
Braun	Walter												
Heeren	Alfred												
Hedenkamp	Heinz												
Lenker	Friedrich												
Netzer	Ernst												
Friedrich	Walter												
Jllgen	Max												
Fabricius	Hermann												
Meyer	Siegfried												

NAME	STATUS ON ARRIVAL	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/8	154	None
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/3	145	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/4	165	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/9	150	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/6	170	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	6/1	156	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/5	138	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/3	175	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/6	170	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/4	142	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/6	168	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/3	146	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	6	150	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/7	200	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/9	190	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/9	140	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/7	165	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/5	193	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/6	182	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/5	142	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/6	130	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/2	128	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/3	110	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/3	135	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/6	126	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/4	134	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/3	164	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/6	165	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/9	138	"
Robert Thost. Wireless Operator	1st, 2d, 3d class passenger, member of the crew.	5/3	165	"

Cancelled:
* 8 B. Volkmar * 18 G. von Salkowski } did not sail
* 21 H. JOERITA * 24 H. HEDENKAMP }

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1925

OF CREW

242

Vessel **Berlin**

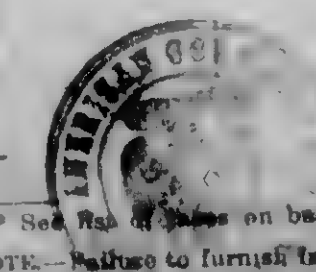
arriving at **New York**, **March 25**, 1928, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.			When	Where								
Ziegenbein	Leopold	None	Master	March 11th 1928	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	52	M	German	5/8	154	None
Buffner	Carl		1. Officer					51			5/3	145	
Mühl	Walter		2.					34			5/4	165	
Volkmar	Berthold		2.					36			5/9	150	
Preckwoldt	Johann		3.					24			5/6	170	
Heinze	Bruno		4.					23			6/1	156	
Parghorn	Anton		4.					24			5/5	138	
Wohlgemuth	Heinrich		1. Engineer					58			5/3	175	
Rübiger	Otto		2.					49			5/6	170	
Onken	Theodor		3.					38			5/4	142	
Rase	Carl		3.					34			5/6	168	
Hoeppner	Ernst		3.					29			5/3	146	
Wille	Robert		4.					25			6	150	
von Thülen	Emil		Purser					63			5/7	200	
Gultmann	Karl							39			5/9	190	
Dr. Krüger	Hans		Surgeon					57			5/9	140	
von Salkowski	Albin		Ch. Cook					58			5/7	165	
Meinert	Richard		Ch. Steward					55			5/5	193	
Schuck	Paul		Wireless-Operator					37			5/6	182	
Perbig	Diedrich							32			5/5	142	
Böring	Hans							38			5/6	130	
Braun	Walter		Engineer Ass.					21			5/2	128	
Heeren	Alfred							19			5/3	110	
Hedenkamp	Heinz							22			5/3	135	
Janke	Friedrich							16			5/6	126	
Netzer	Ernst							21			5/4	134	
Friedrich	Walter		Electrician					41			5/3	164	
Jllgen	Max							53			5/6	165	
Fabricius	Hermann		Ch. Cook Ass.					36			5/9	138	
Meyer	Siegfried		Ch. Steward 2. Cl.					46			5/3	165	



(27)
Cancelled:
* 8. Volkmar * 18. G. von Salkowski } did not sail
* 21. E. DOERFEL * 24. H. HEDENKAMP }
G. von Thülen
inscr

Immigrant Inspector.



* See back of form on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

254

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel **Berlin**, arriving at **New York**, **March 25**, 1928, from the port of **Bromerhaven**

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Klosterkamp Engelbert	None	25	Ch. Steward	March 11 th 1928 Bremen	No	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	6	186	None
2	Oehlrich Theodor		25	Ass.				45				5/6	140	
3	Hellmers Heinrich		25	Baggage-master				45				5/8	160	
4	Gronmich Paul		25	Boatm.				47				5/6	140	
5	Wronka Fritz		24					42				5/5	145	
6	Oehme Max		25					50				5/5	220	
7	Schmiring Georg		17	Carpenter				43				6	190	
8	Streckel Frans		4					34				5/4	128	
9	Muckelberg Frans		1					20				4/10	125	
10	Block Wilhelm		20	Q.M.				39				5/5	180	
11	Granda Heinrich		20					38				5/3	132	
12	Gust Wilhelm		12					46				5/3	160	
13	Gust Gustav		15					38				5	130	
14	Fritz Fritz		3	A.B.				19				5/6	145	
15	Doesch Wilhelm		4					19				5/8	128	
16	Falk Dirk		30					55				5/8	190	
17	Ostermann Eberhard		20					19				5/9	178	
18	Holz Gerhard		6					45				5/3	150	
19	Jäger Kurt		1					25				5/3	145	
20	Köpke Hermann		15					17				6/2	165	
21	Köster Johann		5					34				4/8	115	
22	Kömmel Georg		4					21				5/5	140	
23	Lear Paul		25					21				5/3	168	
24	Lindhorst Hermann		3					46				5/4	135	
25	Osterholz Hinrich		25					32				5/3	106	
26	Piper Albert		3					40				5/4	145	
27	Rehling Karl		4					20				5/8	136	
28	Rehling Rudolf		15					26				5/3	132	
29	Schmidt Alexander		6					31				5/8	145	
30	Wulff Wilhelm		6					26				5/6	145	

Cancelled:

* 3 A. HELLMERS * 4 G. SCHMIRING * 14 F. BORMANN
* 15 W. DOESCHER * 17 F. OSTERMANN * 20 P. LINDHORST
* 24 A. SCHMIDT DID NOT SAIL

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel **Berlin**, arriving at **New York**, **March 25**, 1928, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Werner Oswald	None	3	A.B.	March 11th 1928 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M.	German	Germany	6/2	158	None
2	Bullwinkel Heinrich		1	O.S.				20				5/9	150	
3	Dettmers Josef		2					18				5/5	153	
4	ischke Alfred		1					17				5	98	
5	quist Karl		1					16				5	135	
6	Schneider Theodor		1					20				5/6	132	
7	Bünger Werner		1					16				5/6	134	
8	Stegna Otto		1					19				5/4	175	
9	Bartels Helmut		1	Deckboy				15				5/3	111	
10	Bading Edward		1					14				4/8	85	
11	Lawrenz Harald		1					16				5	113	
12	Grubhorn Heins		1					15				4/7	90	
13	ott Otto		6 mo.					15				5/8	110	
14	eller Hermann		9 mo.					15				5/2	120	
15	Stach Hugo		13	Hospitalwaiter				42				5/4	140	
16	Miller Heinrich		10 mo.	Electrician Ass.				20				5/3	128	
17	Haug Gottlieb		14	Refrigerator Engineer				48				5/6	175	
18	Nicks Wilhelm		9 mo.					22				5/5	138	
19	Mahlkow Max		25	Boilersmith				43				5/3	150	
20	Freitag Friedrich		25	Oiler				47				5/9	150	
21	Fritsche Albert		12					42				5/6	150	
22	Müller Otto		8					38				5/4	130	
23	Moritz Hermann		16					43				5/3	180	
24	Rudloff Erich		3					29				5/5	130	
25	Streetmann Hermann		15					48				6	168	
26	Tammen Alfred		3					27				6	195	
27	Schmits Johann		21	Storekeeper				48				6/2	160	
28	Esch Heinrich		22	Ch. Fireman				44				5/3	176	
29	Koch Georg		7					34				5/5	126	
30	Mayer Wilhelm		25					49				5/5	140	



Cancelled
5 X-RENN & REIST NO. 2045 # 14 H. TOLLIVER
DID NOT SIGN



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dehnatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

254

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, March 25, 1928, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. (Given name.)		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
						March 11th 1928	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	44	M	German	Germany	5/6	220	None
1	Nordhoop	Diedrich	None	18	Ch. Fireman					57				5/6	175	
2	Radtke	August		24						60				5/1	156	
3	Schwingsel	Emil		25						22				5/8	160	
4	Brunner	Hans		3	Fireman					23				5/4	125	
5	Frischkemuth	Frans		1						38				5	135	
6	Wirschhoff	Wilhelm		2						46				5/4	160	
7	Lilie	Karl		10						22				5/5	135	
8	Meyer	Heinrich		3						45				5/4	148	
9	Weczdorf	Hermann		20						57				5/4	148	
10	Wetten	Jan		25						28				5/3	140	
11	Morche	Fritz		5						26				5/4	130	
12	Murchevka	Ernst		2						49				5/6	165	
13	Morits	Heinrich		23						25				5/6	130	
14	Mululat	Georg		9 mo.						23				5/9	146	
15	Reinken	Fritz		2						27				5/3	112	
16	Sommerfeld	Alfred		1						24				5/8	169	
17	Schinn	Erich		4						54				5/2	120	
18	Strosce	Willi		5						19				5/4	120	
19	Ehlers	Fredi		9 mo.	Cleaner					20				5/9	140	
20	Pecker	Wilhelm		1						29				5/1	130	
21	Jäger	Fritz		1						24				5/5	125	
22	Quosig	Richard		1						24				5/3	110	
23	Quentin	August		10 mo.						18				5/5	122	
24	Schulze	Fritz		9 mo.	Firemanwaiter					17				4/10	98	
25	Winkler	Heins		1						26				6	160	
26	Döring	Wilhelm		24	Purser Clerk					39				5/8	187	
27	Bolles	Gerhard		1	Cook					39				5/5	140	
28	Hünigson	Frans		3						27				5/5	145	
29	Misgalaki	Geolar		1						39				5/5	170	
30	Peter	Erich		5												

H. N. STRESE
30 E. PETER

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel **Berlin**

, arriving at **New York**, **March 25**, 19**28**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

254

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Laese	Gustav	None	14	Butcher	March 11th 1928	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5/5	200	None
2	Beusse	Waldemar	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
3	Rogner	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
4	Heyse	Bernhard	✓	26	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/9	200	"
5	Grünbaum	Israel	✓	2	Rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
6	Hahn	Frans	✓	2	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
7	Bruckmann	Karl	✓	4 mo.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
8	Don	Ernst	✓	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
9	Grüning	Alfred	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
10	Henke	Karl	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
11	Vogel	Martin	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
12	Hausner	Otto	✓	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
13	Heilmann	Jakob	✓	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
14	Jankus	Johann	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
15	Langhoff	Bruno	✓	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
16	Mallien	Wilhelm	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
17	Meyer	Hinrich	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	170	"
18	Schäfer	Alfred	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
19	Schauer	Arno	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	140	"
20	Henke	Herbert	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
21	Vollmann	Theodor	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4/10	124	"
22	Wardenburg	Hermann	✓	14	Linemaker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
23	Ochse	Oskar	✓	26	Tailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
24	Prass	Johann	✓	1	Flowerist	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	140	"
25	Fleischhut	Richard	✓	20	Photographer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
26	Arndt	Max	✓	20	Barber	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
27	Klahs	Wilhelm	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
28	Rabe	Frits	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
29	Seidel	Käthe	✓	1	Friseur	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5	108	"
30	Dehncke	Otto	✓	15	Printer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	156	"



Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Berlin**, arriving at **New York**, **March 25**, 19**28**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

248

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Flint	Anton	None	3	Printer	March 11th 1928	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	43	M	German	Germany	4/9	110	None
2	Schoch	Max		26						48				5/8	166	
3	Bergann	Jrma		1 1/2	Stewardess					31 1/2	F			5/8	132	
4	Bunke	Hedwig		14						53				4/10	143	
5	Klein	Anna		10						55				5	120	
6	Kruger	Anna		8						48				5/4	128	
7	Rahn	Klara		19						49				5/5	120	
8	Sachs	Marta		14						46				4/10	130	
9	Sachse	Wilhelmine		1						33				5/3	130	
10	Bobrowski	Kurt		1	Scullion					22	M			5/5	128	
11	Birkefeld	Paul		1						21				5/6	132	
12	Bürger	Gustav		1						25				5/6	138	
13	Friedrich	Hugo		2						21				5	139	
14	Hantenberg	Amundus		9 mo.						20				5/9	124	
15	Hiesenkemper	Johann		2						22				5/3	120	
16	Koch	Fritz		2						25				5/5	140	
17	Lehmann	Walter		2						25				5/8	120	
18	Radtke	Frans		1						35				5/5	145	
19	Rasch	Wilhelm		9 mo.						21				5/6	140	
20	Viduhl	Otto		1						33				5/4	160	
21	Assmann	August		30	Steward					53				5/3	160	
22	Ahlers	Emil		12						49				5/6	130	
23	Ahlers	Ernst		3						17				5	113	
24	Beutenberg	Edmund		1						20				4/8	98	
25	Birk	Frans		3						27				5/1	120	
26	Bergmann	Wilhelm		2						27				5/6	140	
27	Begemann	August		15						34				5/3	122	
28	Bruns	Friedrich		20						43				5/4	120	
29	Benn	August		12						30				5/4	120	
30	Barkhorn	Heinrich		17						38				5/3	154	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1210



(26)
#14 A. HANTENBERG, #15 J. HIESSENKEMPER, #16 F. KOCH
#17 W. RASCH
DID NOT SAIL
Immigrant Inspector.



See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

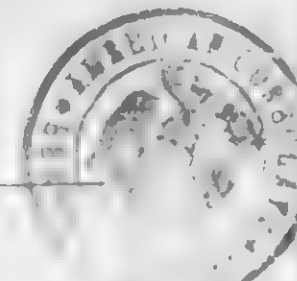
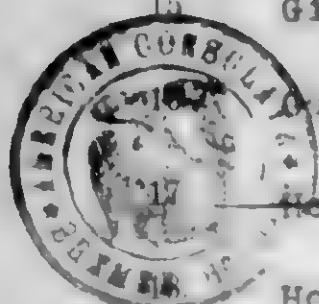
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Berlin**, arriving at **New York**, March **25**, 1928, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

249

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Baum	Hermann	None	3	Steward	March 11th 1928	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/6	122	None
2	Behrmann	Gerhard		10	Steward					34				5/5	160	
3	Dehnol	Otto		27						50				5/6	130	
4	Dierks	Friedrich		8						32				5/4	130	
5	Drees	Johann		7						29				5/8	140	
6	Föge	Heinrich		25						47				5/3	160	
7	Fomfara	Fritz		2						27				5	130	
8	Fiedler	August		5						41				6/1	159	
9	Greiff	Nicklaus		15						43				5/3	140	
10	Göbel	Max		26						49				4/8	130	
11	Gausche	Karl		4						29				5/5	138	
12	Göllner	Heinrich		11						31				5	130	
13	Grotjahn	August		15						44				5/9	124	
14	Grünwald	Arthur		31						52				5/6	160	
15	Gieschen	Friedrich		30						51				5/5	140	
16	Partner	Friedrich		15						42				5/4	100	
17	Hornachan	Friedrich		5						41				5/9	126	
18	Hoffmann	Kurt		1						30				5/4	115	
19	Hüber	Paul		14						46				5/2	140	
20	Haase	Theodor		24						51				5/2	145	
21	Hasseldieck	Diedrich		15						36				5/4	160	
22	Hübler	Otto		29						45				5/5	150	
23	Hermann	Ludwig		1						31				6/1	145	
24	Hinrich	Paul		25						55				5/5	130	
25	Jaeger	Max		16						37				5/3	142	
26	Janssen	Ludwig		2						25				5/6	142	
27	Jacob	Hugo		2						21				5/3	140	
28	Jark	Peter		15						34				5	142	
29	Jachens	Hans		1						22				5/10	144	
30	Jungheinrich	Wilhelm		25						56				4/11	130	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cancelled
17. P. HORNACHAN, # 20. Th. HAASE
did not sail
E. von H...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, March 25, 1928, from the port of Bremerhaven

250

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kolberg	Erich	None	22	Steward	March 11th, 1928	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5	108	None
2	Krühne	Karl		10						30				5/4	135	
	Karbowski	Hermann		16						35				5/4	136	
	Kellner	Arthur		8						28				5/6	150	
	Klaue	Hermann		21						43				5/4	147	
6	Klinger	Oswald		18						47				5/6	148	
7	König	Karl		24						44				5/3	140	
8	Kottsieper	Otto		14						38				5/4	124	
9	Kampen	Heinrich		6						31				5/4	150	
10	Karsunke	Rudolf		3						28				5	115	
11	Krenkel	Wilhelm		2						24				5/6	142	
12	Kirchner	Willi		1						19				5/2	108	
13	Lukascha	Josef		4						25				5/7	138	
14	Lehmann	Karl		21						54				5/3	145	
15	Lange	August		22						42				5/6	142	
16	Lade	Otto		18						40				5/4	148	
17	Lenthe	Karl		5						40				5/4	130	
	Lamke	Kurt		1						19				5/3	110	
	Logemann	Karl		6						28				5	120	
	Meyer	Wilhelm		2						27				5/4	140	
21	Meinecke	Wilhelm		29						52				6	130	
22	Mozoni	Friedrich		3						25				5/3	135	
23	Mädge	Johann		22						50				5/4	160	
24	Miehe	Paul		1						22				5/6	116	
25	Nagel	Friedrich		24						53				5/3	135	
26	Notholt	Emil		9						30				5/3	140	
27	Ohlrich	Wilhelm		2						30				5/5	140	
28	Peters	Emil		8						35				5/5	135	
29	Ploch	Otto		2						37				5/3	130	
30	Röpke	Georg		16						32				5/6	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240



Cancelled
4 A. KELLNER, # 20 W. MEYER

Immigrant Inspector.



OLD NOT SALES

E. von Meier

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin, arriving at New York, March 25, 19 28, from the port of Bremerhaven

251

254

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Rombach	Nicolaus	None	15	Steward	March 11th 1928	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/3	134	None
2	Rube	Walter		8						23				5/4	130	
3	Robbers	Julius		30						52				6	160	
4	Rohde	Fritz		3						51				5/3	130	
5	Sachs	Bernhard		27						54				5/4	138	
6	Richters	Bernhard		17						33				5/5	180	
7	Sanders	Johannes		1						24				5/8	135	
8	Schober	Josef		9 mo.						47				5/3	165	
9	Schenk	Max		20						40				5/3	159	
10	Schmalz	Friedrich		19						45				6	160	
11	Schwarz	Johann		18						38				5/4	140	
12	Schröder	Rado		1						19				5/4	120	
13	Schulwitz	Paul		7						44				5/4	127	
14	Stolze	Franz		1						30				5/4	142	
15	Störenberg	Johannes		3						24				5/5	140	
16	Steckmann	Albert		28						50				5/5	148	
17	Skroblies	Richard		2						23				5/6	140	
18	Tietjen	Johannes		1						24				5/5	154	
19	Vog	Bernhard		16						31				5/6	136	
20	Wittich	Heinrich		6						43				5/3	130	
21	Wesseler	Josef		15						51				5/5	140	
22	Witte	Ernst		20						37				5/5	136	
23	Wolf	Richard		24						45				5/4	174	
24	Wolter	Helmut		18						34				5/3	160	
25	Wiethoff	August		2						21				5/9	118	
26	Wachtendorf	Alfred		2						19				5/8	125	
27	Weber	Paul		9						47				5/1	120	
28	Wendemuth	Karl		25						40				5/6	155	
29	Zühlke	Georg		17						51				5/5	153	
30	Zwanzig	Friedrich		8						50				5/8	160	



(30)



* See last page on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1219

Immigrant Inspector.

MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CREW

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berlin

, arriving at New York, March 25, 1928, from the port of Bremerhaven

252

14

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Zufall	Georg	None	2	Steward	March 11th 1928	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/5	118	None
2	Huke	Dietrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	95	"
3	Bauers	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
4	Becker	Friedrich	"	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	117	"
5	Miller	Curt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	115	"
6	Dörgeloh	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	98	"
7	Holzkaun	Otto	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/9	90	"
8	Kosbi	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	95	"
	Pauka	Johannes	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/9	90	"
	Wooch	Hugo	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	115	"
	Selke	Otto	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
12	Feuerhake	Alfred	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	150	"
13	Grüner	Edmund	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	122	"
14	Granzien	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
15	Grützner	Arthur	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
16	Jäkisch	Walter	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
17	Kästner	Arthur	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	120	"
18	Oechsle	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	168	"
19	Panzer	Ewald	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
20	Rolle	Otto	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
21	Süsemann	August	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
22	Schumacher	Alfred	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
23	Schüller	Theodor	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Wittschen	Johannes	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
First PE	25	Ebhardt	Klaus	None	Surgeon	March 12th 1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
First PE	26	Schwetmann	Carl	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	148	"
First PE	27	de Buhr	Wilhelm	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
First PE	28	Stelljes	Friedrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
First PE	29	Springer	Gustav	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
First PE	30	Sigold	Otto	16	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	135	"

Lin³

Owners

Local Agents
14--1740

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of page 1.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Berlin**

, arriving at **New York**, **March 25**, 1928, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

253

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether or to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	Horst Rudolf	None	1	O.S.	March 12th 1928 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	5/5	143	None
First	Lindemann Theodor		1					17				5/3	130	
First	Rütemann Karl		1					19				5/5	120	
First	Drabben Peter		5 mo.	Deckboy				16				5/4	103	
First	Hertung Otto		None					16				5/8	115	
First	Wilksen Willi		1					16				5/8	117	
First	Friedrich Hans		18	Baggage-master				40				5/5	140	
First	Behrens Paul		5 mo.	Firemanwaiter				17				5/3	123	
First	Hedderich Carl		23	Ch. Cook				45				5/6	164	
First	Albin Friedrich		6 mo.	Cook				27				5/7	132	
First	Plambeck Herbert		3 1/2					26				5/6	128	
First	Heyne Erich		7 mo.	Scullion				22				5/4	132	
First	Reupke Richard		3					23				5/3	120	
First	Holschen Johann		1					21				5/2	110	
First	Niebergall Karl		2					22				5/2	130	
First	Winkler Fritz		1					21				5/5	126	
First	Schmidt Ludwig		4 mo.					19				5/8	162	
First	Lange Ernst		15	Steward				39				5/3	132	
First	Schultz Johann		5					24				5/3	136	
First	Schneider Josef		1	O/S.O.S.				17				5/5	125	
First	Miller Albert		None	Engineer Ass.				20				5/4	136	



4191 Three Hundred and thirty (330) Names
 American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
 SEEN Twenty-one (21) Sheets
 For the Journey to the United States
 F. D. McFadden
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.
 March 13th, 1928.
 Paid \$ 2.00 U.S. Cy.
 Equal to marks 8.38



Cancelled # 5 O. HARTUNG, 1928 NOT SAID

E. von Thiele

Form 680 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Form 680 Form 680 Printed and Sold U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Form 680 Form 680 S. No. of List. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1328 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1334 1335 1336 1337 1338 1339 1340 1341 1342 1343 1344 1345 1346 1347 1348 1349 1350 1351 1352 1353 1354 1355 1356 1357 1358 1359 1360 1361 1362 1363 1364 1365 1366 1367 1368 1369 1370 1371 1372 1373 1374 1375 1376 1377 1378 1379 1380 1381 1382 1383 1384 1385 1386 1387 1388 1389 1390 1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1419 1420 1421 1422 1423 1424 1425 1426 1427 1428 1429 1430 1431 1432 1433 1434 1435 1436 1437 1438 1439 1440 1441 1442 1443 1444 1445 1446 1447 1448 1449 1450 1451 1452 1453 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467 1468 1469 1470 1471 1472 1473 1474 1475 1476 1477 1478 1479 1480 1481 1482 1483 1484 1485 1486

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Berlin**

, arriving at **New York**, **March 15**, 1928, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathy Eugen	None	20	2. Officer	March 14th 1928 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	37	M	German	Germany	6/1	150	None
2	Wagner Erich	"	3	A.B.	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	139	"
3	Bruno Friedrich	"	None	Cleaner	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
4	Schütz Fritz	"	None	Cook	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
5	Johannes Herbert	"	3 mo.	Confectioner	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Teetz Friedrich	"	None	Deckboy	" "	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	105	"
7	Sandomier Adolf	"	2 mo.	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	TROST ROBERT	None	4	WIRELESS OPERATOR	MARCH 1st BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	155	NONE
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED March 14, 1928



American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 129 Dollars Nil

No fee prescribed

SIGNED ON AFTER CLEARANCE

PURSER

State Dept. recd. for 3/20/28
Marine Inspection Service 3/28/28

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Liegenheim, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1928

L. Liegenheim
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *255*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *FAUCOGAN*

Sailing from *LA HAYE FRANCE*

MARCH 11th, 192*6*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

MARCH 11th, 192*6*

255

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RENAULT	EDGARD E.	22	5	M.	S.		<i>463084</i> Son of passenger listed below	14 Cooley Ave. Middletown Conn.
2	RENAULT	EDGARD	21	5	M.	M.		<i>463168</i> Pawtucket County March 2nd 1915	14 Cooley Ave. Middletown Conn.
3	CURIEL	WILLIAM	37	10	M.	S.		Camp Syracuse N.Y. December 1913	100 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*overseas
dep.*

*H. J. Tolson
Master*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF
BILL

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 511 BILLED MAR 28 1928

WAUKESGAIN

25 Waukegan

in 3-25-28

ARTICLES	U. S.	Foreign
1st Cabin	3	3
2nd Cabin		
Steering		
Total	3	3

Required under Act of Congress of February

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel WAUKEGAN, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name
1	Valour	Marius
2	Kerb	Peter
3	Velton	Albert
4	Rile	Edward
5	Kintall	Philip
6	Nelson	August
7	Nerum	Toralf
8	Lindquist	August
9	Smith	Joseph
10	Dickinson	Thomas
11	Litev	Andrew
12	Teske	Ernest
13	Gragaities	Waldemar
14	Edwardson	Louis
15	Darding	William
16	Carrell	George
17	Bastian	William
18	Hamilton	Edgar
19	Cerey	Joseph
20	Simmensen	Oliver
21	Futch	Daniel
22	Lawrence	Michael
23	Brennan	Frank
24	Kells	William
25	Mapralian	Joseph
26	Doyle	John
27	Genzales	Alonzo
28	Debrydino	Faul
29	Merrian	Richard
30	Keenan	George

Line Amurco, Brown, Lee
 Owners U.S.S.B.
 Local Agents Posneropolis, St. L.

94-2242

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. St., and
 Secs. 14 and 15, Customs Regulations of 1932.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

256

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER WALKEGAN VOYAGE #34
of KEARNEY NJ HAVRE AND DUNKIRK, bound for WALKEGAN VOYAGE #34
whereof CLIFTON SMITH is Master. SAILED APRIL 5TH 1920

MAILED APRIL 5TH 1928

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel TAUKEGAN, arriving

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name
1	Alletz X	Gustave ✓
2	Martindale	Edward ✓
3	Jorgensen	Donald
4	Brown	Frank ✓
5	Lessner	Steven ✓
6	Sherremick	John ✓
7	O'Leary	J. C. ✓
8		Closed with the
9		

AMERICAN CONSULATE

67

No. _____

of MAYRE - FRANCE

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

RUDOLPH J. DEITS

U.S. Consul

Date

Special Agent

NO FREE PRESCRIBED
AFRICAN VESSEL.

[illegible]

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
as ascertained them.

M 34945.

Part of

14. *perforata* Nic.

For more information,

11. I certify that this is a true copy of the list of the lives of the American

Journal of Management Education

101. On the other hand, the

A. Under the hood and end of pipe of the engine.

in the way of our

[illegible]

Буду поднимать также гражданское движение

James (1910)

Journal of Management Education 30(6)p. 789-804

Figure 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
STEAMSHIP SERVICE

(15.201) (collected copy of) when such is the case

CREW LIST

1000000

American Library

1. The first of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one. It is a complex system, and the results of the study are not simple. The results are complex, and the system is not simple.

W. J. P. 1880

DATE.

Columbus

Port of

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel FAUKRIAN

[illegible]

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel

NAUKEGAN

arriving at

LOUIS ANDERSON

80

AMIEL FAGAN

81

THOS KEEFE

82

VERNON OTTE

83

LAWRENCE ARLINGTON

84

85

86

87

88

NEW YORK

NEW JERSEY ENGLAND US

28

24

35

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

28

24

35

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

28

24

35

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

28

24

35

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23</

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel **TAUKEGAN**

, arriving at, **LE HAVRE**

3/25

1928

, from the port of **Haare**

3/11/28

Vessel															Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	T. be paid off on arriv.								
1	Alletz X	Gustave	✓		Cook	Feb 15/28	New York		Yes	26	Male	French	French	5/8	160	
2	Martindale	Edward	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	US	5/8	150	
3	Johnson	Donald	✓		M.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5/11	165	left in hospital Feb 28. 19
4	Brown	Frank	✓		"	Feb 14/28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	165	
5	Lessner	Steven	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Sherrenick	John	✓		Master	March 10/28	MAYRE - FRANCE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6		
7	O'Leary	J. C.	✓		Consular Passenger	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8		
8	closed with thirty six (36) names															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
of **HAVRE - FRANCE**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
RUDOLPH A. BATES
Date **MAR 10 1928**
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL.

overseas
Lump.

Line **Overseas France Line**
Owners **U.S.S.B.**
Local Agents **Consulate on St. R.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-28

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. J. Stetson of the SS. Haulwood, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of mar, 1928

M. J. Stetson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Overman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 4222

MAR 28 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL SONDERN, Surgeon of the S.S. "ULVA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

259

Cards Filled	3/30/21
Clerk	
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	
Clerk	

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MARCH, 1921.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Paul Sondern
 SURGEON

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	P. O. MAINS	RES. OF U. S. A. REG. U.	RES. OF U. S. A. REG. U.	RES. OF U. S. A. REG. U.	RES. OF U. S. A. REG. U.	
1st CABIN	2				2	29	3					36
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	2				2	29	3					36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
 1st Cabin 7 29 36
 2nd Cabin
 3rd Cabin
 4th Cabin
 5th Cabin
 6th Cabin
 7th Cabin
 8th Cabin
 9th Cabin
 10th Cabin
 11th Cabin
 12th Cabin
 13th Cabin
 14th Cabin
 15th Cabin
 16th Cabin
 17th Cabin
 18th Cabin
 19th Cabin
 20th Cabin
 21st Cabin
 22nd Cabin
 23rd Cabin
 24th Cabin
 25th Cabin
 26th Cabin
 27th Cabin
 28th Cabin
 29th Cabin
 30th Cabin
 31st Cabin
 32nd Cabin
 33rd Cabin
 34th Cabin
 35th Cabin
 36th Cabin
 37th Cabin
 38th Cabin
 39th Cabin
 40th Cabin
 41st Cabin
 42nd Cabin
 43rd Cabin
 44th Cabin
 45th Cabin
 46th Cabin
 47th Cabin
 48th Cabin
 49th Cabin
 50th Cabin
 51st Cabin
 52nd Cabin
 53rd Cabin
 54th Cabin
 55th Cabin
 56th Cabin
 57th Cabin
 58th Cabin
 59th Cabin
 60th Cabin
 61st Cabin
 62nd Cabin
 63rd Cabin
 64th Cabin
 65th Cabin
 66th Cabin
 67th Cabin
 68th Cabin
 69th Cabin
 70th Cabin
 71st Cabin
 72nd Cabin
 73rd Cabin
 74th Cabin
 75th Cabin
 76th Cabin
 77th Cabin
 78th Cabin
 79th Cabin
 80th Cabin
 81st Cabin
 82nd Cabin
 83rd Cabin
 84th Cabin
 85th Cabin
 86th Cabin
 87th Cabin
 88th Cabin
 89th Cabin
 90th Cabin
 91st Cabin
 92nd Cabin
 93rd Cabin
 94th Cabin
 95th Cabin
 96th Cabin
 97th Cabin
 98th Cabin
 99th Cabin
 100th Cabin

68 Cruise NOT COUNTED
 (2 Aliens)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " U L U A "

Passengers sailing from PORTS NAMED HEREUNDER

19

LINE 1, JORGE ECHEVERRI, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
LINES 10 TO 30, CANCELLED, NOT USED.

U. S. citizens

Abstract

О. К.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 25,

, 19₂₈.

260

NOTE - Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. C. TOWELL, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "ULUA", from PORTS NAMED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Towell

MASTER *Official*

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MARCH, 19 28.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Final destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., in the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL SONDERN, Surgeon of the S.S. "ULUA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

261

Paul Sonder
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MARCH, 1928.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, , MARCH 3, , 1928.

LINES 3 TO 30, CANCELLED, NOT USED.

U. S. citizens

Abstract

Q. K.

O. K.
William Bagley
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1938

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 25,

1928.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

262

NOTE: Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. G. TOWELL, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "ULUA", from PORTS NAMED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER W. G. Towell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MARCH, 1928
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Use of read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTH. CRITIES)

263

S. S. "ULUA"

Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 3, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 1928.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs.	Mo.
						CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, MAR. 3, 1928.		
1	ANDREWS	FRED	52	M	M	DECEMBER 25, 1875, DETROIT, MICH.		2480- IROQUOIS AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
2	ANDREWS	CLARA	50	F	M	NOVEMBER 13, 1877, READING, MASS.		DO DO
3	ANDREWS	BARBARA	22	F	S	JULY 4, 1905, DETROIT, MICH.		DO DO
4	BAGLEY	MADELEINE	54	F	S	SEPTEMBER 15, 1874, WATERTOWN, N.Y.		204-TEN EYCK ST., WATERTOWN, N.Y.
5	BLUMENTHAL	MEYER	39	M	M	MAY 28, 1888, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		119- LINDEN ST., WOODMERE, N.Y.
6	BLUMENTHAL	SARA	33	F	M	JUNE 25, 1894, NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO
7	BARTLETT	WALTER	47	M	S	AUGUST 29, 1880, MATICK, MASS.		390- COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
8	BREWSTER	BENJAMIN	53	M	M	NOVEMBER 24, 1873, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		BALTIMORE, MD.
9	BREWSTER	ELISABETH	48	F	M	SEPTEMBER 5, 1878, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DO
10	BUCK	WESLEY	30	M	S	JULY 8, 1897, FITCHBURG, MASS.		FITCHBURG, MASS.
11	BELLOSA	MARY	48	F	M	APRIL 1, 1887, UTICA, NEW YORK		1629-ELM ST., UTICA, N. Y.
12	CALLAHAN	JANE	37	F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE, SEPT. 1916.	715- WASHINGTON ST., BRIGHTON, MASS.
13	CANTWELL	FRANK	49	M	M	JUNE 17, 1879, MALONE, N.Y.		1241-MAIN ST., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
14	CANTWELL	MARION	45	F	M	OCTOBER 19, 1882, NEW LONDON, CONN.		DO DO
15	ERICKSEN	HANEINE	45	F	S		WORCESTER COURT HOUSE, WORCESTER, MASS., OCTOBER 1926. U.S. SUPREME CT., NEW YORK CITY, 1915	11-S. EDLIN ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
16	FRIED	RUDOLPH	41	M	S			KATONAH, NEW YORK.
17	GATES	ELLIS	44	M	M	MAY 30, 1883, FITCHBURG, MASS.		102- WINDSOR RD., WABAN, MASS.
18	GATES	LORELLA	43	F	M	JULY 1, 1884, WATERBURY, CONN.		DO DO
19	GREENE	LILLIAN	66	F	W	FEBRUARY 8, 1862, EAST TROY, NIS.		4226- LISBON AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
20	HALL	ROY	45	M	M	MAY 23, 1882, CLAYTON, NEW YORK		WATERTOWN, NEW YORK.
21	HALL	MARION	35	F	M	APRIL 24, 1892, GARLNER, MASS.		DO DO
22	HAZARD	ELIZABETH	55	F	M	APRIL 11, 1872, ALBANY, NEW YORK		2102- GENESEE ST., UTICA, N.Y.
23	HILL	ANNA	64	F	M	JUNE 3, 1863, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		703- KINMAN AVE, EVANSTON, ILL.
24	HOSACK	FRANCIS	56	M	M	NOVEMBER 18, 1872, CHICAGO, ILL.		126-W. 74th ST., N.Y. CITY.
25	HOSACK	FLORENCE	54	F	M	FEBRUARY 4, 1874, WHEELING, W.VA.		DO DO
26	HURTT	JULIA	69	F	W	NOVEMBER 6, 1858, NEW YORK CITY.		228-W. 71ST., NEW YORK CITY.
27	LAWSON	ALY	56	F	S	MARCH 13, 1872, NEW YORK CITY.		242-CLAREMONT AVE., JERSEY CITY.
28	LAWSON	MARY	54	F	S	MARCH 26, 1874, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		242 CLAREMONT AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
29	JONES	MARY	52	F	S	AUGUST 13, 1875, NEW YORK CITY.		MIDDELETOWN, CONN.
30	MC.MULLIN	GERTRUDE	28	F	M	JANUARY 4, 1900, ROXBURY, MASS.		70-WALLINGFORD RD., BRIGHTON, MASS.

NOT COUNT

O. K.
William Bagley
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

264

S. S. "ULUA"

Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 3, 1928

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 25, 1928

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, MARCH 3, 1928. (CONTINUED)								
1	MC.CLEAN	SAMUEL	39		M	M		U.S. SUPREME COURT, N.Y. CITY, MARCH 3, 1920.	535-74th ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y. 19- LANCASTER ST., LEOMINSTER, MASS.
2	NYE	HARRY	56		M	M	JUNE 29, 1872, COVENTRY, VT.		
3	NYE	EVA	48		F	M	JUNE 11, 1879, TICONDEROGA, N. Y.		DO DO
4	PARSONS	THOMAS	53		M	M	APRIL 5, 1874, TROY, PA.		TROY, PA.
5	PARSONS	FLOY	52		F	M	DECEMBER 26, 1875, TROY, PA.		TROY, PA.
6	PASCUAL	WILLIAM	49		M	M	JANUARY 12, 1879, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		108- 8th AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	PASCUAL	BEATRICE	48		F	M	SEPTEMBER 12, 1879, NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO
8	PEABODY	WILLIAM RODMAN	54		M	M	MARCH 3, 1874, BOSTON, MASS.		MILTON, MASS.
9	PEABODY	KATHARINE	51		F	M	JANUARY 3, 1877, BROOKLINE, MASS.		MILTON, MASS.
10	POTTER	STEPHEN J.	49		M	M	AUGUST 2, 1879, TICONDEROGA, N. Y.		2226- LORING PL., N.Y.C.
11	POTTER	CHARLOTTE	49		F	M	AUGUST 2, 1879, MINKVILLE, N. Y.		DO DO
12	ROBART	EUNICE	60		F	W	AUGUST 28, 1867, BOSTON, MASS.		5-HOLDEN ST., BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	SHERMAN	FLORENCE	66		F	S	APRIL 2, 1861, BETHEL, CONN.		175- JAYST., ALBANY, N.Y. 2600- BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY. NEW JERSEY.
14	SCHENCK	VINCENT	68		M	M	JULY 1, 1860, ITHACA, NEW YORK.		DO DO
15	SCHENCK	MARY	66		F	M	SEPTEMBER 18, 1861, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		DO DO
16	SCHENCK	ROBERT	46		M	S	DECEMBER 14, 1881, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		DO DO
17	SIMMONS	MRS. THOMAS	45		F	W	JUNE 24, 1883, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1REXEL HILL, PA.
18	SIMMONS	THOMAS F. JR.	18		M	S	FEBRUARY 27, 1910, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DO 106- 21st ST., JACKSON HGTS., NEW YORK
19	SLOCUM	FREDERICK	68		M	M	APRIL 15, 1859, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		DO DO
20	SLOCUM	LOUISE	46		F	M	JULY 8, 1881, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.		
21	SMITH	LORETTA	41		F	M		IN CANADA. CITIZEN, BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS	3 - ALTON PL., BROOKLINE, MASS.
22	SMITH	ADRIENNE	29		F	S	OCTOBER 15, 1898, GREENSBURG, PA.	101	GREENSBURG, PA. 172- ALBERMARLE AVE., LANSDOWNE, PA.
23	STOKES	ANDREW	51		M	M	AUGUST 26, 1876, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DO DO
24	STOKES	RACHEL	36		F	M	NOVEMBER 22, 1891, SUNBURY, PA.		ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
25	TURNER	ALEXANDER	60		M	M	APRIL 17, 1867, KNOWLTON, WIS.		DO
26	TURNER	EVA	54		F	M	DECEMBER 29, 1874, GREEN BAY, WIS.		
27	WALKER	GLADYS	25		F	S	APRIL 9, 1902, LEATES ISLAND, CONN.		271-SECOND AVE., WEST HAVEN, CT. 161- WEST PHILADELPHIA AVE., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
28	WATSON	HARRY	40		M	M	AUGUST 2, 1887, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.		DO DO
29	WATSON	ALMA	38		F	M	MARCH 6, 1889, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.		DO DO
30	WATSON	WILLIAM	11		M	S	OCTOBER 22, 1916, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.		

O. K.

William Bagley
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. "ULUA" Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 3, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 1928.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
			CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, MARCH 3, 1928. (CONCLUDED)						
1	WHITE	ALLAN	34		M	M	JANUARY 1, 1894, BOSTON, MASS.		20-BROOKS ST., QUINCY, MASS.
2	WHITE	ESTHER	32		F	M	MAY 25, 1896, BOSTON, MASS.		DO DO
3	WASHBURN	STANLEY	50		M	M	FEBRUARY 7, 1878, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		LAKEWOOD, NEW JERSEY.
4	WASHBURN	ALICE	49		F	M	FEBRUARY 13, 1879, LYNCHBURG, VA.		DO DO
5	WOODSOME	CHARLES	62		M	M	APRIL 10, 1865, BOSTON, MASS.		21- MELVILLE AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
6	WOODSOME	ANNA	60		F	M	OCTOBER 27, 1867, BATH, ME.		DO DO
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 7 TO 30, CANCELLED, NOT USED.

O. K.

William Bagley
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

266

S. S. "ULUA"

sailing from PORTS LAMED HEREUNDER

, 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK,

MARCH 25, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
					FROM HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 9, 1928. (SOUTHBOUND)		
1	LOWENFELS	FREDERICK	66	M	NOVEMBER 15, 1861, NEW YORK CITY.		348-GREENWICH ST., N.Y.C.
2	LOWENFELS	EDITH	60	F	MAY 10, 1866, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DO DO DO
3	STEVENS	BYAM K.	20	M	NOVEMBER 16, 1897, NEW YORK CITY.		49- WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY.
4	STEVENS	CLARE	26	F	OCTOBER 12, 1901, NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO DO
5					FROM KINGSTON, JA., MARCH 13, 1928.		
6	BARKER	JOHN	67	M	JULY 29, 1860, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	BARKER	CLARA	67	F	JANUARY 1, 1861, MARCELLUS, NEW YORK		DO DO
8	MOSES	ADELINE	76	F	NOVEMBER 30, 1851, HAGERSTOWN, MD.		DO DO 225-BAY STATE ROAD, BOSTON, MASS.
9	AMES	OAKES	53	M	SEPTEMBER 26, 1874, NORTH EASTERN, MASS.		DO DO
10	AMES	OLIVER	24	M	S MAY 30, 1903, NORTH EASTERN, MASS.		
11					FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MARCH 16, 1928.		
12	ECHIVERRI	MARGUERITE	30	F	JUNE 23, 1898, CUTHRIE, OKLA.		PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.
13	SEITZ	ANTON	38	M	JANUARY 3, 1890, NEW YORK CITY.		17- STATE ST., NEW YORK CITY.
14					FROM PORT LIMON, C.R., MARCH 18, 1928.		
15	KIRKWOOD	WILLIAM	30	M	OCTOBER 30, 1897, BOSTON, MASS.		41-FARRAGUT RD., BOSTON, MASS.
16	LOCKHART	EVA	62	F	W AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE		9-DANA ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
17	MILLER	PAM ELEANOR	26	F	JANUARY 4, 1902, CHICAGO, ILL.		28-COMMERCE ST., N.Y. CITY.
18					FROM HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 21, 1928. (NORTHBOUND)		
19	BACON	FRANCIS S.	50	M	S OCTOBER 18, 1877, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		12-WEST 56th ST., N.Y. CITY.
20	LEIGHTON	LILLIAN	44	F	M MARCH 20, 1883, CLEVELAND, OHIO		11709- LAKE AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
21	OSBORN	THOMAS	34	M	AUGUST 24, 1893, NORWALK, CONN.		2- MAYFIELD ROAD, JAMAICA, L.I., NEW YORK
22	OSBORN	MAY	26	F	M MAY 18, 1901, JAMAICA, NEW YORK		DO DO 277-ELLIS AVE., IVINGTON, N.J.
23	OSBORNE	MABEL T.	58	F	M SEPTEMBER 5, 1870, MEDFORD, MASS.	CIRCUIT COURT OF N.Y., SEPTEMBER 20, 1906	1601- MAPLE AVE., TURKSHILL, N.Y.
24	PATRITZ	GERHARDT	50	M	M AMERICAN PARENTS		THE MENNEN CO., NEWARK, N.J.
25	REINBERG	GEORGE P.	36	M	M		HOTEL BILTMORE, N. Y. 15025- SHORE ACRE DRIVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
26	RUGGLES	GEORGE A.	39	M	JANUARY 5, 1889, ST. LOUIS, MO.		443-4th AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
27	SQUIRES	MRS. CLARA	58	F	M APRIL 3, 1869, CLEVELAND, OHIO		304-WEST 104th ST., N.Y. CITY.
28	SORZANO	JULIO	31	M	M JANUARY 24, 1897, NEW YORK CITY.	NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS UNDER DATE OF SEPTEMBER, 1904.	104-EAST 56th ST., N.Y. CITY.
29	TAMMEN	MARIA	23	F	S		
30	THURBER	HOWARD	58	M	M AUGUST 16, 1869, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK		

O. K.

PURSER

LINE 12, MRS. MARGUERITE ECHEVERRI, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

267

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ULUA" Sailing from PORTS NAMED HEREUNDER, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 1928.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
						FROM HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 21, 1928 (CONCLUDED.)		
1	THURBER	LUCIE	47	F	M	SEPTEMBER 15, 1882, PITTSBURG, PA.	U.S. DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DIST., N.Y. CITY, JANUARY 15, 1902.	104-EAST 56th ST., N.Y. CITY.
2	THORNTON	ELIZABETH	66	F	M			390- EAST 82nd ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
3	WARD	WILLIAM	48	M	M	DECEMBER 28, 1879, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		28-E. 70th ST., NEW YORK CITY.
4	WESTCOTT	WILLIAM	43	M	M	OCTOBER 21, 1884, UNION CITY, PA.		115-EAST 87th ST., N.Y. CITY.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 5 TO 30, CANCELLED, NOT USED.

O. K.

William Bagley
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. List	(2) Family name
1	KOCH
2	ROCA
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Name	Age	Nat.	Age	Nat.	Age	Nat.
SEE PREVIOUS PAGE						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. B. Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists at the time of her departure, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

268

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 31, 1928.

Master of the BRITISH S. S. "ULUA"

Port of HAVANA, CUBA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 126 Seamen left in hospital for died NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 127 Total crew this date 127

above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 25, 1928 1928 consigned to

UNITED FRUIT CO. is now lying at PIER 9, N.Y., and is

to sail MARCH 31, 1928, for HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & PT. LIMON

DIRECT TO HAVANA First port of call in United States

was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			



11	JOHN	45.00	DO
12	JOHN	45.00	DO
13	JOHN	45.00	DO
14	JOHN	45.00	DO
15	JOHN	45.00	DO
16	JOHN	45.00	DO
17	JOHN	45.00	DO
18	JOHN	45.00	DO
19	JOHN	45.00	DO
20	JOHN	45.00	DO
21	JOHN	45.00	DO
22	JOHN	45.00	DO
23	JOHN	45.00	DO
24	JOHN	45.00	DO
25	JOHN	45.00	DO
26	JOHN	45.00	DO
27	JOHN	45.00	DO
28	JOHN	45.00	DO
29	JOHN	45.00	DO
30	JOHN	45.00	DO
31	JOHN	45.00	DO
32	JOHN	45.00	DO
33	JOHN	45.00	DO
34	JOHN	45.00	DO
35	JOHN	45.00	DO
36	JOHN	45.00	DO
37	JOHN	45.00	DO
38	JOHN	45.00	DO
39	JOHN	45.00	DO
40	JOHN	45.00	DO
41	JOHN	45.00	DO
42	JOHN	45.00	DO
43	JOHN	45.00	DO
44	JOHN	45.00	DO
45	JOHN	45.00	DO
46	JOHN	45.00	DO
47	JOHN	45.00	DO
48	JOHN	45.00	DO
49	JOHN	45.00	DO
50	JOHN	45.00	DO
51	JOHN	45.00	DO
52	JOHN	45.00	DO
53	JOHN	45.00	DO
54	JOHN	45.00	DO
55	JOHN	45.00	DO
56	JOHN	45.00	DO
57	JOHN	45.00	DO
58	JOHN	45.00	DO
59	JOHN	45.00	DO
60	JOHN	45.00	DO
61	JOHN	45.00	DO
62	JOHN	45.00	DO
63	JOHN	45.00	DO
64	JOHN	45.00	DO
65	JOHN	45.00	DO
66	JOHN	45.00	DO
67	JOHN	45.00	DO
68	JOHN	45.00	DO
69	JOHN	45.00	DO
70	JOHN	45.00	DO
71	JOHN	45.00	DO
72	JOHN	45.00	DO
73	JOHN	45.00	DO
74	JOHN	45.00	DO
75	JOHN	45.00	DO
76	JOHN	45.00	DO
77	JOHN	45.00	DO
78	JOHN	45.00	DO
79	JOHN	45.00	DO
80	JOHN	45.00	DO
81	JOHN	45.00	DO
82	JOHN	45.00	DO
83	JOHN	45.00	DO
84	JOHN	45.00	DO
85	JOHN	45.00	DO
86	JOHN	45.00	DO
87	JOHN	45.00	DO
88	JOHN	45.00	DO
89	JOHN	45.00	DO
90	JOHN	45.00	DO
91	JOHN	45.00	DO
92	JOHN	45.00	DO
93	JOHN	45.00	DO
94	JOHN	45.00	DO
95	JOHN	45.00	DO
96	JOHN	45.00	DO
97	JOHN	45.00	DO
98	JOHN	45.00	DO
99	JOHN	45.00	DO
100	JOHN	45.00	DO

Line
Owners
Local Agents

27 DO
28 DO
29 SPANISH
30 DO
31 COSPARICAR

NOTE: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST		NONE	MARCH 1, 1928 NEW YORK	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per attached list			3/1/28 New York
1. WILLIAM	21	U.S.A.	CHIEF STEWARD
2. JONAS	21	U.S.A.	2ND "
3. JOHN	21	U.S.A.	3RD "
4. FLORENCE	21	U.S.A.	STEWARD
5. CARLOTTA	21	U.S.A.	"
6. JOHN	21	U.S.A.	"
7. JOSE	21	U.S.A.	CHIEF COOK
8. ANTONIO	21	U.S.A.	2ND "
9. JOSE	21	U.S.A.	BOAT "
10. RAFAEL	21	U.S.A.	WARDEN "
11. AMADIO	21	U.S.A.	FRY "
12. RAFAEL	21	U.S.A.	VEGET "
13. LUIS	21	U.S.A.	CHIEF "
14. PEDRO	21	U.S.A.	COOKS MATE
15. JOSE	21	U.S.A.	"
16. JOSE	21	U.S.A.	"
17. CHARLES	21	U.S.A.	"
18. GEORGE	21	U.S.A.	"
19. JAMES	21	U.S.A.	"
20. JOSE	21	U.S.A.	"
21. ALAN	21	U.S.A.	"
22. JAMES	21	U.S.A.	"
23. JOHN	21	U.S.A.	"
24. MICHAEL	21	U.S.A.	"
25. RAY	21	U.S.A.	"
26. FRANK	21	U.S.A.	"
27. JOAQUIN	21	U.S.A.	"
28. CHARLES	21	U.S.A.	"
29. MICHAEL	21	U.S.A.	"
30. FRANK	21	U.S.A.	"
31. FREDERICK	21	U.S.A.	"
32. WILLIAM	21	U.S.A.	"
33. EDWARD	21	U.S.A.	"
34. WILLIAM	21	U.S.A.	"
35. BERT	21	U.S.A.	"
36. JAMES	21	U.S.A.	"
37. JOHN	21	U.S.A.	"
38. RENE	21	U.S.A.	"
39. JULIUS	21	U.S.A.	"
40. ORLANDO	21	U.S.A.	"
41. PEDRO	21	U.S.A.	"
42. FRANCIS	21	U.S.A.	"
43. FRANK	21	U.S.A.	"
44. ISAAC	21	U.S.A.	"
45. ANTONIO	21	U.S.A.	"
46. ANTONIO	21	U.S.A.	"
47. FELIX	21	U.S.A.	"
48. LESTER	21	U.S.A.	"
49. JULIO	21	U.S.A.	"
50. WILLIAM	21	U.S.A.	"
51. JOHN	21	U.S.A.	"
52. THOMAS	21	U.S.A.	"
53. FRANK	21	U.S.A.	"
54. ALAN	21	U.S.A.	"
55. JAMES	21	U.S.A.	"
56. MAURICE	21	U.S.A.	"
57. JAMES	21	U.S.A.	"
58. PETER	21	U.S.A.	"
59. CARLOS	21	U.S.A.	"
60. ROBERT	21	U.S.A.	"
61. GEORGE	21	U.S.A.	"
62. ALBERT	21	U.S.A.	"
63. ALBERT	21	U.S.A.	"
64. ROBERT	21	U.S.A.	"
65. RUDOLF	21	U.S.A.	"
66. EDUARDO	21	U.S.A.	"
67. EDGAR	21	U.S.A.	"
68. ALFRED	21	U.S.A.	"
69. CIPRIANO	21	U.S.A.	"
70. JAMES	21	U.S.A.	"
71. ISIDORE	21	U.S.A.	"
72. HEDLEY	21	U.S.A.	"
73. EDUARDO	21	U.S.A.	"
74. SAMUEL	21	U.S.A.	"
75. PHILIP	21	U.S.A.	"
76. JAMES	21	U.S.A.	"
77. NERI	21	U.S.A.	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

at a
273

marks,
ties, or
age

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per attached list			3/1/78 New York

[illegible]

73. PHILIP
76. JAMES
77. NERI

X WELSH BLU
Y FORMAN
Z AITSCHELER
● ROCA

MUSICIAN
COOKS MATE

35	U.S.A.
85	"
36	"
22	CUBAN

Line ---
Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Continued.
Quality.	When and where signed on.

al at a
273

marks,
tion, or
are

275

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per attached list			3/1/28 New York

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY
1	JOHN	185.00	CHIEF STWARD
2	JOHN	185.00	CHIEF STWARD
3	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
4	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
5	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
6	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
7	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
8	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
9	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
10	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
11	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
12	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
13	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
14	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
15	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
16	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
17	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
18	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
19	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
20	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
21	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
22	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
23	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
24	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
25	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
26	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
27	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
28	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
29	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
30	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
31	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
32	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
33	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
34	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
35	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
36	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
37	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
38	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
39	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
40	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
41	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
42	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
43	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
44	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
45	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
46	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
47	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
48	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
49	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
50	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
51	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
52	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
53	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
54	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
55	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
56	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
57	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
58	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
59	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
60	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
61	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
62	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
63	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
64	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
65	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
66	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
67	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
68	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
69	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
70	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
71	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
72	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
73	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
74	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
75	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
76	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
77	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
78	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
79	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
80	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
81	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
82	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
83	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
84	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
85	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
86	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
87	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
88	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
89	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
90	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
91	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
92	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
93	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
94	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
95	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
96	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
97	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
98	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
99	JOHN	45.00	STWARD
100	JOHN	45.00	STWARD

73. PHILIP
76. JAMES
77. NERI

A WEISBLUM
Y FORMAN
Y AIT SCHULER
ROCA

MUSICIA.
COOKS MATE

35
85
36
22

U.S.A.
CUBAN

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS³ PORT.

Name
 ...ality

When and where signed on

at a

273

marks,
titles, or
etc.

272

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

136 - 30450
10692

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the nearest immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

273

Vessel "ULVA" arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1928, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KOCH	WALTER			FOURTH OFF.	MAR 18	LIMON	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	155	NONE
2	ROCA	MBIRI			COOKS MATE	MAR 18	DO	BOTH	YES	22	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	145	NONE
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Direct
Henry Dwyer
one hundred thirty six
(136)

Stamp: *Limon*
Date: *3/17/28*
Closing with crew

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
rived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

274

Vessel S.S. "U.L.U.A.", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 25TH, 1928, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM			MASTER	1928 FEB. 27TH	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	51	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	165	NONE
2	MOEVEN	WILLIAM			CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	CANADIAN	DO	5' 10"	170	DO
3	TAYLOR	ALLAN			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 11"	175	DO
4	LOCAN	ARMAND			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	155	DO
5	NAWMANN	ISAAC			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5' 6"	155	DO
6	MORRISON	DONALD			" MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	150	DO
7	CORKUM	LEO			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	CANADIAN	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
8	KEGAN	HARRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5' 9"	155	DO
9	HEDGUND	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
10	GRETCHER	SIDNEY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11"	165	DO
11	LACLE	HENRY			BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	AF-BLACK	DUTCH	5' 10"	155	DO
12	MARGARITA	LUIZ			A.B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	150	DO
13	HAHR	RAFAEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	145	DO
14	PIETERS	HERMAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	VENEZUELAN	5' 10"	160	DO
15	ROSARIO	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DUTCH	5' 9"	150	DO
16	BRITT	ARNOLD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	145	DO
17	SCHOTTBERG	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5' 11"	155	DO
18	YANGA	LUCIUS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
19	COLLINS	SAMUEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	BRITISH	5' 10"	160	DO
20	MARTES	HIPPOL	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DUTCH	5' 10"	160	DO
21	WEVER	JOSE			ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	155	DO
22	ROSADO	THOMAS	FIRST		DO	FEB. 28TH	DO	DO	DO	23	M	do	SAN DOMINGO	5' 8"	150	DO
23	VALIS	CLEMENT	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5' 10"	155	DO
24	BAGLEY	WILLIAM	FIRST		PURSER	FEB. 29TH	DO	DO	DO	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
25	HUNTER	HAROLD			ASST. PURSER	FEB. 27TH	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO			
26	SONDERN	PAUL			DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO			
27	LARNER	REGINALD			CHIEF RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5' 10"	160	NONE
28	GRIMSLEY	EDGAR			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5' 9"	155	DO
29	SPARLING	FRANK			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	CANADIAN	DO	5' 9"	150	DO
30	BLANEY	FRANCIS			CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	DO	5' 9"	150	DO

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Statistics of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be retained on board until the vessel is ready to depart. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed, respectively, or so of report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ULUA" VOY #4, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 25TH, 1928, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 275

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RAE	THOMAS			2ND ENGINEER	FEB 27TH	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 8"	155	NONE
2	COWELL	WILLIE			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5' 7"	160	DO
3	AGATE	WILLIAM			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	CANADIAN	DO	5' 9"	160	DO
4	HOWIE	ROBERT			JUNIOR ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5' 10"	155	DO
5	WIGHT	DONALD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	150	DO
6	MACVEIGH	PATRICK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
7	IRVING	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
8	MIRON	JOHN			DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 10"	155	DO
9	FRANCO	JOSE			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	150	DO
10	TORRES	MORVERTO			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	150	DO
11	CASTILLA	TONY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
12	SORE	ANDREW			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
13	FREIRA	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 9"	155	DO
14	SOTO	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	150	DO
15	ALLEGUE	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	155	DO
16	PEREZ	MANUEL			FOREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
17	SOTO	FRANCISCO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	150	DO
18	VENTURRERIA	RAMON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	155	DO
19	LOPEZ	INDELOZIA			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5' 7"	135	DO
20	LAGO, S.	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	150	DO
21	SENANDE	CANDIDO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	155	DO
22	YANES	LUIS			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
23	DIAZ	SALVADOR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	155	DO
24	GALDO	MANUEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	150	DO
25	GILLIES	JOHN			CH.F. FREEZER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 9"	165	DO
26	GORRIE	JOHN			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	150	DO
27	WATTIE	JOHN			JUNIOR ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5' 7"	140	DO
28	LAGO	JOSE			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 9"	155	DO
29	MATA	MARCELINO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPAN-MEX. COSTA RICAN		5' 10"	160	DO
30	TORRENTE	MARIANO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 9"	155	DO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be signed by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels their owners seamen and crews.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

276

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 25TH, 1928, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928										
1	LEASK	WILLIAM			CHIEF STEWARD	FEB. 27TH	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	CARMICHAEL	THOMAS			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 9"	150	NONE
3	LOCKE	JOHN			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5' 6"	130	DO
4	KEILLER	FLORENCE			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	F	U.S. CITIZEN				
5	DE ABAITUA	CARLOTTA			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	130	DO
6	DARBY	JOHN			BARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	DO	5' 8"	145	DO
7	GARAY	JOSE			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 7"	160	DO
8	AURTENEACHA	ANTONIO			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	150	DO
9	LARRAZABAL	JOSE			ROAST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
10	CHAMMORA	RAJAS			LARDER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
11	MONASTERO	AMADIO	FIRST		FRY DO	MAR. 1ST	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 9"	155	DO
12	GABANCHO	RAMON			VEGT. DO	FEB. 27TH	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
13	ERENOSAGA	LORENZO			CREW DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	150	DO
14	SANCHEZ	PEDRO			COOKS MATE	MAR. 2ND	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	155	DO
15	DURAN	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5' 10"	160	DO
16	LOLA	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
17	LAMFER	CHARLES	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO				
18	MAVARETT	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"	150	sent to Hospital at Lima 5/1/28
19	GONSALVES	MANUEL	FIRST		DO	MAR. 3RD	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	160	DO
20	UGALDO	JOSE			BUTCHER	FEB. 27TH	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 9"	155	DO
21	MCARTHUR	ALEX			BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7"	145	DO
22	BLEASDALE	HENRY			2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	160	DO
23	PAUW	JOHN	FIRST		PANTRYMAN	MAR. 2ND	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5' 9"	155	DO
24	WALSH	MICHAEL			2ND PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 10"	165	DO
25	OSBORNE	RAY			CHECKER	FEB. 27TH	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
26	MARTINEZ	FRANK			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO				
27	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN			PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO				
28	ADDAMS	CHARLES			LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11"	165	DO
29	ARISTE	MIGUEL			MESSMAN	MAR. 2ND	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 10"	160	DO
30	GETTY	HARRY			DECK STEWARD	FEB. 27TH	DO	DO	DO	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	145	DO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers when members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deposit of a sum sufficient to clear such fine, or of a bond with adequate security to secure payment of such fine, or of a bond with adequate security to secure payment of the deposit of a sum sufficient to clear such fine, or of a bond with adequate security to secure payment of such fine, or of a bond with adequate security to secure payment of such fine.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deposit of a sum sufficient to clear such fine, or of a bond with adequate security to secure payment of such fine, or of a bond with adequate security to secure payment of such fine, or of a bond with adequate security to secure payment of such fine, or of a bond with adequate security to secure payment of such fine.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien concerned would cause undue hardship to the alien or to his family, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel, the expense of which he shall not be required to pay, provided that the alien or his family shall have been given the opportunity to be heard by the Secretary of Labor. If the alien or his family is not so heard, the alien shall not be permitted to land on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be permitted to land at any port of call in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "U L U A" arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 25TH, 1928, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

277

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CABELO	FRANK			NIGHT WATCH	1928 MAR. 2ND	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	WILLOUGHBY	FREDERICK	FIRST		HEADWAITER	FEB. 28TH	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	160	NONE
3	NEFZGAR	WILLIAM			ASST. STEWARD	MAR. 2ND	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
4	O'DONNELL	BERNARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	150	DO
5	COX	WILLIAM	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5' 9"	150	DO
6	COOPER	BERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5' 10"	150	DO
7	ALLAWAY	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	160	DO
8	McVEIGH	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
9	DESNOYES	RENE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5' 7"	145	DO
10	ALVAREZ	JULIUS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
11	DEL VALLE	ORLANDO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO				
12	DOMENECH	PEDRO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPAN-AMER	PANAMANIAN	5' 9"	150	DO
13	LAWTON	FRANCIS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7"	140	DO
14	PLATE	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
15	SORIANO	ISAAC			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO				
16	HOWE	HARCOURT	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	160	DO
17	SMITH	FELIX			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6' 0"	170	DO
18	CASELY	LESTER	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	150	DO
19	LOPEZ	DULIO	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
20	STUART	WILLIAM	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 10"	160	DO
21	KEARNEY	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5' 10"	165	DO
22	HART	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5' 10"	155	DO
23	MODERMOTT	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	IRISH	DO	5' 11"	160	DO
24	FOX	ALEX			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5' 9"	150	DO
25	HANRAHAN	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	155	DO
26	SAKES	MAURICE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5' 11"	160	DO
27	DIXON	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	150	DO
28	KELLY	PETER			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCOTCH	DO	5' 8"	150	DO
29	GONZALES	CARLOS	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPAN-AMER	PERUVIAN	5' 9"	150	DO
30	FORD	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6' 0"	160	DO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be retained on board the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Any vessel which is found to be in violation of the provisions of this section shall be liable to the payment of a fine of not more than \$100,000, but shall remain in force as to all vessels their agents, and crew.

Owners: **UNITED FRUIT CO. S.S. CO. LTD.**

Local Agents: **UNITED FRUIT CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

278

Vessel S.S. "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 25TH, 1928, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SLATER	GEORGE	FIRST		ASST. STEWARD	1928 MAR. 2ND	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	155	BONE
2	LEMOINE	ALBERT	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
3	POSNER	ALEXANDER	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO				
4	CLELAND	ROBERT	FIRST		2ND MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 10"	150	DO
5	DIAZ	RUDOLF	FIRST		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5' 9"	145	DO
6	VARGAS	LEONARDO			OFF. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	Span-AMER	COSTA RICAN	5' 10"	160	DO
7	COMPTONS	EDGAR	FIRST		ENDMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
8	TAYLOR	ALFRED			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 8"	145	DO
9	OYARDIDO	CIPRIANO	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 10"	155	DO
10	SUMMERS	JAMES			BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
11	MONIES	ISIDORE			BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO				
12	MATTHEWS	HEDLEY			SAILORS MESS	FEB. 27TH	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AF-BLACK	BRITISH	5' 9"	145	DO
13	RIMOLI	LEONARDO			FIREMENS DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 10"	160	DO
14	WEISBLUM	SAMUEL			MUSICIAN	MAR. 3RD	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
15	FORMAN	PHILIP	FIRST		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO				
16	ALTSCHULER	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO				
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CONSULATE GENERAL
HAVANA, CUBA
DATE MAR 9 - 1928
I hereby certify that the above named persons are the crew of the vessel ULUA and are entitled to the benefits of the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the immigration of aliens.
WILLIAM H. HARRIS
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via San Pedro de Macoris
Wm. H. Harris
One hundred and thirty six
1406

Line UNITED FRUIT LINE
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO. S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. C. TOWELL MASTER, of the S.S. "ULUA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. C. Towell
Master, ~~U.S. Customs Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MARCH, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6850) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel in which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

279

S.S. SARDINIAN PRINCE Sailing from BAHIA, BRAZIL March 10, 1928, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York March 28, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Donovan	Howard	32	4	M	M	Windsor, Illinois Nov. 12, 1895		<i>Consul</i> c/o Consular Bureau, Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
2	Donovan	Ruth	30		F	M	New Haven, Connecticut Mar. 27, 1897		
3	Dubi	Joseph	42		M	S	P.P. 444060 <i>FBK</i>	New York March 7th 1913.	157 W. 57th St. Brooklyn NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

BILLED MAR 28 1928

arr 3-25-28

5/5 *San Francisco*

Agents	U.S.	Local
1st Cabin	3	5
2nd Cabin		
Storage	3	3
Total	3	3

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
TRAINING SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel 8/8. "SARDINIAN PRINCE"

arriving at,

March 75 1978

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where
1	Brown	John F.	38 years	Master	13-1-28 New York	do
2	Hill	William Rell	21 years	Chief Officer	13-1-28 New York	do
3	Young	William C.	16 years	2nd Officer	13-1-28 New York	do
4	Mattet	Dorala B.	7 years	3rd Officer	13-1-28 New York	do
5	Amancio	Jerome	7 years	Comptroller	13-1-28 New York	Yes
6	Beato	Fernando	17 years	Boatswain	13-1-28 New York	Yes
7	Sacramento	Juan	5 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
8	Gonzales	Antonio	19 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
9	Lozano	Joseph	12 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
10	Lau	Alfredo	24 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
11	Magallanes	Rinaldo	13 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
12	Bae	Jose	23 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
13	Watson	William	29 years	Chief Engineer	13-1-28 New York	do
14	Kearney	Robert	21 years	2nd Engineer	13-1-28 New York	do
15	Gordon	Frank	4 years	3rd Engineer	13-1-28 New York	do
16	Simpson	George R.	4 years	4th Engineer	13-1-28 New York	do
17	Quintana	Jose	24 years	Donkeyman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
18	Libre	Antonio A.	17 years	Donkeyman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
19	Ramos	Francisco	9 years	Donkeyman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
20	Lair	Alfred	1 year	Fireman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
21	Lopez	Salvador	17 years	Fireman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
22	Alba	Jose	14 years	Fireman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
23	Lit	Jose	9 years	Fireman	13-1-28 New York	Yes
24	Graves	William S.	12 years	Captain	13-1-28 New York	do
25	McCord	William	2 years	2nd Steward	13-1-28 New York	Yes
26	Santo	Canada	6 years	Sanitary Boy	13-1-28 New York	Yes
27	McGulley	Leo	6 years	Engineer	13-1-28 New York	Yes
28	Watson	J. S. W.	23 years	Chief Cook	13-1-28 New York	Yes
29	McDonagh	William	6 years	2nd Cook	13-1-28 New York	Yes
30	Morrell	Charles E.	4 years	Apprentice	13-1-28 New York	Yes

Furness / Spruce Pine
 Mason Rio Cape Pine Rd
 Mason Furness worthy the
 agents

Immigrant Inspector

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Y. Marshall ✓	40	British	²⁰ ₂₈ B. Am. Transferred "Javiera" "Princes" "Moths".	
A. Gaidinho ✓	32	Portuguese	13/1/28 New York	
Markos Law ✓	37	do	do	
R. Mangellon	37	do	do	
J. Bird ✓	42	do	do	
Mmanuel Santos ✓	32	Brasileian	1/3/28 Santos	
Gradedo Santos ✓	23	do	13/1/28 New York	
Leo Mc Gellery ✓	24	British	do	
D McD. Joubert ✓	18	do	²⁰ ₂₈ B Am. Transferred "Portuguese" "Princes" "Moths".	
Joaquina Silva ✓	39	Brasileian	13/1/28 New York	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "BARDINIAN PRINCE", arriving at Ny, March 25, 1928, from the port of Bahia Mar 10, 1928 281

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown John H	✓	38 years	Master	13-1-28 New York	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5' 8"	160	Full ragged ship Caucasian Right Forearm
2	Hill William R. H.	✓	21 years	Chief Officer	13-1-28 New York	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5' 6"	155	Dark tattooed on Right Fore Arm
3	Young William C	✓	16 years	2nd Officer	13-1-28 New York	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5' 10"	170	None
4	Herbert Donald B.	✓	7 years	3rd Officer	13-1-28 New York	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5' 5"	130	None
5	Amancio Jerome	✓	7 years	Carpenter	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	6' 0"	180	None
6	Beato Fernando	✓	17 years	Boatswain	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Portuguese	American	5' 7"	160	None
7	Sacramento Juan	✓	5 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 7"	160	15 tattoo on left arm
8	Gordiano Antonio	✓	17 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 9"	175	None
9	Loango Joseph Desulda BA	✓	12 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	155	None
10	Lau Markos	✓	24 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	No	37	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 7"	145	None
11	Magelhaes Renato	✓	13 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 7"	158	None
12	Bru Jose	✓	23 years	Seaman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 6"	130	None Left eye missing Right eye missing Left hand missing Right hand missing
13	Watson William	✓	29 years	Chief Engineer	13-1-28 New York	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5' 8"	132	None
14	Kidney Robert	✓	21 years	2nd Engineer	13-1-28 New York	No	Yes	44	Male	Scottish	British	5' 6"	132	None
15	Gordon Frank	✓	4 years	3rd Engineer	13-1-28 New York	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5' 7"	160	None
16	Simpson George R	✓	4 years	4th Engineer	13-1-28 New York	No	Yes	25	Male	Scottish	British	5' 7"	160	None
17	Quintana Joe	✓	24 years	Donkeyman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	140	None
18	Silva Antonio A	✓	17 years	Donkeyman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 6"	165	None
19	Ramos Francisco	✓	9 years	Donkeyman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 6"	140	None
20	Luis Manoel	✓	1 year	Fireman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 8"	160	None
21	Lysa Salvador	✓	17 years	Fireman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 5"	160	Tattoo on both arms
22	Silva Jose	✓	14 years	Fireman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 7"	165	None
23	Sil Jose	✓	9 years	Fireman	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	150	None
24	Graves William S.	✓	12 years	Chief Steward	13-1-28 New York	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5' 6"	150	None
25	McGraw William	✓	2 years	2nd Steward	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5' 7"	145	None
26	Santo Canardo	✓	6 years	Country Boy	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 7"	140	None
27	McGillory Leo	✓	6 years	Eng. Steward	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5' 8"	150	Blind in Right Eye
28	Watturton J. S. H.	✓	23 years	Chief Cook	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5' 10"	180	None
29	McDonagh William	✓	6 years	2nd Cook	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5' 7"	150	None
30	Ellard Charles E	✓	4 years	Apprentice	13-1-28 New York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5' 6"	140	None Transferred at BA

James Prince Line
Messrs. Rice & Co. Line Ltd.
Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.

110 roll
350
all aliens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

282

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sardinian Prince*, arriving at, *NY*, *March 25*, 19*28*, from the port of *Balea 3-10-28*

282

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2nd or over	1	Cornwell Albert. E			Apprentices	New York	do	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6"	145	dimly at BA
do	2	Chiddwick Charles. J.	2 Years		Apprentices	13/1/28 New York	do	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8"	140	none
do	3	Graber Davis B.	3 Years		Apprentices	13/1/28 New York	do	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'5"	135	none
do	4	Halley James G.	10 Yrs		Wireless Operator	13/1/28 New York	do	Yes	27	Male	Scottish	British	5'7"	158	Scars on left arm
do	5	Joubert Daniel McDonald	1 Year		Apprentices	15/2/28 BAves	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'9"	145	
do	6	Miles John William	1 1/2 Yrs.		Apprentice	15/2/28 BAves	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'10"	139	
do	7	Marshall Frederic	22 Yrs		Purser	17/2/28 BAves	Transfer	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'8 1/2"	200	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN

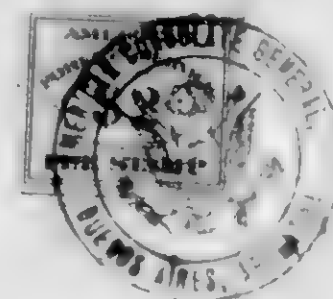
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

Matteo's Brazilian Port & Trinidad

FEB 20 1928 AMERICAN VISA CONS II

Service No. *1362*

35 (thirty-five) all told
\$2.00 = \$1.75



Santos *Mamuel* *14 yrs* *Sailor* *29/2/28* *Santos* *Yes* *Yes* *33* *M* *Brazilian* *Brazilian* *5'10"* *140*

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santos, Brazil
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, Bahia & Trinidad
W. J. G. G. G.
MAR 2 - 1928
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
SANTOS, BRAZIL

No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 35 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

(Including Master)

Li rake
2nd
Chad 30
all taken

Line *Turner/Prince Rine*
Owners *Messrs Rio de Janeiro Line Ltd*
Local Agents *Messrs Turner & Witherby*

3-25-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John. F. Brown, of the S/S "BARDINIAN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1928
J. Drake
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 685

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the British SS Archer, 1928
from port of Buenos Aires (Nationality) Argentine, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	48	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	1	Total crew this date.....	47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24, 1928, consigned to Wm. Sanderson & Son; is now lying at St. 14, Honolulu, and is expected to sail April 7, 1928, for Buenos Aires via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Juan Jara ✓	30	Chilean	New York March 30 th 1901

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

	Dingwell	John James	✓ 98068	17 do	Soldier	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British 5'10"	137 do do	
C 19	Matson	George Luke	✓ 991245	14 do	Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British 5'10"	137 do do	
O 20	Minnis	John Leslie	✓ 950964	11 do	Grd.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	British 5'6"	145 do do	
	Graigie	John Paterson	✓ 1029794	8 do	4th.	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British 5'7"	144 do do	
O 22	Napp	James	✓ 1045617	7 do	Donkman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berbadian	British 5'9"	141 do do	
	Adwards	Benjamin	✓ 92774F	18 do	Greaser	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British 5'9"	152 do do	
24	Sadland	Charles	✓ 942971	16 do	Greaser	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British 5'8"	145 do do	Rischungel Bach do
	Carson	William	✓ 775947	14 do	Front Greaser	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British 5'6"	135 do Grave stone & two flags	
26	McGormick	Patriek	✓ 759462	15 do	Fireman	do	do	do	No) do	68	do	Irish	British 5'6"	129 100 lbs	Lt Col Capt Corwarin
	King	Eward Thomas	✓ 709561	14 do	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes do	87	do	English	British 5'6"	175 do none	
	Golding	Patriek	✓ 855290	15 do	Firemen	do	do	do	Yes do	38	do	English	British 5'8"	137 do do	
29	Bowen	Thomas	✓ 842724	14 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British 5'3"	137 do do	
30	Lochee	Thomas	✓ 958161	18 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British 5'7"	145 do do	

Continued.
Mass 48

Continued.

Sum. 48
all alien

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Messrs Lambort & Holt Ltd.

Line _____
Owner _____

Local Agents do do do do do

Wm. M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. G. Smith	30	British	1000 Dec. 1924
W. B. Richardson	28	British	do

Three men have
your home D.H.S

18	Dingwall	John James	69206	20 do	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British	5'10"	177 do do
19	watson	George Luke	691265	14 do	Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British	5'10"	177 do do
20	minnieis	John Leslie	970964	11 do	3rd.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	British	5'6'	149 do do
21	Graigie	John Paterson	1029794	8 do	4th.	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British	5'7"	144 do do
22	Napp	James	1045617	7 do	Donkamen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berberian	British	5'9"	141 do do
23	Edwards	Benjamin	627746	18 do	Crewman	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British	5'9"	152 do do
24	Sadland	Charles	642571	10 do	Crewman	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British	5'8"	145 do do
25	Carson	William	776247	14 do	Fourth Crewman	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British	5'6"	135 do Grave two fl
26	McCorrumb	Patrik	759462	15 do	Fireman	do	do	do	No	do	do	Irish	British	5'6"	129 do Late 1st
27	King	Edward Thomas	769561	14 do	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	English	British	5'6"	125 do none
28	Golding	Patrik	855290	15 do	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	English	British	5'8"	137 do do
29	Bowen	Thomas	802724	14 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British	5'3"	127 do do
30	McNee	Thomas	958181	18 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	British	5'7"	145 do do

Discharge
Barbado

Continued.

Sum. 48
all align

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd.

[illegible]

Local Agents do do do do do

Henry M. Lurich
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RAEBURN", arriving at New York, March 22, 1927, from the port of Buenos Aires

RAEBURN

U.S. 25

C

C

O

C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sims	George	0. J. 007985	20 Yrs	Master	December	Liverpool	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2"	140 lbs	None
2	Roberts	Robert	Dis 4922028	40 Years	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	59	do	Welsh	do	5'6"	170 lbs	none
3	Brynes	John Henry	do 209757	40 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	do	5'10"	183 do	do
4	Connell	Richard S	none	4 Years	3rd. do	16th. Decer	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	6'0"	158 do	do
5	McIntyre	Robert	947961	11 do	Carpenter	3rd. Decr	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5'9"	165 do	do
6	Dawall	William	515545	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7 1/2"	168 do	do
7	Petterson	Oscar	578020	21 do	Lamptrimmer	do do	do	do	do	43	do	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	169 do	do
8	Galbraith	Peter Malcolm	108771	5 years	Sailor	do do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5'10 1/2"	168 do	do
9	Dewle	Henry	1118309	3 do	Sailor	do do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'5"	142 do	do
10	Anderson	Thomas	112771	7 do	Sailor	do do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7"	154 do	do
11	McLomney	Patrick	1109967	4 do	Sailor	do do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	British	5'7"	147 do	do
12	Beacham	Charles Alfred	611297	38 do	A.B.	do do	do	do	do	49	do.	English	British	5'11"	150 do	do
13	Spencer	James	1117091	14 do	A.B.	do do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	British	5'7"	140 do	do
14	Wilson	William	1029775	6 do	Sailor	16th do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	British	5'8"	112 do	do
15	Lorson	Secil	1116796	4 do	A.B.	17th do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	British	5'10"	135 do	do
16	Hodson	James Henry	A. 31942	1 do	O. Seaman	do do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5'4"	125 do	do
17	Lamont	Donald George	R 37519	1 do	O. Seaman	do do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	5'3"	115 do	do
18	Dingwall	John James	892069	39 do	Chief Engineer	3rd Decr	do	do	do	59	do	English	British	5'7"	155 do	do
19	Watson	George Luke	691865	14 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5'10 1/2"	177 do	do
20	Winnis	John Leslie	970964	11 do	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	British	5'6"	148 do	do
21	Graigie	John Paterson	1029794	8 do	4th. do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5'7 1/2"	144 do	do
22	Napp	James	1045617	7 do	Deckhand	do	do	do	do	41	do	Antodian	British	5'9"	141 do	do
23	Edwards	Barthman	627746	18 do	Crewman	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	British	5'9 1/2"	152 do	do
24	Edwards	Charles	642871	10 do	Crewman	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5'2"	145 do	do
25	Gargson	William	776247	14 do	Fourth Greaser	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5'6"	135 do	Grave stone at two floors
26	McGormick	Patrick	759462	15 do	Fireman	do	do	do	No	60	do	Irish	British	5'6"	129 lbs	late left for arm
27	King	Edward Thomas	769561	14 do	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	37	do	English	British	5'6"	155 do	none
28	Golding	Patrick	855290	15 do	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	37	do	English	British	5'6"	137 do	do
29	Bowen	Thomas	822744	14 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5'3"	127 do	do
30	McLone	Thomas	958181	16 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5'7"	145 do	do

Continued.

Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners do do do do do

Local Agents do do do do do

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Lyns, of the S/S. Rarburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1928

George Lyns
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RABURN", arriving at New York, March 25, 1928, from the port of Buenos Aires 285

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	RICHARDSON	William	521209	21 Years Fireman	December 27th Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'6"	141 lbs	S. I. on right arm
32	Long	David	676157	18 do Fireman	do do	do	do	44	do	English	British	6'6"	189 do	Clasped hands & D. I. on right arm
33	Farrell	James	922901	10 do Fireman	do do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5'6"	139 lbs	None
34	Emby	Charles	992474	9 do Fireman	do do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5'3"	127 do	Butterfly on right hand
35	Gibson	Thomas	903218	11 do Fireman	do do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5'9"	142 do	Cross on left arm
36	Gannell	William	1120819	1 do Trimmer	do do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5'4"	120 lbs	None
37	Richardson	William Bernard	1101374	4 do Trimmer	17th Dec 27 do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5'5"	139 lbs	None
38	Smith	Christopher Jordan	1092516	5 do Trimmer	17th do do do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5'7"	125 do	do
39	Bradley	Albert	884367	12 do Fireman	17th do do do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5'10"	169 do	do
40	Driscoll	Thomas	920871	11 do Trimmer	17th do do do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5'1"	129 lbs	do
41	Maddock	David	None	6 do Fireman	17th do do do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5'3"	141 lbs	do
42	Prescott	Harold	None	1 do Trimmer	17th do do do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5'8"	144 lbs	do
43	Roberts	John Sylvester	R 7537	21 do Trimmer	17th do do do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5'6"	138 lbs	Sailor etc on left forearm
44	Lawlinson	Harold Brookfield	425667	27 do Chief Steward	do do do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5'7"	127 lbs	None
45	Bale	William	574879	12 do 2nd	do do do	do	do	72	do	English	British	5'7"	163 lbs	None
46	Wait	Leonard	1045419	7 do Asst. do	do do do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5'5"	127 do	do
47	Maxwell	James	744771	18 do Ship's Cook	do do do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5'8"	126 do	do
48	Frie	Paul Raymond	1113970	4 do 2nd	do do do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5'7"	145 lbs	do
49	Tarleton	Herbert	897867	17 do Wireless Operator	do do do	do	do	22	do	English	British	6'1"	169 do	do
50	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES	48 forty-eight all told									
51	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES	\$2.00 = 4.70 1/4									
52	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
53	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
54	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
55	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
56	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
57	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
58	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
59	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
60	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
61	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
62	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
63	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
64	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
65	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
66	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
67	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
68	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
69	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
70	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
71	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
72	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
73	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
74	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
75	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
76	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
77	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
78	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
79	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
80	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
81	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
82	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
83	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
84	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
85	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
86	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
87	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
88	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
89	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
90	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
91	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
92	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
93	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
94	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
95	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
96	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
97	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
98	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
99	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										
100	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEEN	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES										

Supplemental list.
Signed on Juan del Rio,
Haitian, A. B.
Closed with (49) forty nine men,
including the Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, MAR 2 - 1928
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
THIS LIST IS 2 PAGES, BEHIND THE NAME
49 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)
6 Backland has 24 Discharged at Barbados.
Wym. Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS, ARGENTINA
No. 3
Koravio, Argentina
(Country)
Bipolium ports
H. Chavmont Morris
Feb 9, 1928
Seal and
Free Stamp
Continued to be valid for that period

Lampert & Bolt Ltd.
Line
Owners do do do
Local Agents
11-1928

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Syns, of the S/S Karbon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

George Syns
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1928
Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Anders	31	Swedish	Batimore 12-21-28	Veneres

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Vinordforsel Rudolf	24	German	Savannah 1-24-28
Johansson Hilmer	25	Swedish	" " " "
Wigren Carl	26	"	" " " "
Nelson A	24	"	" " " "
Oberg V.	29	"	" " " "
Romelson R	35	"	" " " "
Martinson A	36	"	" " " "
Harden C.S.	24	U.S.A.	" " " "
Maar P	34	Dutch	" " " "
Horreby Poul	40	Danish	" " " "
Dahlan Ebba	36	Swedish	Hamburg 5-1-26

Return to Sweden as passenger with 4 Stockholm April

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

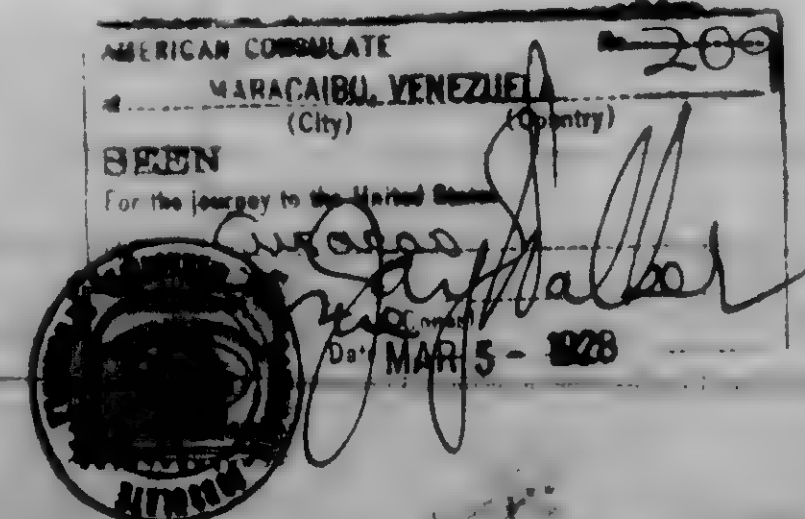
287
at a

ks,
or

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Oberg	Wilhelm	5	"	Oiler	12/12-27	New York	"	"	39	"	"	Danish	5' 9	170
18	Romelson	Richard	10	"	Fireman	12/12-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5' 6	135
19	Martinson	Allan	5	"	"	12/12-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8	140
20	Harden	Caro	5	"	"	28/1-28	Savannah	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8	150
21	Nelson	Axel	5	"	Coal passer	27/1-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	6' 1	178
22	Wigren	Carl	8	"	"	27/1-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	Scandinavian Swedish	6' 2	180
23	Johansson	Gertrud	1	"	Waitress	6/2-28	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	166
24	Kastman	Anna	1	"	"	6/2-28	"	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5' 3	136
25	Kastman	Bodil			Apprentice	6/2-28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 2	125
26	Kastman	Rolf			"	6/2-28	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	3' 10	65
27	Kastman	Jarl			"	6/2-28	"	"	"	7	Male	"	"	3' 11	60
28					"	6/2-28	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	3' 5	32

40-1026



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

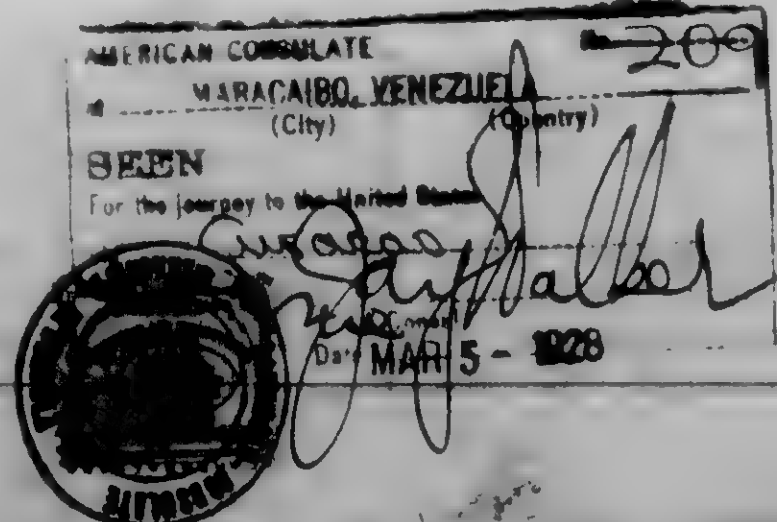
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "MILS GORTHO", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kastman	Ake		20 years	Master	30/4-26	Hamburg	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinav	Swedish	5'10	183	
2	Henriksson	Anton		20	First Officer	6/5-26	Rotterdam	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	160	
3	Billström	Carl		12	Second "	7/7-27	Wisbech	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2	168	
4	Hullberg	Ragnar		10	Third "	7/7-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	130	
5	Pettersson	Axel		23	Chief Engineer	1/5-26	Hamburg	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	180	
6	Olofsson	Otto		38	Second "	2/4-27	Randers	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	140	
7	Adlerborn	Alfred		8	Third "	2/4-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	160	
8	Dahlin	Ebba		13	Stewardess	1/5-26	Hamburg	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5'2	117	
9	Kronwall	Anders		11	Cook	22/12-27	Baltimore	Yes	"	30	Male	"	"	5'9	123	
10	Quadfasel	Rudolf		2	Messboy	6/1-28	Savannah	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'6	120	
11	Bengtsson	Carl		27	Boatswain	7/7-27	Wisbech	No	"	41	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'6	140	
12	Jeppson	Erik		3	Able Seaman	1/7-27	Ipawich	"	"	17	"	English	English	5'8	148	
13	Jeppson	Oscar		1	Ord. "	1/7-27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	130	
14	Maas	Petter		16	" "	28/1-28	Savannah	Yes	"	34	"	Deutch	Deutch	5'11	160	
15	Johansson	Hellmer		5	" "	27/1-28	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'5	150	
16	Harreby	Paul		22	Able "	29/1-28	"	"	"	39	"	"	Danish	5'9	170	
17	Öberg	Wilhelm		5	Oiler	12/12-27	New York	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'6	135	
18	Romelson	Richard		10	Fireman	12/12-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	140	
19	Martinsson	Allan		5	" "	12/12-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	150	
20	Harden	Caro		5	" "	28/1-28	Savannah	"	"	25	"	"	American	6'1	178	
21	Nelson	Axel		5	Coal passer	27/1-28	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Swedish	6'2	180	
22	Wigren	Carl		8	" "	27/1-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	166	
23	Johansson	Gertrud		1	Waitress	6/2-28	Norfolk	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5'3	136	
24	Kastman	Anna		1	" "	6/2-28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	125	
25	Kastman	Bodil			Apprentice	6/2-28	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	3'10	55	
26	Kastman	Rolf			"	6/2-28	"	"	"	7	Male	"	"	3'11	60	
27	Kastman	Jarl			"	6/2-28	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	3'5	32	
28																
29																
30																



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-25-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ake Hartman, of the St. Nils Gorthon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1928

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 7 1928

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1925

I, master of the British S. S. Shepperton

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port. April 12, 1928, consigned to Meze Bros, is now lying at ber 2, and is expected to sail April 14, 1928, for Manzanillo, a United States port of Call. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

288

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....

.....
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and the names of the vessel, and the date of departure, and of the date of arrival, and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have left port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed from the vessel since the time of arrival, and who have not been landed since that time; and it shall be the duty of the master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the same.

Ins & Co.
24 Beaver St. N. Y.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Religion	Marital Status	Service Number	Service Period	Remarks
17	Reay	Ernest	27	Protestant	do	31	do	do
18	Mohamed	Mohamed	27	Muslim	do	32	do	do
19	Ali	Abdulla	27	Muslim	do	41	do	do
20	Said	Osmen	27	Muslim	do	24	do	do
21	Said	Ali	27	Muslim	do	35	do	do
22	Faddil	Ali	27	Muslim	do	40	do	do
23	Said	Farrak	27	Muslim	do	37	do	do
24	Ali	Ali Saleh	27	Muslim	do	36	do	do
25	Faddil	Ali	27	Muslim	do	40	do	do
26	Ahmed	Kassim	27	Muslim	do	42	do	do
27	Ahmed	Abdul.	27	Muslim	do	42	do	do
28	Hassan	Mohamed.	27	Muslim	do	33	do	do
29	Ahmed	Taram	27	Muslim	do	31	do	do
30	Smith	William	28	Protestant	do	48	do	do

Fabre Line
The West India Steam Navigation Co Ltd
Agents J W Clowell & Co 17 state street New York

Extrale
Zuck
Crew 37 all girls

* See list of rates back here.
Note: ~~terms~~ on back here.

[illegible][illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]

20

marks,
ties, or
the

No.	First Name	Second Name	Rank	Company	Regt.	Co.	Platoon	Section	Grade	Serial
18	Mohamed	Mohamed	✓	L. Keyman	23-8-27	SHIELDS	do	do	31	do
19	Ali	Abdulla	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	do
20	Said	Osman	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do
21	Said	Ali	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do
22	Faddil	Ali	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do
23	Said	Farrak	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do
24	Ali	Ali Saleh	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do
25	Faddil	Ali	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do
26	Ahmed	Kassim	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do
27	Ahmed	Abdul.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do
28	Hassan	Mohamed.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do
29	Ahmed	Faram	✓	do	5-11-27	PHILADELPHIA	do	do	31	do
30	Smith	William	✓	Steward	27-2-28	MARSHALLS	do	do	48	do
31				Cook						

Fabre Seni

The West Hartlepool Steam Navigation Co Ltd

Agents J W Clewell & Co 17 State Street New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of rates back here.
Note: ~~same~~ on back hereof.

LIST OR ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
290

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/s. Kerpner Hall*, arriving at *New York*, *April 15, 1928*, from the port of *Marseille, France* *Set 27, 1928*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Harria</i> <i>Evan</i>			<i>Masles</i>	<i>23-8-27</i> <i>T. Shields</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>171</i>	
2	<i>Scheal</i> <i>Hans</i>			<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	
3	<i>Stratton</i> <i>George</i>			<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>Crawford</i> <i>Charles</i>			<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N. Indian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>McDonald</i> <i>Tobias</i>			<i>Boon</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Okomato</i> <i>Ausokachi</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Dollad</i> <i>Bin Ali</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Malay</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Osman</i> <i>Saleh</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Caded</i> <i>Rahim</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	
10	<i>Golka</i> <i>Victor Tichon</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>24-2-28</i> <i>Marseilles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
11	<i>Aggopardi</i> <i>Paola</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	<i>Spilore</i> <i>Carmelo</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	
13	<i>De Gregocio</i> <i>Pietro</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Nengies</i> <i>George</i>			<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>23-8-27</i> <i>SHIELDS</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	
15	<i>Ryan</i> <i>Frank</i>			<i>2nd do.</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>Milles</i> <i>Joseph</i>			<i>3rd do.</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	
17	<i>Reay</i> <i>Ernest</i>			<i>4th do.</i>	<i>1-12-27</i> <i>Marseilles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>145</i>	
18	<i>Mohamed</i> <i>Mohamed</i>			<i>1st Keyman</i>	<i>23-8-27</i> <i>SHIELDS</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Arab</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>145</i>	
19	<i>Ali</i> <i>Abdulla</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
20	<i>Said</i> <i>Osman</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
21	<i>Said</i> <i>Ali</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
22	<i>Faddil</i> <i>Ali</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>138</i>	
23	<i>Said</i> <i>Farrak</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
24	<i>Ali</i> <i>Ali Saleh</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
25	<i>Faddil</i> <i>Ali</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	
26	<i>Ahmed</i> <i>Hassim</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
27	<i>Ahmed</i> <i>Abdul</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
28	<i>Hassan</i> <i>Mohamed</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
29	<i>Ahmed</i> <i>Faram</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>5-11-27</i> <i>Philadelph.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
30	<i>Smith</i> <i>William</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>27-2-28</i> <i>Marseilles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
				<i>Cook</i>										

Fabre Line
The West Coast Steam Navigation Co Ltd
Agents *J W Clwell & Co* 17 State Street New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of race back hereof
Note: Aliens on back hereof

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Agents.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s 'Kepwickhall', arriving at, Ny, March 15, 1928, from the port of Marseilles - Feb 27, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Loweby	John	✓		Cook	23-8-27	SSHIELDS	No	YES	32	MALE	English	British	5-7	135	
32	Allen	George	✓		Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-9	155	
33	Chastion	Thomas	✓		Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-5	130	
34	Rea	James	✓		M.R. Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-5	130	
35	Summers	John	✓		W/Operator	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	135	
36	Relton	Allen	✓		Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	135	
37	Beswick	John	✓		do	14-2-28	MARSEILLES	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-2	120	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Marseille, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date FEB 27 1928
and The validity of this visa expires by no
months from this date, provided the passport
be continued to be valid & that seen &



Service No. 289
Fee: \$ 3.00
Fee Stamp on:
Original



*Wake
up
crew 37
all aliens*

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure

72 3-25-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Republic Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1918
E. Drake
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9418

MAR 23, 25, 1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 13 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 13 1943

Date

Joyce Schlossman

Camera Operator

5024

5112